



INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
 FROM FEBRUARY 14th to FEBRUARY 17th, 1931.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 14th,	Delaware	Tampico	2
	Santa Paula	Copenhagen	2
	Katherine May	Haiti	1
	Ida	Cuba	3
	Hilarius	St. Johns, N.B.	2
	Glenpool	Tuxpan	2
	Glyndon	Cuba	2
	West Mingo	Spain	1
	Paloma	Cuba	2
	Polonia	Danzig	1
	Lucerna	Cardiff	2
	Javary	Porto Plata	1
	Hisko	Port. Lobos	2
" 15th,	McCreary County	Cuba	1
	Zacapa	Guatemala	7
	Rosaline	St. Johns, Newfound.	8
	Columbia	Glasgow	58
	Wheaton		1
	Lake Arline	Cuba	2
	Walter D Munson	"	2
	Virginia	Port Lobos	2
	Tofuku Maru	Cardiff	2
	Oshkosh	Naples	1
	Karen Rognaes	Colon	1
	Lyngenfjord	Kristiania	3
" 16th,	Munamar	Cuba	7
	Leon XLII	Cuba	9
	Eten	South Africa	3
	Belvernon	Jamaica	1
	Winfried	Glasgow	2
	Port Elliott	London	3
	Clausens	Scotland	1
Feb. 16th, Hera		Rotterdam	2
	Benealem	Hamburg	1
	Wandilla	Sydney	5
	Irishman	Antwerp	4
	Thordis	Scotland	2
17th, Marengo		Antwerp	2
	City of Norwich	Calcutta	3
	Muna	Cuba	1
	Nora	Mexico	2
	Menominee	London	5
	Iroquois	Turks Island	10

6704

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6704

Feb 14-17-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Howe S. Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1921

Edward Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Overman
Immigrant Inspector.

Delaware

2-14-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Delaware, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Tampico, Mexico

, arriving at <u>San Juan</u> , 19 <u> </u> , from the port of <u>San Pedro, Mexico</u>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Andersen	Harald	1013 Fireman	January	New Orleans	No.	Yes.	24	M.	Norw.	Norw.	5-8		Tato arms
32	Arentsen	Axel	Eng. 1014	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		"
33	Helgesen	Arthur	1015	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		"
34	Larsen	Eilif	1016 Boiler	Decr.	New Castle	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Norway Mexico Gulf Line
Owners Wm. Wilhelmsen
Local Agents Wm. Wilhelmsen, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tenare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1921

Sigurd Carving
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Delaware*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *Feb 14*, from the port of *Tampico Mexico*.

, arriving at _____, from the port of <u>San Pedro de Macoris</u> .														
No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aarvig	Sigurd	Master	December	Newcastle	no.	yes	33	m.	Norw.	Norw.	5	9 1/2	none
2	Thomassen	Hans	1. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	"
3	Eck	Karl Olaf	2. 1889	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	"
4	Johansen	Konrad A.	3. 12.7.61	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"
5	Hindrum	Olaf Sigurd	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	9	"
6	Hansen	Carl J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	8	"
7	Olsen	Alfred M.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	Tato arms
8	Clafsen	Johan O.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	9	"
9	Simonsen	Harald	✓ - 10871	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	"
10	Johansen	Johan O.	✓ 40624	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	9	"
11	Covensen	Enok	✓ 40613	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	8	"
12	Hansen	Hans	40617	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	none
13	Mathiesen	Ivar	✓ 40628	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	"
14	Katmb	Bjorn	✓ 40629	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	6	"
15	Precker	Dr. Hiel	✓ 4392	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	"
16	Hauk	August	✓ 37160	January	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	"
17	Lorentsen	Richard	Steward 5457	December	Newcastle	"	"	45	"	Norw.	Norw.	5	8	"
18	Andreassen	Wilhelm	✓ Cook 102207	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9	"
19	Fosaas	Pet.	Met. boy 40870	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	7	"
20	Hansen	Jens	Galley boy 33852	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	7	"
21	Wijnvoort	Johannes	Cabin Steward 40616	January	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	9	"
22	Christensen	Halfdan C.	Chief Engineer 6322	December	Newcastle	"	"	36	"	Norw.	Norw.	5	9	"
23	Hjelwa	Wilfred A.	Second 42869	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	9	"
24	Herviksen	Charles M.	Third 46584	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Tato arms
25	Grinin	Samuel N.	Fourth 40612	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	8	"
26	Johannesen	Carl	Donkeyman 40616	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8	"
27	Olsen	Oswal R.	Fireman 27443	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	"
28	Johanson	Emil	✓ 23845	January	New Orleans	"	"	36	"	Finland	Finland	5	8	"
29	Aberg	Karl	✓ 122483	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	9	"
30	Estensen	Aage	✓ 5212	"	"	"	"	27	"	Danish	Danish	5	10	"
out Kenn Laps.														

Line *Norway Mexico Gulf Line*
Owners *Wm. H. H. H. H.*
Local Agents *Wm. H. H. H.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST FOR INCOMING VESSELS

INSTRUCTIONS.—Two copies are required from each incoming vessel, either on this form or some other applying the required information. Copies are not required from vessels of the United States Navy or other vessels manned with regular United States Navy crews.

Sheet No. 5

Required under

Vessel *America*

NAME OF SEAMAN

Persons composing the crew of the *American S/S SANTA PAULA*
From *IQUIQUE CHILE* To *COPENHAGEN DENMARK*
Via *BALBAO* Canal Zone, *NOV 20* 1922

ADDRESS OF
KIN.

ving such aliens

(1)
No.
on
list

Family name

Otto B. Johnson

James M. Mier

John A. Johans

William L. Paul

Frank R. Kilde

Vincent J. Doy

Waldemar Saars

Ernst Kinsmann

Richard Dudley

Ivan Sundblad

Peter Jorgensen

Gustav Edwall

Alfred Carlsson

Jo

John Wall

Emik Aronson

Hills Landskog

James E. Elliott

Alberto Larrain

Benj. T. Gopp

William L. Johnson

Juan Silva

Antonio Sanchez

Jose Bouza

Albe to Munoz

Mamuel Torres

Juan Manteo

Juan M. Monte

Juan Peierra

Antonio onsta

Seabtin Boqui

Juan B. Gonzales

Romulo Brucce

Carlos Layna

Argentine

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

NAME

Spandan

CAPACITY
OR DUTY

Swedish

Sweden

New York

Nova Scotia

Finland

Sweden

Canada

Holland

Esthonia

Finland

Serbia

Esthonia

Finland

Columbia

Finland

Philadelphia

Chile

Sweden

New York

Norway

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Chile

Chile

Portugal

Scotland

Spain

Mexico

Italy

Argentina

New York

Spain

Porto Rico

Jamaica B.W.I.

New Jersey

Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia

Belgium

Belgium

Belgium

Belgium

Belgium

Belgium

Belgium

Belgium

DATE
DEC 6
JAN 20 1923

AGE

44

23

47

22

27

28

32

34

22

25

42

20

28

33

27

37

24

34

21

29

34

25

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

24

Boston

A. Hickerson

Turnpike

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

St. Bayonne

Jan. 19-1921
Southampton
England

Physical marks or
peculiarities

deluade
was

S.S. 26 5 6 Dk Bl Br 2d Cook
1 P
U.S. 20 5 5 Dk Br Gray Messman
Spain 24 5 3 Dk Br Br

Brother- George
Greece
Wife- Magdalena
Portugal
Mother- Marie Sacranento
Portugal
Mother- Angelico
B. A. Argentine
Mother- Lucilla
Spain

Line *Grace Line*
Owners *Grace & Company*
Local Agents *J. R. Grace & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

Required under

Vessel *America*

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

1 *Johnson*

2 *Kopperud*

3 *Nickerson*

4 *Nielsen*

5 *Saaria*

6 *Grell*

7 *Smith*

8 *Sierreis*

9 *Trees*

10 *Bordzoth*

11 *Silich*

12 *Soltson*

N.C.

13 *Landquist*

14 *Mink* ✓

15 *Espada*

16 *Elliott*

17 *Larain*

18 *Eide*

19 *McDonald*

20 *Borch* X

21 *Orellana* ✓

22 *Bousa* X

23 *Sanchez*

24 *Lopez* ✓

25 *Villasante*

26 *Ojeda* ✓

27 *Munoz* ✓

28 *Monteagudo*

29 *Breia* ✓

30 *Verboort* ✓

whereof S. H.

NAME OF SEAMAN

Otto B. Johnson

James L. Nickerson

John A. Johansen

William L. Paine

Frank R. Kidwell

Vincent J. Doyle

Waldemar Saart

Ernst Kinsmund

Richard Dudley

Ivan Sundblad

Peter Jorgensen

Gustav Edwall

Alfred Carlson

Jo

John Wall

Frank Aronson

Nils Landskog

James E. Elliot

Alberto Larrain

Benj. T. Soppit

William A. Jones

Juan Silva

Antonio Sanchez

Jose Bouza

Albe to Munoz

Mmanuel Torres

Juan Manteoguer

Juan M. Montero

Juan Peierra

Antonio Constantelo

Seabtin Coquire

Juan B. Gonzales

Romulo Brumoo

Carlos Layna

NAME

Signature

CAPACITY
OR DUTY

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN OR
SUBJECT OF

AGE

43 *Gris T. Nielsen*

44 *Hanna Birkhelsen*

45 *Emelio Temprano*

46 *Harry E. White*

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

Carpenter

Stewardess

Freeman

"

Denmark

"

Spain

U. S. A.

Denmark

"

Spain

U. S. C.

41

22

23

35

RESS OF

IN.

4

Boston

Nickerson

Turnpike

St N.Y.

9 St N.Y.

Miller

Bayonne

Russia

London

ardons

to

lyn

to

Denmark

ry

den

D.

ter

reden

llen

reden

lig

D. Pa.

son

St. Brlyn

St N.Y.

er

berina

rie Sapot

ento

pain

nan

borgo

plena

ie Sacranonto

I, *David L. Wade* Master of said *Santa Paula*
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel,
including detailed men from the Navy, workaways and stowaways, together with the places of their birth, as far
as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 192 _____ before me.

Quarantine Officer

For

Argentine

Spain

Line *Grace Line*
Owners *Grace S/S Company*
Local Agents *J. P. Grace and Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ving such aliens

Jan. 19-1921

Southampton

England

(13)

Physical marks or

peculiarities

Jan. 19-1921
Southampton
England

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Required under

Vessel *America*

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

whereof *S. M. SHERMAN*

is Master. *ON THE*

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

HEIGHT.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

Otto B. Johnson

1

Sweden

Nat
U.S.

45

5

8

Dk

Br

Blue

Mate

Wife - Emma K.
20 Nixon St Boston

James M. Nickerson

2

Nova Scotia

"

46

5

7

Dk

Br

Br

2d Mate

Brother - C.A. Nickerson
222 Richmond Turnpike

John A. Johanson

3

Norway

"

42

5

9

Lt

Lt

Blue

3d Mate

Wife - Annetta
Norway

William L. Paine

4

British

G.B.

49

5

10

Lt

Grey

Gray

Purser

Sister - Eva S.
725 West 180 St N.Y

Frank R. Midwell

5

New York

U.S.

48

5

9

Lt

Lt

Blue

Asst Purser

Mother - Marie
500 West 169 St N.Y

Vincent J. Doyle

6

Bayonne

"

17

5

8

Ray

Br

Blue

Wireless

Mother - Mrs. J. Miller
88 West 51 St Bayonne

Waldemar Saart

7

Russia

U.S.

32

5

8

Lt

Lt

Gray

Carpenter

Father - John
Dago Island Russia

Ernst Kinsmund

8

Estonia

Est

34

5

11

Dk

Br

Blue

Boatswain

None
Wife - Julia London
56 Coopers Gardens

Richard Dudley

9

England

Eng

56

5

4

Dk

Br

Br

A B

Brother - Bruno
758-53 st Bklyn

Ivan Sundblad

10

Finland

Fin

28

5

7

Lt

Br

Blue

"

Sister - Anna
Copenhagen Denmark

Peter Jorgensen

11

Denmark

Den

24

5

7

Lt

Lt

Blue

"

Mother - Mary
Gothland Sweden

Gustav Edwall

12

Sweden

U.S.

23

5

6

Dk

Br

Gray

"

Uncle - Moen
Galesburg E.D.

Alfred Carlson

13

Norway

Nor.

35

5

9

Lt

Br

Blue

"

Jo

14

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

None
Father - Peter
Sundsnoll Sweden

John Wall

15

Ireland

G.B.

31

5

5

Dk

Dk

Br

"

Mother - Ellen
Landskron Sweden

Emil Aronson

16

Sweden

Swed

34

5

8

Lt

Br

Blue

O. S

Wife - Nellie
Philadelphia Pa.

Hils Landskog

17

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Mother - Carmen
Chile

James E. Elliot

18

Philadelphia

U.S.

33

5

6

Dk

Br

Br

Ch. Engr

Alberto Larrain

19

Chile

Nat
U.S.

25

5

8

Dk

Dk

Blue

1st Asst.

Wife - Mary
157 Bergen St. Bklyn

Benj. T. Sopit

20

Scotland

Nat
U.S.

34

5

7

Lt

Dk

Blue

2d Asst

Aunt - Traylor
183 West 65 St N.Y

William L. Jones

21

New York

U.S.

32

5

6

Dk

Br

Required under

Vessel *American*

(1)
No.
on
list

Family

1 *Johnson*

2 *Koppers*

3 *Nichols*

4 *Nielsen*

5 *Saunders*

6 *Grell*

7 *Smith*

8 *Stierlein*

9 *Rees*

10 *Bergroth*

11 *Sitich*

12 *Suttson*

13 *Landgren*

14 *Mink*

15 *Espada*

16 *Elliott*

17 *Larain*

18 *Eide*

19 *McDonnell*

20 *Borch*

21 *Orellana*

22 *Bousa*

23 *Sanchez*

24 *Lopez*

25 *Villosa*

26 *Ojeda*

27 *Munoz*

28 *Montes*

29 *Pereira*

30 *Verloort*

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert fig.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

SHIPPING SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 710 A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1919

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

5

having such aliens

Jan. 19-1921
Southampton
England

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

CITIZENSHIP OR SOURCE OF INCOME.

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BE-21121
Nov 29 1921

visited crew list

35 17 Belgium Belgium 58

J. Kroetz
Dutch

Line *Grace Line*
Owners *Grace S/S Company*
Local Agents *J. R. Grace and Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF SEAMEN'S ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

of 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American S/S Santa Paula* arriving at *New York* *Feb 13th*, 19*21*, from the port of *Copenhagen via Southampton England* *Jan. 19-1921*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson Otto B.	✓ 1st Mate	1920 Sept 17 New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Swedish	U.S.C.	5.8	180	
2	Kopperud Oscar E.	✓ 2nd Mate	" "	"	"	23	M	U.S.	U.S.C.	5.7	165	
3	Nickerson James	✓ 3rd Mate	" "	"	"	47	M	N. Scotian	U.S.C.	5.7	160	
4	Nielsen Chris Th	✓ Carpenter	1921 Jan 3 Copenhagen	"	"	41	M	Denmark	Denmark	5.5	160	
5	Saavinia Aleck	✓ Boson	1920 Sept 17 New York	"	"	29	M	Finland	Russia	5.5	160	
6	Grell William	✓ 4-15675	" "	"	"	27	M	Sweden	Sweden	5.2	160	
7	Smith Gerald J	✓ P-47090	" "	"	"	28	M	Canada	U.S.C.	5.6	160	
8	Sierreis William	✓ N-2440	" "	"	"	32	M	Holland	Holland	5.5	160	
9	Rees Alexander	✓ E-6025	" "	"	"	34	M	Estonia	Russia	5.5	160	
10	Bergroth Gunnar A	✓ P-12017	" "	"	"	23	M	Finland	"	5.5	160	
11	Sitich Frank	✓ 6767	" "	"	"	42	M	Serbia	Serbia	5.5	160	
12	Soltson John M.	✓ N-58733	" "	"	"	20	M	Estonia	Russia	5.5	160	
13	Landquist John	✓ 1130	Not at Valparaiso	"	"	30	M	Finland	"	5.5	160	
14	Mink John	✓ P-48720	Sept 17 New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	160	
15	Espada Enrique	✓ 365	Nov 30 1920	"	"	33	M	Columbia	Columbia	5.5	160	
16	Elliott James A.	✓ Chief Engineer	Sept 17 New York	"	"	37	M	U.S.	U.S.C.	5.5	120	
17	Lorain Alberto	✓ 6484	" "	"	"	24	M	Chile	U.S.C.	5.7	135	
18	Eide Jacob N	✓ 3482	" "	"	"	34	M	Norway	U.S.C.	5.5	160	
19	McDonald James J	✓ J-330	" "	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.C.	5.5	160	
20	Borch Arnold	✓ 6243	" "	"	"	27	M	Norway	Norway	5.5	160	
21	Orellana Charles	✓ 15779	" "	"	"	23	M	Chile	Chile	5.5	160	
22	Bousa Jose C	✓ P-27452	" "	"	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	160	
23	Sanchez Antonio	✓ S-1487	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	160	
24	Lopez Ramon	✓ 2290	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	
25	Villasante Andres	✓ N-61330	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	160	
26	Ojeda Francesco	✓ P-31491	" "	"	"	21	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.7	160	
27	Munoz Alberto	✓ N-185	Nov 18 1920	"	"	22	M	Chile	Chile	5.5	160	
28	Montecogolo Jose	✓ 12967	Sept 17 New York	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	160	
29	Pereira Juan	✓ 72012	" "	"	"	24	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.4	160	
30	Verdoort Constant	✓ BE-31121	Nov 29 1920	"	"	38	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.5	160	

New York

Line *Grace Line*
Owners *Grace S/S Company*
Local Agents *J. R. Grace & Co*

Verified crew list seen

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Grace
D. H.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/s Santa Paula, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1921

Alejandro
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American S/S Santa Paula*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb. 13th*, 1921, from the port of *Copenhagen via Southampton, England*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	<i>Morrison</i> ✓ <i>William</i>	<i>70261</i> ✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>1920</i> <i>Nov 17 /quique</i>									
32	<i>Ramos</i> ✓ <i>Jos.</i>	<i>NO. 730</i> ✓ <i>Cook</i>	<i>Sept 9 New York</i>									
33	<i>Garcia</i> <i>Guillano C.</i>	<i>127053</i> ✓ <i>Steward</i>										
34	<i>Scarpato</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>1112</i> ✓ <i>Steward</i>										
35	<i>Brucco</i> ✗ <i>Romulo</i>	<i>8-23895</i> ✓ <i>Steward</i>										
36	<i>Ellis</i> <i>Walter</i>	✓ <i>39044</i>										
37	<i>Layna</i> ✓ <i>Charles</i>	✓ <i>112</i>										
38	<i>Mendez</i> <i>Juan M.</i>	✓ <i>4078</i> <i>S.T.</i>										
39	<i>Paine</i> ✓ <i>William L.</i>	<i>BE-1645</i> ✓ <i>Porter</i>	<i>Sept 17</i>									
40	<i>Doyle</i> <i>Vincent</i>	<i>30720</i> ✓ <i>Steward</i>										
41	<i>Wade</i> <i>M^{rs} David I.</i>	✓ <i>Captain</i>										
42	<i>Wade</i> <i>N. Henmore</i>	✓ <i>Wife</i>										
43	<i>Wade</i> <i>Charlotte</i>	✓ <i>Children</i>										
44	<i>Berthelsen</i> ✗ <i>Anna</i>	<i>1921</i> ✓ <i>Stewardess</i>	<i>Jan 18</i>									
45	<i>Temprano</i> <i>Emelio</i>	<i>Worham</i> ✓ <i>Steward</i>										
46	<i>White</i> <i>Harry E.</i>	<i>Worham</i> ✓ <i>Steward</i>										
17	<i>WADE</i> <i>DAVID</i>	✓ <i>MASTER</i>										
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line *Grace Line*
Owner *Grace S/S Company*
Local Agents *W.R. Grace & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David L. Wade Master, of the American S/S Santa Paula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1921

W. L. ...
Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Santa Paula

2-14-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lehr Katherine May*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 13*, 19*16* from the port of *Cape Haitien Haiti* Jan 15/16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Brown	John R	✓ Mate		1920 Nov 14	New York Discharged			41	M.	White	American	5-11	190	
2	Callis ✓	John H	✓ Bosun		" "	" "	" "	" "	40	"	"	English	5-2 1/2	158	
3	Snell	Albert W	✓ Cook		Oct 28	" "	" "	" "	48	"	"	American	5-8	150	
4	Seind ✓	John	✓ A B		Nov 19	" "	" "	" "	36	"	"	Finland	5-9	180	
5	Olsen ✓	Edmond	✓ A B		Nov 19	" "	" "	" "	51	"	"	Sweden	5-7	160	
6	Green	John	✓ A B		Nov 19	" "	" "	" "	44	"	"	"	5-7	172	
7	Randall ✓	Edmond W	✓ A B		Nov 29	" "	" "	" "	33	"	"	Finland	5-11	160	
8	Hardy	Katherine J	✓ Stewardess		11 30	" "	" "	" "	45	W	"	American	5-7	140	
9	Hardy	Frank P	Master		1919 After	Bouyer			45	M.	"	"	5-10	170	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank P Hardy Master, of the San Pedro Katherine Key, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank P Hardy
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1917

Henry J. Hix
Immigrant Inspector.

Katherine Key

2-14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **IDA.**, arriving at **Havana, Cuba**, 1917, from the port of **Havana, Cuba**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Thomson	W. H.	Bos'n	Aug. 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	Male	5-8		British
2	Altheim	R.	A.B.	"	"			26		5-7		Rumania
3	Oujo	Jose	Deck Eng.	"	"			37		5-8		Arg. Rep.
4	Balamonche	Luis	Fireman	"	"			26		5-8		Chile
5	Ferguson	W. H.	Cook	"	"			46		5-8		British
6	Araya	Anjel	Oiler	"	"			21		5-7		Chile
7	Christie	Robert	A.B.	Feb. 3.	Havana			43		5-3		British
8	Golios	Angelo	"	"	"			24		5-6		Greek
9	Pliscos	Nicolas	"	"	"			21		5-5		"
10	Mortensen	Alferd	Carpenter	"	"			41		5-9		Swedish
11	Berbing	A.G.	O.S.	"	"			30		5-9		British
12	Olsen	George	Fireman	"	"			31		5-8		Norwegian
13	Spence	Leonard S.	Oiler	"	"			30		5-8		British
14	de Silva	Edmund H.	"	"	"			26		5-11		"
15	Dopico Quintela	Alfonso	Fireman	"	"			20		5-10		Spanish
16	Canosa Consida	Pedro	"	"	"			21		5-11		"
17	Guzman	Benito	"	"	"			27		5-9		Chilean
18	Pezoa	Bienvenido	"	"	"			37		5-5		"
19	Alda Barro	Jose	Coal Passer	"	"			18		5-8		Spanish
20	Gideon	Amos	"	"	"			40		5-5		British
21	Martinez	Ruperto	"	"	"			21		5-7		Chilean
22	Morgan	Harold	Workaway	"	"			26		5-6		British
23	Haynes	Fitzgerald	Messman	"	"			22		5-7		"
24	Vehette	Elford	Messboy	"	"			34		5-6		"
25	Larsen	Erbing	O.S.	"	"			24		5-8		Norwegian
26	Berthelsen	T.	A.B.	Feb. 4.	"			19		5-11		"
27	Arheim	A.	O.S.	"	"			20		5-7		"
28	Nolan	Frank J.	Supercargo	Feb. 7.	"			50		5-9		Irish
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Havana, Cuba
New York, N.Y.
Feb. 11, 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. C. Brown, of the U.S.S. Sela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IDA, arriving at New York, Feb. 10, 1921, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		where	when									
1	Pfeiffer	H	1st. officer	N.Y.	Aug. 4.									
2	Cronin	A.P.	2nd. 11/17	Havana	Jan. 17.									
3	Mortensen	Alfred E.	Carpenter	"	Feb. 3.									
4	Thomson	W	Bos'n	N.Y.	Aug. 4.									
5	Kasowski	A.F.	A.B. 1/1	"	"									
6	Altheim	R	"	"	"									
7	Christie	Robert	"	Havana	Dec. 4.									
8	Golios	Angelo	"	"	Dec. 27.									
9	Pliscos	Nicolas	"	"	"									
10	Berthelsen	T	"	"	Feb. 5.									
11	Berbing	Arthur G.	O.S.	"	Jan. 25.									
12	Larsen	Arbing	"	"	Feb. 3.									
13	Arheim	A	"	"	Feb. 5.									
14	Valverde	E.G.	Steward 4/1/16	N.Y.	Aug. 4.									
15	Ferguson	W	Cook	"	"									
16	Miller	Willie	2nd. Cook 1/12	"	"									
17	Babcock	William	Messman 4/12	"	"									
18	Haynes	Pitzgerald	"	Havana	Sept. 8.									
19	Venette	Elford	Messboy	"	Oct. 28.									
20	Morgan	Harold	"	"	Feb. 3.									
21	Marshall	C	Workaway	"	Feb. 7.									
22	Hewlett	W.J.	"	"	"									
23	Lopez	Felipe	"	"	"									
24	Nolan	Frank J.	Supercargo	"	"									
25	Smith	M.J.	Ch. Eng.	"	Dec. 4.									
26	Jaeger	Geo. H.	1st. Asst. 13/15	N.Y.	Aug. 4.									
27	Burke	Lawernce	2nd. "	"	Aug. 13.									
28	Palangue	E.B.	3rd. "	Havana	Dec. 11.									
29	Oujo	Joso	D. Eng.	N.Y.	Aug. 4.									
30	Araya	Anjel	Oiler	"	"									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. C. Brown, of the SS. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IDA., arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 7, 1921, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Spence	Leonard S.	Oiler	Feb. 3.	Havana									
32	deSilva	Edmund H.	"	"	"									
33	Balamonche	L	Fireman	Aug. 4.	New York									
34	Olsen	George	"	Feb. 3.	Havana.									
35	Quintela	Alfonso Dopico	"	Dec. 10.	"									
36	Consida	Pedro Canosa	"	Nov. 24.	"									
37	Guzman	Benito	"	Nov. 29.	"									
38	Pezoa	Bienvenido	"	Feb. 3.	"									
39	Barro	Jose Aldao	Coal passer	Nov. 24.	"									
40	Gideon	Amos	"	Feb. 3.	"									
41	Martinez	Ruperto	"	Nov. 13.	"									
42	Regan	Joseph	Wireless	Feb. 7.	"									
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. C. Brown, of the U.S.S. Fish Hawk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

F A

to 1
c

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1812

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

41

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of *San Francisco*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *50* Number of seamen deserted *7*
Number of seamen discharged *12* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen *signed on* at this port *23* Total crew this date *73*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Feb. 12, 19*21*, consigned to

Wm. H. Harrison is now lying at *Shannon*, and is expected to sail *Feb. 24*, 19*21*, for *South American*

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>X Boggs, William</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Jan. 20, 1921, at San Francisco</i>
<i>X Widdell, William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>X Tolan, James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>N 39496</i>	<i>23</i>	
20	<i>Leutan</i>	<i>Isido</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>N 96443</i>	<i>42</i>	
21	<i>Litor</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>B 39996</i>	<i>17</i>	
22	<i>Remero</i>	<i>Jore</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>.71</i>	<i>38</i>	
23	<i>Felques</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2.605</i>	<i>40</i>	
24	<i>Kamil</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2.605</i>	<i>21</i>	
25	<i>Mungallulla</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2.605</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10.10</i>
26	<i>Sallumulla</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2.605</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10.10</i>
27	<i>Nyler Mahd</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2.605</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10.10</i>
28	<i>Gacookaller</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2.605</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10.10</i>
29	<i>Somerduella</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2.605</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10.10</i>
30	<i>Rakumulla</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2.605</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>10.10</i>

J. J. Donovan

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ronaldos. Comary ✓	36	Chamach	13.1.21. Chamach VA
José Paz ✓	34	"	"
Manuel Marquez ✓	33	"	"
Juan Sanluis ✓	47	"	"
Isidro. Isidan ✓	11	"	"
Manuel Isidan ✓	34	"	"
José Comary ✓	41	"	"
Isidro Paz ✓	31	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. *None. Herbed K KA*

ESSI		Name.		Age.		Nationality.	
	1 off	40	British Indian				
		44	" "				
		42	" "				
		48	" "				
		45	" "				
		45	" "				
		40	" "				
*		42	" "				
		42	" "				
		48	" "				
		48	" "				
		47	" "				
		41	" "				
		40	" "				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wt 22 Mar.

Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

18	Martinez	Manuel	N. 5. 128	13
19	Santiago	Juan	N. 39496	41
20	Tenton	José	N. 96443	17
21	Lisler	Manuel	N. 39496	38
22	Romero	José	N. 71	40
23	Felqueso	Antonio	N. 2755	21
24	Kamil	—	N. 81043	50
25	Mungullulla	—	N. 81062	29
26	Sallumulla	—	N. 81061	40
27	Hyder Mahd	—	N. 81060	49
28	Iacobkaller	—	N. 81059	30
29	Somerduella	—	N. 81058	37
30	Rahumulla	—	N. 81057	47

47
J. J. Donovan Fish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. John, N. B., arriving at New York, Feb 12, 1921, from the port of St. John, N. B.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Baker	E. W.	✓ 81066	Glasgow	no	yes	47	M.	English	British	5-8			
2	Lepp	G. L.	✓ 81070	Lithuania			40		Scotch		5-8			
3	Wilkes	L. V.	✓ 81079				35		English		5-11			
4	Morcon	T. B.	✓ 81068				20		Australia		5-11			
5	Murphy	M. W.	✓ 81200				19		Irish		5-10			
6	Bunby	A. M.	✓ 81071				24		English		5-8			
7	Dawson	M.	✓ 81022	Glasgow			42		Scotch		5-6			
8	Johnstone	T. L.	✓ 81067				26				5-10 1/2			
9	Seaton	R. D.	✓ 81069				47				5-9 1/2			
10	Irving	R. N.	✓ 81072				26				5-7			
11	Laid	W. K.	✓ 81304				28				5-6			
12	Hogg	Stewart	✓ 81180				24				5-5			
13	Bowman	G.	✓ 81099				29				5-11			
14	Ballie	G.	✓ 81418	Luton			18				5-6			
15	Woodall	T. E.	✓ 81065				16		English		5-2			
16	Remero	Renaudo	✓ 81038	Port of Va			36		Spanish	Spanish				
17	Pag	Jose	✓ 81017				26							
18	Martinez	Manuel	✓ 81128				23							
19	Santiago	Juan	✓ 81394				42							
20	Toutan	Joids	✓ 81964				17							
21	Litor	Manuel	✓ 81399				38							
22	Remero	Jose	✓ 81071				40							
23	Felques	Antonio	✓ 81015				21							
24	Kamil		✓ 81043	Calcutta	1	no	50		Mohammeda	Ind India				
25	Mungallulla		✓ 81062				29							
26	Sallimulla		✓ 81061				40							
27	Sydes Mahd		✓ 81060				49							
28	Yacookaller		✓ 81059				30							
29	Somerduella		✓ 81058				37							
30	Rahumulla		✓ 81057				47							

J. J. Donovan Irish

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 14 1921
H I L A R I U S

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hilaris, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 19 21

Edward H. Carter
Master, First or Second Officer

Edward H. Carter
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No. 185.
PRESENTED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada,

for journey to the UNITED STATES,
via NEW YORK, N.Y.

Edward H. Carter
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

February 9th., 1921.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 14
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 3, 1921....., 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1612

I, master of the American S. S. GLENN OL
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 12, 1921, 19 , consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Morse Dry Dock, and is expected to sail March 5, 1921, 19 , for Texas City, Texas, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	DeBeukelaer,	Frank	✓ 2nd Asst	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'7"	164
19	Osborne,	Arthur	✓ 3rd Asst	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'5"	180
20	Kjos,	Olaf	✓ Jr. Engr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5'4"	148
21	Reeland,	Evariste	✓ Jr. Engr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'5"	158
22	McGowan,	Thomas	✓ Jr. Engr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'8"	180
23	Arrayo,	Tony	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	No	42	Male	White	American	5'8"	160
24	Fine,	Jack	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	White	Mexican	5'8"	148
25	Olsen,	Carl	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	American	5'10"	150
26	Gomez,	Frank	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	Finn.	5'7"	170
27	Richsteen,	Robert	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	White	Spaniard	5'6"	185
28	Johanson,	Nils	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	17	Male	White	American	5'6"	150
29	Carey,	John	✓ Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	Norwegian	5'7"	148
30	Olasogaster	Esibio	✓ Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	White	American	5'7"	140
						Yes	Yes	23	Male	White	Spaniard	5'6"	135

(Continued on Sheet 2)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Campbell ✓	46	England	Jan. 22, 1931, New York
F. Hemannson	26	Denmark	" " " " "
A. Osborne ✓	38	Ireland	" " " " "
Olof O. Kjos ✓	25	Norway	" " " " "
E. Richmond ✓	35	Belgium	" " " " "
Anes Arroyo ✗	38	Mexico	" " " " "
L. De Freitas ✓	33	Portugal	" " " " "
James Heaney	24	Br. Col.	" " " " "
G. Heemokerk	47	Holland 1st	" " " " "
J. Miller ✓	40	Scotland	" " " " "
R. Rasum	35	Jug. Slav.	" " " " "
G. Blana ✓	20	Spain	" " " " "
P. U. Boeschotey ✗	20	Holland	" " " " "
Harry Koller ✓	55	Swiss.	Texpan, Mexico, Feb. 3, 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Sonnesson	30	Sweden 1st	J. Dorin	19	Spain
N. C. Slopchick	22	Poland 1st	E. Larsen	50	Denmark
P. J. Moran	38	Australia 1st	F. Jensen	20	Denmark
John Erikson	31	Norway	F. C. Molino	21	Spain
Hans Larsen	20	Denmark	M. Gros	29	Spain
Victor Perz	25	Porto Rico	F. Gomez	39	Spain
R. Rose	43	Scotland	Wm. Nygren	22	Sweden
H. Krmdsen	21	Norway 1st	Vander Hyden Jona	29	Belgium
C. Olsen	32	Finland 1st	G. Kavelstrom	28	Sweden 1st
N. F. Johansen	27	Norway	A. Esjiria	29	Spain
T. Rosenberg	24	Denmark 1st	Jas. Miller	34	Eng. 1st
			E. Olasagasti	23	Spain
			T. Osbunum	32	Norway
			J. Ejurra	19	Spain
			E. Mullane	39	Ireland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD OIL CO.(N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT,
R.B.KAHLE:

Master.

By: William H. Miller [OVER.]

18	DeBeukelaer,	Frank	✓ 2nd Asst	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'7"	164
19	Osborne,	Arthur	✓ 3rd Asst	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'5"	180
20	Kjos,	Olaf	✓ Jr. Engr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5'4"	148
21	Roeland,	Evariste	✓ Jr. Engr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'5"	158
22	McGowan,	Thomas	✓ Jr. Engr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'8"	180
23	Arrayo,	Tony	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	No	42	Male	White	American	5'8"	160
24	Fine,	Jack	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	White	Mexican	5'8"	148
25	Olsen,	Carl	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	American	5'10"	150
26	Gomez,	Frank	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	Finn.	5'7"	170
27	Richsteen,	Robert	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	White	Spaniard	5'6"	185
28	Johanson,	Nils	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	17	Male	White	American	5'6"	150
29	Carey,	John	✓ Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	Norwegian	5'7"	148
30	Olasogaster	Esibio	✓ Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	White	American	5'7"	140
						Yes	Yes	23	Male	White	Spaniard	5'6"	135

(Continued on Sheet 2)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK HARBOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 15th, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Clanpede
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 12th, 1921, consigned to

Ourselfs _____ is now lying at _____ Sailed _____ and is _____

expected to sail March 8th, 1921, for Tampico and Porto Rico

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	DeBeukelaer,	Frank	✓ 2nd Asst	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'7"	164
19	Osborne,	Arthur	✓ 3rd Asst	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5'4"	148
20	Kjos,	Olaf	✓ Jr. Engnr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'5"	158
21	Reeland,	Evariste	✓ Jr. Engnr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'8"	180
22	McGowan,	Thomas	✓ Jr. Engnr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	American	5'8"	160
23	Arrayo,	Tony	✓ Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	No	28	Male	White	Mexican	5'8"	148
24	Fine,	Jack	✓ Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	American	5'10"	150
25	Olsen,	Carl	✓ Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	Finn.	5'7"	170
26	Gomez,	Frank	✓ Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	White	Spaniard	5'6"	185
27	Richsteen,	Robert	✓ Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	17	Male	White	American	5'6"	150
28	Johanson,	Nils	✓ Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	Norwegian	5'7"	148
29	Carey,	John	✓ Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	White	American	5'7"	140
30	Olasogaster	Esibio	✓ Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	White	Spaniard	5'6"	135

(Continued on Sheet 2)

(Continued on Sheet 3)

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Campbell ✓	46	Scotland	New York January 22 1921
John Erikson	31	Norway	" " " " "
E. Hermannson	26	Denmark	" " " " "
Pv. Boeschotey X	20	Holland	" " " " "
Olaf Okjis ✓	25	Norway	" " " " "
E. Brochner ✓	35	Belgium 1st P.	" " " " "
Akeroye X	28	Mexico	" " " " "
L. DeFreitas ✓	23	Portugal	" " " " "
James Heany	24	Br. Columbia	" " " " "
Y. Heemskerk	47	Holland 1st P	" " " " "
J. Miller	60	Scotland	" " " " "
R. Rasum ✓	35	Jug. Slav.	" " " " "
Y. Plans	20	Spain	" " " " "
Mamel Prendes ✓	32	Mexico	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Osternoen	32	Norway	H. Knudsen	39	Norway
Wm Kopcheck	23	Poland	Francisco Gomez	39	Spain
E. Alasagaati	23	Spain	Wm Nygrop	23	Sweden
H. Sonesson	30	Sweden	Nils J. Johansen	27	Norway
T. Rosenberg	24	Denmark	G. A. Havelstrom	28	Sweden
V. E. Iga	48	Finland	James Dunn	42	Eng. 1st P.
J. Elji	31	Norway	F. Choca	31	Spain
H. Klavys	24	Norway	V. Van der Heyden	29	Belgium
P. J. Moran	38	Australia	James Miller	35	England 1st P.
Mans Larsen	20	Denmark	G. Espina	20	Spain
J. Pura	19	Spain			
Jose Lopez	19	Mexico			
Victor Perez	25	Porto Rico			
Joseph Hanlon	30	Ireland			
E. Mullane	39	Ireland 1st P			
Carl Olsen	32	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
26 Broadway N.Y.C.
Marine Department
R. B. Kahle

Master.

[OVER.]

18	DeBeukelaer,	Frank	✓ 2nd Asst	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'5"	180
19	Osborne,	Arthur	✓ 3rd Asst	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5'4"	148
20	Kjos,	Olaf	✓ Jr. Engr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'5"	158
21	Reoland,	Evariste	✓ Jr. Engr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'8"	180
22	McGowan,	Thomas	✓ Jr. Engr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	American	5'8"	160
23	Arrayo,	Tony	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	No	28	Male	White	Mexican	5'8"	148
24	Fine,	Jack	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	American	5'10"	150
25	Olsen,	Carl	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	Finn.	5'7"	170
26	Gomez,	Frank	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	White	Spaniard	5'6"	185
27	Richsteen,	Robert	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	17	Male	White	American	5'6"	150
28	Johanson,	Nils	✓ Oilier	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	Norwegian	5'7"	148
29	Carey,	John	✓ Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	White	American	5'7"	140
30	Olasogaster	Esibio	✓ Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	White	Spaniard	5'8"	135

(Continued on Sheet 2)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Glenpool", arriving at New York Feb. 12, 1921, from the port of Tampam, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Purdy,	Samuel	Captain.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	58	Male.	White.	American	5'8"	160	
2	Behrsin,	Albert	1st Mate	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male.	White	American	5'10"	190	
3	Anderson,	Gustaf	2nd Mate	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male.	White	American	5'7"	145	
4	Campbell	Niel	3rd Mate	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	White	English	5'7"	173	
5	Hara,	John	Wireless	1/21/21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	American	5'7"	125	
6	Sonesson,	Hugo	Boatswain	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	160	
7	Elgi,	Johan	A.B.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	White	Finn	5'6"	125	
8	Kopchick,	William	Pumpman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	White	Pole	6'1"	195	
9	Sinclair,	Hugh	A.B.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	58	Male	White	American	5'4"	156	
10	Ereksen,	John	A.B.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	Norwegian	5'11"	173	
11	Moran,	Patrick	A.B.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	White	Australia	5'7"	190	
12	Hermanson,	Torgrin	A.B.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	White	Dane	5'4"	156	
13	Larsen,	Hans	A.B.	1/23/21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	Dane	5'7"	176	
14	Boesschotey,	Pieter	O.S.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	Dutch	5'4"	150	
15	Perez,	Victor	O.S.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	White	Porto Rico	5'6"	135	
16	Rose,	Ramsay	Chief Engnr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	American	5'4"	140	
17	Anderson,	Oscar	1st Asst.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	White	American	5'7"	164	
18	DeBeukelaer,	Frank	2nd Asst	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'5"	180	
19	Osborne,	Arthur	3rd Asst	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5'4"	148	
20	Kjos,	Olaf	Jr. Engnr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'5"	158	
21	Roeland,	Evariste	Jr. Engnr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	American	5'8"	180	
22	McGowan,	Thomas	Jr. Engnr.	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	White	American	5'8"	160	
23	Arrayo,	Tony	Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	No	28	Male	White	Mexican	5'8"	148	
24	Fine,	Jack	Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	American	5'10"	150	
25	Olsen,	Carl	Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	Finn.	5'7"	170	
26	Gomez,	Frank	Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	White	Spaniard	5'6"	185	
27	Richsteen,	Robert	Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	17	Male	White	American	5'6"	150	
28	Johanson,	Nils	Oiler	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	Norwegian	5'7"	148	
29	Carey,	John	Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	White	American	5'7"	140	
30	Olasogaster	Esibio	Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	White	Spaniard	5'6"	135	

(Continued on Sheet 2)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SEI

I, L. Purdy, Master of the American Steamer Harpoon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Feb

19

L. Purdy

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Glenpool", arriving at New York, 1/12/21, from the port of Tampam, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DeFreitas	Louis	Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	White	Portuguese	5'8"	138	
2	Miller	James	Fireman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	White	American	5'9"	156	
3	Heaney,	James	Wiper	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	White	Br. Col.	5'5"	155	
4	Millane,	Edward	Wiper	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	White	American	5'6"	145	
5	Heemskerk,	John	Steward	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	White	American	5'6"	186	
6	Jensen,	Olaf	Cook	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	White	American	5'11"	185	
7	Miller,	James	2nd Cook	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	60	Male	White	Scot	5'6"	190	
8	Rasum,	Remigio	Messman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	Jugo-Slav	5'5"	130	
9	Sawdey,	Floyd	Messman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5'7"	145	
10	Plana,	John	Messman	1/22/21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	Spaniard	5'9"	149	
11	Koller,	Harry	Messman	2/03/21	Tampam	Yes	Yes	55	Male	White	Swiss	5'8"	142	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Purdy, Master, of the American Steam Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

2-14-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

14-1613

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Hansen	40	U.S.	Ligona Thorsen	54	Norway
Rasmus Christensen	39	"	A. Bernemølle	35	"
M. Petersen	25	"	W. Andersen	35	U.S.
J. Kervin	30	Russia	Joh. Jensen	25	Norway
P. Sol	27	"	S. Eise	20	"
V. Ingrata	32	Italy	P. J. Petersen	26	U.S.
E. S. Kilius	21	U.S.	Wm. Schuster	21	"
J. Ingrata	34	Italy	C. Engzell	24	Prussia
L. Carmelo	24	"	C. Engzell	32	"
Oliver Kigicovi	34	"	W. Engzell	40	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Nielsen

Master.

14-1612

{OVER.}

18	GONZALEZ	Carmelo.	✓ 16450
19	P. A.		✓ 101449
20			✓ 24441
21			✓ 159508
22	JOSÉ	Frank	✓ 139401
23	ROSALES	MARCEL	✓ 100790
24	JANEA	WILLIAM	✓ 165386
25	BOUCHET	ALBERTO	✓ 444
26	LAUFFER	JACOB	✓ ST. JAMES
27	CAMPBELL	THOMAS	✓ 6382
28	HEAVER	Eugenie	✓ 31312
29	FRAY	Manuel	✓ 487
30	ROCHELLE	ELLA	✓ 86850
31	WILLIAM		✓ 297905
32	ALBERTO		✓ 20795
33	DOALL	Ray	✓ 21321
34			✓ 25131

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-- Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent
14-1240

Steamers signed on at New York

[illegible]

A. Sanchez	24	Spain
M. Vela	25	"
E. Narda	37	"
Peter Enetos	27	"
P. H. Jacobsen	36	Norway
A. V. Mohain	21	U. S.
B. Molin	28	Sweden

19

[illegible]

John Gukling	21	Russia
Poul H. Bruun	19	Denmark
G. Ingrata	21	Italy
L. Arnouster	17	U.S.
Karl O Gjorde	35	—

— J.E. Nielsen master

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ity.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-	Sigona M. Wras	57	Naty
-	X. vernemola	35	"
-	M. Andersen	35	U. S.
in	Joh. J. Olsen	25	Norway
-	S. E. Olsen	28	"
-	P. H. Petersen	26	U. S.
-	H. Schlüter	21	"
-	E. Gungelz	24	Prussia
-	C. Gungelz	32	"
-	H. Gungelz	40	"

LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
to report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. E. Nielsen

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1921, from the port of SAINT PETERSBURG.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ERICSON	ANNE	✓ 098421										
2	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 2627										
3	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 2833										
4	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 35093										
5	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 93307										
6	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 117084										
7	CARLSON	Giovanni	✓ 8086										
8	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 117087										
9	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 152918										
10	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 40140										
11	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 40476										
12	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 117086								5'		
13	JOHNSON	Martin	✓ 111331										
14	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 27946								5'		
15	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 21850										
16	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 43887										
17	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 64										
18	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 17617										
19	Gonzalez.	Carmelo.	✓ 6450				27.				5'6"		
20	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 101449										
21	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 24441										
22	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 159508										
23	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 139401										
24	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 100790										
25	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 165386										
26	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 442										
27	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 6382										
28	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 31312										
29	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 987										
30	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 96850										
31	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 297905										
32	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 10295										
33	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 19321										
34	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓ 25131										

See list of races of ships hereon.

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line Doan

34 line

Local Agents
14-130

Note.—Failure to furnish true and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Sailed from NY on SS. S. S. S. Nav. 1710 seek in ship at Cuba Mar. 21)

Master 1201

FER 14 1921

NE

NE

NE

FEB 16 1992

- 720. Dandelion

Master, First or Second Officer.

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Glyndwr

2-14-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

21

Jan 24/21

Vessel U.S. "H352 HINOC"

J B Fitzgerald
Imm. Inst

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. R. Fleming, of the S. S. West Mingo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1921

D. R. Fleming
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

West Mingo

2-14-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14-1015

22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Remarks
1956	5	6	195	Spain	
1957	8	150			
1958	5	160			
1959	10	180			
1960	7	160			
1961	6	140			
1962	6	145			
1963	6	160			
1964	5	135			
1965	6	150			
1966	9	155			
1967	6	140			
1968	6	145			
1969	6	145			

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

R. Baker
Master.

[OVER.]

16	Henson	Chas	✓	Oct 1918	Mobile
17	Lanchada	Manuel	✓	Nov	New York
18	Leagress	Jose	✓	Oct 1919	Cuba
19	Lalica	Jessie	✓	Oct 1920	New York
20	Mayo	Francisco	✓	"	"
21	Martinez	Juan	✓	Jan 1921	"
22	Lernandez	Antonio	✓	Nov 1920	"
23	Real	Ventura	✓	"	"
24	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	Nov 1920	"
25	Rico	Jesus	✓	Dec	"
26	Amada	Antonia	✓	"	"
27	Lemprano	Manuel	✓	Dec	"
28	Lester	Jose	✓	Jun 1921	"
29	Brea	Patricia	✓	"	"
30	Davila	Emilia	✓	Dec 1920	"

Sweden	Spain
38	57.8 150
33	57.5 160
38	57.10 180
29	57.7 160
30	57.6 140
38	57.6 145
29	57.6 160
36	57.5 135
38	57.6 150
25	57.9 155
36	57.6 140
29	57.6 145
38	57.6 145
39	57.6 145
32	57.6 145

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each aften. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Paloma, arriving at New York City, Feb 13, 1921, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baker	Rudolph	Master	Feb 1915	New York	Laid off	yes	43	Male	American	5' 8"	151		160
2	Erlandsen	Adolph	1st Officer	Sept 1920				39				5' 9"	190	
3	Witnel	Frank	2nd	Oct 1919	Mobile			52				5' 10"	165	
4	Nilsen	Alfred	3rd	Sept 1920	New York			27				5' 6"	150	
5	Larsen	Christian	Sergeant					38				5' 8"	190	
6	Vasquez	Andreas	Boatman	Sept				46				5' 7"	145	
7	Carman	Manuel	Boatman	Sept 1914				53				5' 8"	140	
8	Pantillio	August	Steward	Feb 1918				35				5' 6"	135	
9	Ramirez	Alfonso	Writer	July 1919				30				5' 6"	160	
10	Terrent	John	Boat	Nov 1920				33				5' 6"	135	
11	Arham	Chas		Oct				24				5' 8"	135	
12	Head	Arthur	Man					24				5' 7"	135	
13	Peto	Louis	Boatman	Sept 1920	Cuba			28				5' 8"	180	
14	Wiate	Enrico	Chief Engr	Feb	New York			37				5' 6"	160	
15	M. Neil	Archib	1st	April 1914				46				5' 8"	135	
16	Hewenson	Chas		Oct 1918	Mobile			38				5' 9"	146	
17	Lanchada	Manuel		Nov	New York			33				5' 6"	195	
18	Leigress	Jose	Boatman	Oct 1920	Cuba			38				5' 8"	150	
19	Lubia	Gerardo	Jan	Oct 1920	New York			29				5' 5"	160	
20	Mayo	Francisco						30				5' 10"	180	
21	Martinez	Juan		Jan 1921				38				5' 7"	160	
22	Lernandez	Antonio		Nov 1920				29				5' 6"	140	
23	Real	Ventura						36				5' 6"	145	
24	Gonzalez	Manuel		Nov 1920				38				5' 6"	160	
25	Rico	Jesus	Boatman					25				5' 5"	135	
26	Amada	Antonia						36				5' 6"	150	
27	Temperano	Manuel		Dec				29				5' 9"	155	
28	Leston	Jose		Jan 1921				38				5' 6"	140	
29	Orca	Patricia						39				5' 6"	145	
30	Orvila	Enrico		Dec 1920				32				5' 6"	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Edithan S.S. Paluma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1921
Louis J. Gerhardt
 Immigrant Inspector.

R. Baker
 Master, First or Second Officer Master

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Palanca, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kabara	Jose	Chief Purser	Oct 1920	Cuba	Yes	Yes	19	Male	Spanish	5 5	135		
2	Yuber	She J.	Wireless	Jan 1921	New York			32		American	5 5	140		
3	Wazquez	Manuel	Sailor	Feb. 1921	Cuba			21		Spanish	5 6	145		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE: at NUEVITAS, Cuba:
FEBRUARY, 1ST, 1921.

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew-List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

SERVICE No. 94.
Tariff No. 21
FEE: \$2.00

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **NUEVITAS, CUBA**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For journey to the United States
Date **FEB 1 1921**
Seal and (The day of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person is continuously to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Matanzas, Cuba**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For journey to the United States
Date **Feb 7, 1921**
Seal and (The day of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person is continuously to be valid for that period.)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Luhan s/s Salama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of February, 1921
Louis B. Burkhardt
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Baker Minto
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

February 13th

19₂₁

26

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Read what language*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

PORT OF New York.

February 17, 1921., 19

I, master of the ...British

S. S. ----- Lucerna

from port of Penarth Dock

from port of Penarth Dock, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34

Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged ... none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port . none

Total crew this date -----34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

February 15, 1921., 19 , consigned to

R. L. Hago

: is now lying at Stapleton

expected to sail February 17, 1921.

Dunkirk & Calais, France

via United States port of - - - -

First port of call in United States

this voyage was . . . New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Karten	Heander	✓ 2	77092
17	Maxwell	Stewart	✓ 3 rd	140953
18	Richardson	Wm	✓ 4	65012
19	Richards	Thos	✓ Dkym	3757
20	Allan	Reg. 6	✓ 1 st 2 nd	
21	Sullivan	Henry	✓	114886
22	McDonough	John	✓	114887
23	Hamley	George	✓	44409
24	Regan	Daniel	✓	114582
25	Casy	John	✓	114587
26	Whittington	Stephen	✓	12956
27	Cuthbertson	Sydney	✓	114783
28	Groll	Fred J	✓	114881
29	Baudains	Reginald	✓	17924
30	Natoli	Joseph	✓	114590

"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.10	158	
"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	167	Scapula left arm
"	"	"	140	"	Welsh	"	5.7	172	Rice right arm
"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	165	
"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.6	132	Clasped hands chest right arm
"	"	"	140	"	"	"	5.5	140	
"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.5 1/2	130	
"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.7	134	First & second flaps right arm
"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.10 1/2	173	Third right arm Clasped hands left arm
"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5.8	154	Flaps right arm Clasped hands left arm
"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.7	140	
"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5.2	154	Lab on left arm
"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.5	165	
"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.2	125	

E. Henry, Insp

Line
Owners W. E. Brown & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Standard Oil Coy
14-1240 66 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT,
R.B.KAHLE,

Master,

By: St. Harward [OVER.]

17	Maxwell	Stewart	✓ 3rd	17092
18	Richardson	Wm	✓ 4th	140953
19	Richards	Thos	✓ Dep't	65012
20	Allan	Reg. 6	✓ 1st	3757
21	Sullivan	Henry	✓	114886
22	McDonough	John	✓	114558
23	Hamley	George	✓	44409
24	Regan	Daniel	✓	114552
25	Casby	John	✓	114557
26	Whittington	Stephen	✓	12956
27	Cuthbertson	Sydney	✓	114552
28	Groll	Fred J	✓	114581
29	Baudains	Reginald	✓	17924
30	Natoli	Joseph	✓	114590

E. Henry, shop

Line
 Owners *H. E. Moore & Co Liverpool.*
 Local Agents *Standard Oil Co*
 14-1240 *26 Broadway.*

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

Vessel Lucerna, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Genoa.

E. Henry, Esq.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lucerna, arriving at New York, 191 March 20th, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Adams	1 Cook	24/1/21 Penarth.	No	Yes	29	Male	Maltese	British	5-10	150	
2	Mazzelli	1 Cook	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	203	
3	Panzanecchia	1 Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Seely	1 Cook	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-6	154	
5												
6												
7												
8	17 cards issued 7/1/21.											
9	all going up.											
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners E. & M. Moss & Co. Spool
Local Agents Standard Oil Co.
26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lucina, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Feb, 1912

J. Phottou
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Henry
Immigration Inspector.

Lucina

14-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jersey, arriving at Porto Plata, 25 January, 1921, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Voce	John	K-4783	White	1/11/21	New York		45	Male	Irish		6' 2 1/2	210	None
2	Anderson	John	K-1324	White	"	"		28	"	Irish		5' 8 1/2	160	Scar on chin
3	Simmons	W. C.	K-7267	White	"	"		26	"	Irish	Amer.	5' 11	170	25 m. long
4	Lindgren	Carl	S-344	A.B.	"	"		32	"	Norwegian	Sw.	5' 5	160	Left side face scar
5	Pock	Jacob	7651	"	"	"		27	"	German	Sw.	5' 7	158	None
6	Watts	Joseph	B-2642	"	"	"		45	"	Irish	Sw.	5' 5 1/2	160	None
7	Finney	John	B-31110	"	1/13/21	"		27	"	Irish	Sw.	5' 9	175	None
8	Rehm	Andrew	K-31083	O.S.	1/12/21	"		19	"	Irish	Sw.	5' 6 1/2	165	Left side face scar
9	Holland	James	S-1-4226	"	1/11/21	"		35	"	Amer.	Amer.	5' 9	170	Scar on face
10	Murphy	Thomas	K-3195	White	"	"		40	"	Amer.	Amer.	5' 7	200	None
11	Murphy	James	K-4151	White	"	"		43	"	Amer.	Amer.	5' 8	180	Scar on face
12	Stocker	Chas.	K-1668	White	"	"		26	"	Amer.	Amer.	5' 1	160	None
13	Melroe	M. A.	K-1500	White	"	"		23	"	Amer.	Amer.	5' 3	150	None
14	Powell	John	134708	White	"	"		50	"	English	English	5' 7	175	Scar on face
15	Honohan	Cornelius	43959	"	"	"		46	"	"	"	5' 8	168	Scar on face
16	Walsh	Pat	13430	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5' 8	151	None
17	Jimison	Patrick	K-7645	White	"	"		37	"	Irish	Sw.	5' 10	178	None
18	Ramon	Richard	K-920	"	"	"		24	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5' 7	150	Scar on face
19	Carter	Alfred	S.F. 6211	"	"	"		21	"	British	Irish	5' 4	156	Scar on face
20	Shack	John	83357	White	"	"		34	"	Chinese		5' 9	160	None
21	Mow	Dang	16846	White	"	"		48	"	"	"	5' 2	150	None
22	Yuen	Sam	16831	White	"	"		40	"	"	"	5' 3	158	None
23	Sing	Shing	White	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5' 2	145	None
24	Long	Shen	17064	White	"	"		41	"	"	"	5' 3	152	Scar on face
25	Chang	Shan	1187761	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5' 8	150	Scar on face
26	Thompson	Edward	K-4213	White	"	"		24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5' 6	140	Scar on face

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO PLATA, R. D. JANUARY 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

SEEN.

W. A. Rieker
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consul.

Misc. Fee No. 110
No fee prescribed.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line 1
Owners Jersey
Local Agents M. P. Miller

February 7 1921

No change.

W. A. Rieker

FM 14 1921

A

V

A

R

Y

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin Clark, of the U.S.S. Luray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1921

Alvin Clark
Master, First or Second Officer

J. J. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

2-14-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Hisko*, arriving at *New York, Feb.*, 1921, from the port of *Port Lobos Mexico.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Goodwin	A. J.	Master		Jan 24/21	N.Y. City	Paid Off	Yes	34	M.	Eng	U.S.	5' 11"		
2	Van Antine	J. E.	mate						36		Scand	Nat U.S.			
3	Holley	C. E.	2nd mate						38		Eng	U.S.	5' 4"		
4	Graves	H. H.	3rd mate						31		"	"	5' 1"		
5	Newcomb	G. S.	Corp.						43		Dutch	Dutch			
6	Beck	L. L.	Boatman						24		Eng	Brit.			
7	Brennan	W. J.	Boatman						20		Eng	U.S.			
8	Meyers	Eugene	Boatman						22		"	"			
9	Berg	L.	Boatman						32		Russ.	Russ.			
10	Bengtson	H.	Boatman						43		Scand.	Swed.			
11	Armand	G. W.	Boatman						21		French	France			
12	Guelcher	Chas.	Boatman						32		Eng	U.S.			
13	Schultz	W.	Boatman						27		Scand.	Den.			
14	Wells	C.	Boatman						28		Eng	U.S.			
15	McQuinn	W.	Boatman						19		Port.	Port.			
16	Moriarty	Thos. J.	Boatman						23		Eng	U.S.			
17	Senenband	W.	Boatman						22		Romanian	Rom.			
18	Labada	J.	Boatman						19		Eng	U.S.			
19	Long	Wm.	Boatman						34		"	U.S.			
20	Heron	L.	Boatman						43		Irish	Nat U.S.			
21	Chase	W. H.	Boatman						25		Eng	U.S.			
22	Lindgren	W. S.	Boatman						30		"	"			
23	Walter	J. H.	Boatman						23		"	"			
24	McLennan	Wm.	Boatman						42		Mexico	Mex.			
25	Korman	J. H.	Boatman						33		Eng	Brit.			
26	Fredericks	W.	Boatman						36		"	"			
27	McDonald	J.	Boatman						43		"	"			
28	Hester	John	Boatman						35		Eng	U.S.			
29	Tricker	W.	Boatman						26		"	"			
30	Kelley	W. E.	Boatman						30		"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Murtha</i>	<i>K 23808</i>	<i>123708</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
2	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>W. 42012</i>	<i>72212</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
3	<i>Montero</i>	<i>2190190</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
4	<i>Bonsquet</i>	<i>A 5700</i>	<i>A 5700</i>			<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
5	<i>Wint</i>	<i>2190190</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
6	<i>Adds</i>	<i>K. 2. 1.</i>	<i>A 15111</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
7	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
8	<i>Wogan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
9	<i>Maynard</i>	<i>T. C.</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
10	<i>Long</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
11	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
12	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
13	<i>McC</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
14	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
15	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
16	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>Wm.</i>	<i>2190190</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. Dobbin, of the Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1921

W. G. Dobbin
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Hirko
2-14-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel McCreary County, arriving at San Francisco, Feb 14, 19 1921, from the port of Montevideo, Alta

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christophersen	Chr.	✓ 1st Mate	Dec. 20	New York	Optional	yes	32	Male	Scandinavi.	U.S.	5'9	"	
2	Moorman	H. F.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'10	"	
3	Nelson	Walter H.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	"	
4	Chap. Lemets	Chas	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	-	Russian	"	5'6	-	
5	Iversen	Chr.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	-	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'7	-	
6	Hand	Ray	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	-	"	Dane	"	"	
7	Falch	Rolf	✓ A.B.	Dec. 20	New York	"	"	21	-	Scandinav.	Norw.	5'9	-	
8	Norin	Roland	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	-	"	Sweedish	5'9	-	
9	Johansen	F. Aug.	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	-	"	Norw.	5'5	-	
10	Rasmussen	E. Mar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	-	"	"	5'9	-	
11	Ostby	Th.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	-	"	"	5'7	-	
12	Kukkonen	J.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	-	Finn	Finnish	5'7	-	
13	Thomas	E. J.	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	19	-	Canadian	U.S.	5'6	-	
14	Hodder	J. M.	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	-	American	"	5'11	"	
15	Jeffrey	A. M.	✓ 1st asst.	"	"	"	"	27	-	"	"	6'00	"	
16	Charters	L. E.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	-	"	"	5'5	"	
17	Trundle	W. E.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	-	"	"	5'10	"	
18	Kreigel	P.	✓ Oilier	"	"	"	"	25	-	"	"	5'8	"	
19	Andersson	A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	-	Scandinav.	Sweedish	5'8	"	
20	Andersson	Nels	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	-	"	Norw.	5'9	"	
21	Beckett	F. Thomas E.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	-	Canadian	Canadian	5'5	"	
22	Veazey	Minor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	-	American	U.S.	5'8	"	
23	M. McDonough	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	54	-	Irish	"	5'7	"	
24	Miller	Edward	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	-	American	"	5'7	"	
25	Pinto	A. H. de	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	-	Portuguese	Portug.	5'6	"	
26	Brown	F. H.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	40	-	Canadian	U.S.	5'8	"	
27	Middler	William	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	22	-	"	Canadian	5'8	"	
28	Odom	Gardner	✓ 2nd C. & B.	"	"	"	"	18	-	American	"	5'6	"	
29	Hatley	C. W.	✓ Messm.	"	"	"	"	25	-	Canadian	Canadian	5'7	"	
30	Atmore	J. A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	-	"	U.S.	5'5	"	
31	Thomas	J. C.	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	-	American	"	5'4	"	
32	Thomas	P. M.	✓ Capt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line 32

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 15 1921

McCREARY COUNTY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.M. Johansen, of the S.S. Mary County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1921

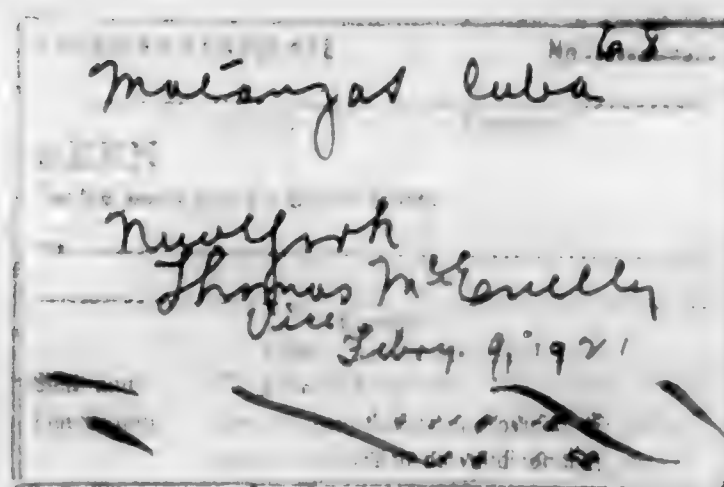
H. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

P.M. Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LAMARAS, CUBA.
February 9, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas M. Sullivan
American Vice Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT SCULLY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN, S.S. ZAGIPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

3

Albert M. Scully M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEBRUARY, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Myra L. Tupper
M. L. Tupper

aw 2-15-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					Total
		S. I.	I. C.	U. S.	RES. OF U. S. A.	In trans.	U. S. D. P. L.	RES. OF U. S. A. K. I. O.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16	UNDER 16	UNDER 16	UNDER 16	
1st CABIN	/						✓	✓						10
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	/						✓	✓						10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Amount	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	0	10
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	10	0	10

32th Street
32th Street
32th Street

United Fruit Co.

32th Street
32th Street
32th Street

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

↓ The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15th., 1921 35

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily to laboring period in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same, if any.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or any State of the United States, or any part of the Government.	Whether coming to receive of any office, subversion, pension, or appointment, or to be employed by labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Minister- Dr. Marmel Arroyo, Park Lane, London England.	In Transit.	No								5	4	Dark Blk. Blk.	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City	
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Travling with Husband	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Blk. Blk.	None	do	do
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N.O.La.	63rd Ave Releber Paris France	Mother - Lola Galvez,	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Blk. Blk.	None	do	do
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.	Mrs G.B. Taylor	650 Ervington Ave. Brooklyn,	To Visit Family	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Blk. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Travling with Mother.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Fair Lt. Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala City.		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.O.La.	Friend- Mr. Voss	C/O Ruth Gillespie & Co. N.Y.C.	About 2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark, Brown Gray	None	Germany	Hamburg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.O. Barrett MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. ZACAPA, from PTO. BARRIOS GUAY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.O. Barrett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of FEBRUARY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALBERT M. SCULLY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. 2 A C A P A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Albert M. Scully M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th. day of FEBRUARY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Horace Lynde
Supervisor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 15th.

1912

37

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or committed to any institution, or reported by clergy? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of—: Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country, City or town.	
1	Yes	United Fruit Co.	Yes	Yes	Jan. 22 New York	c/o United Fruit Co. Pier # 9 North River N.Y.C.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	Canada Nova Scotia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.O. BARRATT MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. ZAGAPA, from PTO BARRIOS GUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.O. Barratt
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of FEBRUARY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Henry L. Linn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prench" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

38

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from

PTO. BARRIOS

Feb 9th.

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 11th.

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DOUGLAS						
	WALTER	50	M	M		1141 14 City	
2	DOUGLAS					District Court of Arizona. April 1914.	419 33rd. Street. New York City.
	MARGARET	40	F	M		By Marriage	
3	DOUGLAS						
	ELIZABETH	18	F	S			
4	JOY					FATHER NATURALIZED MARRIED	
	WILLIAM	43	M	S	MT. VERNON NEW YORK JULY 21st. 1877	94100 City	71 Broadway New York.
5							
6							
7	HAGUE						
	SAMUEL	59	M	S		Court of Common Pleas 1892 City	41 Glenwood Ave Jersey City, N.J.
8	SHREVE					Hudson County New Jersey Oct. 1894	225 Virginia Ave New Jersey.
	GEORGE	50	M	S	New York City March 18th. 1897.	1141 14 City	63rd. East 177th. N.Y.C.
9	BUCCIAS						
	MAXWELL	24	M	S			
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1513

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
FEBRUARY 19th, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. "ZACAPA",
(Nationality)
from port of BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 102 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 102 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 105 Total crew this date 105

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 15th, 1921, 19, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 16, E.R., and is expected to sail FEBRUARY 19th, 1921, 19, for CUBA AND CENTRAL AMERICA PORTS via United States port of NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16-1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AS PER LISTS ATTACHED.

34-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AS PER LISTS ATTACHED.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

N O N E

14-1613

H. C. Barratt Master.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	69967	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
18	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	8976	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
19	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	12961	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
20	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	4746	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 2nd	385	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
22	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	9970	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
23	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	31025	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
24	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	29963	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
25	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	2772	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
26	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	24254	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
27	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	27999	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
28	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st	160191	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
29	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st		20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
30	CHANDLER	ALICE	✓ 1st		20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-38a

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			
WALTER BEEBET		MASTER	33 AMERICAN
GEORGE LAWSON	228.75	CHIEF OFFICER	32 BRITISH
SEVERE MILLER	200.00	2nd "	42 AMERICAN
HAROLD BAILEY	176.25	3rd "	26 "
ANDERS OBERG	100.00	CARPENTER	31 "
KARL LUMS	95.00	BOATSWAIN	34 RUSSIAN
GEORGE MORTON	87.50	QUARTERMASTER	43 NORWEGIAN
HAROLD MATHIESON	87.50	Do	28 Do
FRANK LOPEZ	87.50	Do	36 AMERICAN
Martin Parup	85.00	A. B. SEAMAN	38 RUSSIAN
REINHOLD LUMS	85.00	Do	38 Do
PETER PAUL	85.00	Do	30 Do
FRANK ROBE	85.00	Do	19 PORTUGUESE
ALFRED KILP	85.00	Do	24 RUSSIAN
ROBERT BODDEN	85.00	Do	42 AMERICAN
ALFRED GUNTERSON	85.00	ORD. SEAMAN	32 Do
WILLIAM WALLACE	85.00	Do	35 BRITISH
NATHANIEL KIRKPATRICK	85.00	Do	42 Do
40			
PURSERS DEPARTMENT			
GILBERT TERRAY	125.00	PURSER	23 AMERICAN
JOHN DUFFLOCK	90.00	1ST ASST PURSER	27 Do
WILLIAM MARTIN	75.00	2nd "	35 Do
ALBERT SCULLY	115.00	DOCTOR	43 Do
ALFRED SNOW	01	St. RADIO	22 Do
JOHN SEUMANN	01	Jr. "	16 Do

14-1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			
NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE
WALTER BEEBET	332.50	CHIEF ENGINEER	31
WALTER KELLER	225.75	1st Asst "	24
ALFRED METCALFE	200.00	2nd "	36
ROBERT MCINTYRE	176.25	3rd "	21
WILLIAM TELLER	120.00	DEPT. ENGINEER	50
JOSE GOMEZ	95.00	DOCKSWAYMAN	35
JOSE LAMDA	95.00	OILER	30
JOSE FABIO	95.00	"	37
CLAUDIO DIAZ	95.00	"	30
JESUS SANCHEZ	90.00	PIRMAN	42
JUAN DIAZ	90.00	"	31
JOSE FARDO	90.00	"	41
J. M. SQUERO	90.00	"	29
JOSE CAROTA	90.00	"	30
JUAN PEREZ	90.00	"	32
ANGEL RODRIGUEZ	90.00	"	43
F. SOUZA	90.00	"	43
RABENAL BERTIN	90.00	"	24
F. MARANO	90.00	"	22
ANGEL VIDAL	90.00	"	23
ANGELIN RODRIGUEZ	90.00	"	26
D. MARINO	90.00	"	22
MARISCH SEST. CO.	90.00	"	21
F. LAFFENTE	90.00	"	25
MARCEL SOUTO	75.00	COMPASSER	28
MANUEL GUTIAN	75.00	"	28
REMITO VERALIA	75.00	"	28
JUAN MARCO	75.00	"	20
JUAN FERNANDEZ	75.00	"	21
AUGUSTO MIRELELLA	75.00	"	28
41			
REFRIGERATION DEPARTMENT			
JOSE DUPES	187.50	CHIEF REFRIG. ENG.	25
JOSEPH CAMPBELL	165.75	1st ASST "	33
HUGH CLORE	121.25	2nd "	20
FRANCISCO FERRER	95.00	OILER	43
JOSE PERA	95.00	"	30
JOSE DONALDSON	95.00	"	27

be on SW

[OVER.]

17	CHANDLER	ALFRED	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
18	ELMSTAD	ALFRED	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
19	TRACY	GILBERT	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
20	DUFFLOCK	JOHN	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
21	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
22	SCULLY	ALBERT	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
23	SNOW	ALFRED	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
24	SEUMANN	JOHN	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
25	BANG	ALFRED	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
26	KELLER	WALTER	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
27	METCALFE	ALFRED	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
28	MCINTYRE	ROBERT	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
29	TELLER	WILLIAM	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	GOMEZ	JOSE	✓	24	39	25	26	27	28	29	30

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE
EDWARD DANIEL	125.00	CHIEF RATE	41
ROSE WATKINS	65.00	2nd "	38
JAMES JOHNSON	100.00	CHIEF	37
WESLEY BROWN	100.00	2nd COOK	36
JOHN BROWN	65.00	1st "	35
WILLIAM LESTER	65.00	SHIP'S COOK	34
WILLIAM LESTER	65.00	VEG "	33
ALLEN STANLEY	70.00	LARGER "	32
JOHN PUGH	65.00	COOK'S MATE	31
MARTIN BIRD	65.00	"	30
THOMAS LESTER	65.00	"	29
JOHN PUGH	125.00	CHIEF RATE	28
ALFRED PUGH	75.00	2nd "	27
JOSEPH HUBB	95.00	BUTLER	26
JOHN FISHER	75.00	MASTHEAD	25
GEORGE BROWN	75.00	PAINTER	24
ALFRED PUGH	75.00	CHIEF	23
JOHN PUGH	75.00	MASTHEAD	22
JAMES DAVIS	75.00	PARTICULAR	21
WILLIAM CAMPBELL	65.00	DECK STEWARD	20
HARVEY HAYNES	65.00	LIFELINE	19
JAMES BROWN	75.00	HEADWAITER	18
L. JONES	65.00	1ST STEWARD	17
EDWARD GULFORD	65.00	"	16
JOHN PARKS	65.00	"	15
LEWIS WARD	65.00	"	14
CHARLES CHESTER	65.00	"	13
JOHN SMITH	65.00	"	12
CHARLES GRANT	65.00	"	11
M. BROWN	65.00	"	10
J. BROWN	65.00	"	9
JOHN DE COSTA	65.00	"	8
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	7
THOMAS BROWN	65.00	"	6
J. BROWN	65.00	"	5
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	4
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	3
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	2
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	1
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	0
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-1
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-2
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-3
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-4
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-5
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-6
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-7
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-8
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-9
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-10
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-11
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-12
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-13
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-14
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-15
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-16
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-17
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-18
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-19
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-20
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-21
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-22
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-23
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-24
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-25
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-26
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-27
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-28
JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-29
ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-30

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

17	CORRECTION	EDWARD	39529	30	30
18	FILIPINO	EDWARD	69967	30	30
19	TABY	GILBERT	8976	30	30
20	DUBLET	JOHN	11296	30	30
21	MARTIN	WILLIAM	4726	30	30
22	BOWLEY	ALBERT	385	30	30
23	BOWLEY	ALBERT	9970	30	30
24	BOWLEY	ALBERT	31025	30	30
25	BOWLEY	ALBERT	29963	30	30
26	BOWLEY	ALBERT	277	30	30
27	BOWLEY	ALBERT	2424	30	30
28	BOWLEY	ALBERT	22799	30	30
29	BOWLEY	ALBERT	160191	30	30
30	BOWLEY	ALBERT		30	30

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	N	ITY
1	EDWARD DANIEL	125.00	CHIEF RATE	41	U. S. A.	SEA
2	ROSE WATKINS	65.00	2nd "	38	U. S. A.	SEA
3	JAMES JOHNSON	100.00	CHIEF	37	U. S. A.	SEA
4	WESLEY BROWN	100.00	2nd COOK	36	U. S. A.	SEA
5	JOHN BROWN	65.00	1st "	35	U. S. A.	SEA
6	WILLIAM LESTER	65.00	SHIP'S COOK	34	U. S. A.	SEA
7	WILLIAM LESTER	65.00	VEG "	33	U. S. A.	SEA
8	ALLEN STANLEY	70.00	LARGER "	32	U. S. A.	SEA
9	JOHN PUGH	65.00	COOK'S MATE	31	U. S. A.	SEA
10	MARTIN BIRD	65.00	"	30	U. S. A.	SEA
11	THOMAS LESTER	65.00	"	29	U. S. A.	SEA
12	JOHN PUGH	125.00	CHIEF RATE	28	U. S. A.	SEA
13	ALFRED PUGH	75.00	2nd "	27	U. S. A.	SEA
14	JOSEPH HUBB	95.00	BUTLER	26	U. S. A.	SEA
15	JOHN FISHER	75.00	MASTHEAD	25	U. S. A.	SEA
16	GEORGE BROWN	75.00	PAINTER	24	U. S. A.	SEA
17	ALFRED PUGH	75.00	CHIEF	23	U. S. A.	SEA
18	JOHN PUGH	75.00	MASTHEAD	22	U. S. A.	SEA
19	JAMES DAVIS	75.00	PARTICULAR	21	U. S. A.	SEA
20	WILLIAM CAMPBELL	65.00	DECK STEWARD	20	U. S. A.	SEA
21	HARVEY HAYNES	65.00	LIFELINE	19	U. S. A.	SEA
22	JAMES BROWN	75.00	HEADWAITER	18	U. S. A.	SEA
23	L. JONES	65.00	1ST STEWARD	17	U. S. A.	SEA
24	EDWARD GULFORD	65.00	"	16	U. S. A.	SEA
25	JOHN PARKS	65.00	"	15	U. S. A.	SEA
26	LEWIS WARD	65.00	"	14	U. S. A.	SEA
27	CHARLES CHESTER	65.00	"	13	U. S. A.	SEA
28	JOHN SMITH	65.00	"	12	U. S. A.	SEA
29	CHARLES GRANT	65.00	"	11	U. S. A.	SEA
30	M. BROWN	65.00	"	10	U. S. A.	SEA
31	J. BROWN	65.00	"	9	U. S. A.	SEA
32	JOHN DE COSTA	65.00	"	8	U. S. A.	SEA
33	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	7	U. S. A.	SEA
34	THOMAS BROWN	65.00	"	6	U. S. A.	SEA
35	J. BROWN	65.00	"	5	U. S. A.	SEA
36	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	4	U. S. A.	SEA
37	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	3	U. S. A.	SEA
38	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	2	U. S. A.	SEA
39	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	1	U. S. A.	SEA
40	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	0	U. S. A.	SEA
41	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-1	U. S. A.	SEA
42	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-2	U. S. A.	SEA
43	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-3	U. S. A.	SEA
44	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-4	U. S. A.	SEA
45	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-5	U. S. A.	SEA
46	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-6	U. S. A.	SEA
47	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-7	U. S. A.	SEA
48	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-8	U. S. A.	SEA
49	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-9	U. S. A.	SEA
50	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-10	U. S. A.	SEA
51	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-11	U. S. A.	SEA
52	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-12	U. S. A.	SEA
53	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-13	U. S. A.	SEA
54	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-14	U. S. A.	SEA
55	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-15	U. S. A.	SEA
56	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-16	U. S. A.	SEA
57	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-17	U. S. A.	SEA
58	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-18	U. S. A.	SEA
59	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-19	U. S. A.	SEA
60	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-20	U. S. A.	SEA
61	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-21	U. S. A.	SEA
62	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-22	U. S. A.	SEA
63	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-23	U. S. A.	SEA
64	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-24	U. S. A.	SEA
65	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-25	U. S. A.	SEA
66	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-26	U. S. A.	SEA
67	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-27	U. S. A.	SEA
68	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-28	U. S. A.	SEA
69	JOHN BROWN	65.00	"	-29	U. S. A.	SEA
70	ALFRED BROWN	65.00	"	-30	U. S. A.	SEA

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MARINE DEPARTMENT

CORRECT

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

Handwritten signature: *N. T. T. T.*

DISCHARGED SEE

AS PER LISTS ATTAC

44

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LISTS ATTACHED.

TEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

U N E

36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. C. Barrett Master

[OVER.]

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MARINE DEPARTMENT

CORRECT

PURGER OR CHIEF STEWARD

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "ZACAPA", arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of ...

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BARKLEY	WALTER	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
2	LAWSON	GEORGE	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
3	WILLIAM	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
4	BAILEY	MARSH	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
5	SMITH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
6	JONES	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
7	BORCHERS	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
8	BATHURST	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
9	LOPEZ	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
10	FARM	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
11	SOLERA	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
12	ZILF	ALFRED	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
13	LINS	EDWARD	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
14	PAUL	EDWARD	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
15	RODRIGUEZ	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
16	VALERIE	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
17	CHANDLER	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
18	FINCH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
19	FLORY	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
20	DUFOUR	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
21	ARFEN	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
22	SMITH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
23	SMITH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
24	SMITH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
25	SMITH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
26	SMITH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
27	SMITH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
28	SMITH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
29	SMITH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
30	SMITH	JOHN	✓	10	10	✓	✓	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet # 2

46

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15th, 1921, from the port of PTO. SANTIAGO QUERO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BABIO	JOSE	✓ 12811 OILER	1-22-21	SEA. MARK	PAID OFF	DO	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
2	DIAZ	CLAUDIO	✓ 111947	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
3	LESTA	JOSE	✓ 62967	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
4	SAVIELZ	JESUS	✓ 160192 PIPERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
5	DIAS	JUAN	✓ 12231	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
6	PEREZ	JUAN	✓ 27671	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
7	PERDO	JOSÉ	✓ 34463	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
8	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 14133	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
9	MARQUEZ	JOSE	✓ 9443	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
10	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 45395	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
11	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 14133 4940	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
12	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 4080	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
13	SOUSA	JUAN	✓ 11837	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
14	VIDAL	JOSE	✓ 16030	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
15	MARQUEZ	JOSE	✓ 1039	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
16	LATAMER	JOSE	✓ 103040	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
17	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 14133	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
18	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 27291	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
19	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 160199	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
20	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 160199	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
21	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 106749	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
22	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 097573	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
23	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 097166	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
24	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 114714	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
25	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 1177	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
26	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 12449	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
27	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 6914	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
28	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 3597	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
29	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 3597	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
30	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 3597	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			

H. Lopez

4/29/21

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 19, from the port of 47

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	DOUGLAS	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
2	DUNCAN	EDWARD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO			
3	HAVANES	ROSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO			
4	JOHNSON	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	WEST INDIAN	HAITI			
5	IRID	HENRY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.			
6	STANLEY	DOUGLAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO			
7	LEWIS	JOEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO			
8	STEWART	ALLEN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO			
9	POWELL	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO			
10	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO			
11	ROBERTS	JOSEPH	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO			
12	SMITH	MARION	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO			
13	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO			
14	ROBERTSON	ALFRED	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO			
15	WILSON	JOSEPH	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO			
16	STANLEY	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	SAVINGS			
17	SMITH	GEORGE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.			
18	STEWART	MARION	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
19	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.			
20	SMITH	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO			
21	STANLEY	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO			
22	WILSON	MARION	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.			
23	WILSON	ELIAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO			
24	ROBERTSON	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO			
25	SMITH	EDWARD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO			
26	WILSON	EDWARD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO			
27	PARKS	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO			
28	WARRILL	LESLIE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO			
29	HUMPHRIES	HENRY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO			
30	CHRISTIAN	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of fees on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOSEPH	JOSEPH	✓ 20248	DO	DO	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	D. E. I.			
2	GRANT	CHARLES	✓ 74156	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO			
3	DUNKIN	MIRACH	✓ 164702	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO			
4	MORGAN	RELFIELD	✓ 112647	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO			
5	DA COSTA	MOSES	✓ 152462	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO			
6	RANDALL	ALBERT	✓ 124024	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO			
7	HANRY	THOMAS	✓ 12491	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO			
8	DALEY	SEPTIMUS	✓ 136243	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO			
9	MENKES	ALVIN	✓ 15291	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO			
10	MARQUIS	JOHN	✓ 3847	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO			
11	SHIRLEY	CHARLES	✓ 14107	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO			
12	MORRIS	EDWARD	✓ 111163	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO			
13	MORRIS	VINCEN	✓ 170931	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
14	TRILLER	WILLIAM	✓ 42099	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	D. E. I.			
15	BARROLL	WILLIAM	✓ BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	AMERICAN	BRITISH			
16	DEAN	VINCEN	✓ 170931	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. L. L.

Line _____
Owning _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S ZACADA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 20126 BILLED FEB 17 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T-C-A-H, Clay Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS. Rosaford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had united years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McElli University & Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1921
at New York
Herman Tiger
244p
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1st Class	1	15	8	3	27
2nd Class	4		2	1	7
STOWAGE					
TOTAL	5	15	10	4	34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	27	27
2nd Class	7	7
Stowage		
Total	34	34

sp Rosaford

List *Two*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. 6-ROBALIND

Passengers sailing from ST. JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND VIA HALIFAX NS FEBRUARY 10TH, 1921

ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND VIA HALIFAX NS													FEBRUARY 10TH		1912		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	WOOD	HARRY	41	M S	ELECTCN Y	ENGLISH	Y	G.B.	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	FATHER, DANIEL WOOD				
2	CL. CAN.	DAVIS	JOSEPH	60	M W	MERCHNT Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	TANOOK SOUTH WALES GB BROTHER WILLIAM DAVIS	NY	NYC		
3	CL. CAN.	NAGLE	JOHN	60	M M	CONTCR Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	153 LE MARCHANT ST ST JOHNS BROTHER, JAMES NAGLE	PA	PHILA		
4	CL. CAN.	NAGLE	ELLEN	60	F M	H. WIFE Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	ST JOHNS NFD	LA	N ORLEANS		
5	CL. CAN.	HISCOCK	EVELYN	37	F M	H. WIFE Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	" " " " " " " " " " " "	LA	N ORLEANS		
6	RES. USA. RET.	CAUL	LILLIAN	21	F S	NURSE Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	HUSBAND, J A HISCOCK ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC		
7	CL. CAN.	MEWS	LEONARD	35	M W	BUYER Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, W F CAUL ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC		
8	CL. CAN.	BENSON	ALLEN G	32	M S	CUSTOMS Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	SON, R MEWS 48 POWER ST. ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC		
9	CL. CAN.	WADDEN	PATRICK	36	M M	COOPER MECH. Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	UNCLE, W J FROST CLARENVILLE NFD	NY	BROOKLYN		
10	CL. CAN.	WADDEN	BESSIE	30	F M	H. WIFE Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, P WADDEN 99 PLEASANT ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN		
11	CL. CAN.	MORRIS	ROLAND C	34	M M	BSNESS MANGR Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, J FURLONG BATTERY ROAD ST JOHNS NFD	NY	BROOKLYN		
12	RES. USA. RET.	BURKE	MARGARET	30	F S	SEAL-STRESS Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	WIFE, RUTH MORRIS 53 MILITARY ROAD ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC		
13	CL. CAN.	SARGENT	GERTRUDE	40	F S	TEACHR Y	ENGLISH	Y	G.B.	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, JOHN BURKE 62 LIME ST ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC		
14	CL. CAN.	MC NAMARA	MARY	34	F M	H. WIFE Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	FRIEND, DR ANDERSON ST JOHNS NFD	NY	CAZANOVIA		
15	CL. CAN.	MC NAMARA	MARY	39	F M	H. WIFE Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND, F MC NAMARA LE MARCHANT ST ST JOHNS	NY	NYC		
16	CL. CAN.	RAWLINS	JOHN J	36	M S	PRIEST Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND, A MC NAMARA ROBINSONS HILL ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC		
17	CL. CAN.	MITCHELL	HAROLD	29	M S	BROKER Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER, MRS J RAWLINS ST JOHNS NFD	PA	PITTSBG		
18	CL. CAN.	LEVITZ	SIMON	42	M M	MERCHT Y	ENGLISH	Y	G.B.	JEWISH	NFD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, J B MITCHELL ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC		
19	CL. CAN.	TURNER	JOHN E	47	M M	BANK MGR Y	ENGLISH	Y	CAN	SCOTCH	CAN	DARTMOUTH	WIFE, MRS S LEVITZ ST JOHNS NFD	NY	NYC		
													WIFE MRS J TURNER DARTMOUTH NS			MASS E	WALPOLE

Total passengers	34
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *Two*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1912

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to engage in business, or to follow any profession, or to be employed by others, or to be a member of a labor union?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	100 Y	1920 NYC	23 TOMPKINS PLACE BROOKLYN	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BR	BL	NONE	ENG	MANCHESTR
2	NO	SELF	250 N	-	SON, H DAVIS 5734 HAZEL AVE PHILA	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD	POOLS ISD
3	NO	SELF	500 Y	1910 BOSTN	SISTER, MRS GALLISHAW 7925 SYCAMORE ST N ORLEANS	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
4	NO	HUSBAND	"	1910	" " " " " " " "	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	GR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
5	YES	HUSBAND	200 Y	1910 BOSTN	FRIEND, MRS ROY SEELY 611 WEST 114TH ST NYC	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
6	YES	FATHER	50 Y	1920 NYC	ST VINCENT HOSPITAL NYC	NO	2 YRS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MED	DK	GR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
7	YES	SELF	300 Y	1920 NYC	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NYC	NO	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DK	DK	BR	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
8	YES	SELF	400 N	-	SISTER, MRS K RICHARDS 226 BAY 35TH ST BROOKLYN	YES	6 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	CLARENVLE
9	YES	SELF	600 Y	1921 BKYN	J. PHILAN 21 STIRLING PLACE BROOKLYN	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
10	YES	HUSBAND	"	-	" " " " " " " "	NO	SETTLE	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
11	YES	SELF	900 Y	1915 NYC	MCALPIN HOTEL NYC	NO	4 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
12	YES	SELF	50 Y	1920 NYC	MRS ROSOVE 2345 BROADWAY NYC	YES	2 YRS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
13	YES	SELF	400 N	-	FRIEND, MRS HUBBARD MEADOWS CAZENOVIA NY	YES	2 YRS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BR	BR	NONE	ENG	LONDON
14	YES	SELF	800 Y	1919 NYC	MARLBORO HOTEL 36TH ST NYC	YES	2 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
15	YES	SELF	300 Y	1919 NYC	MARLBORO HOTEL 36TH ST NYC	YES	2 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
16	NO	SELF	200 Y	-	MERCY HOSPITAL PITTSBURG Pa	YES	2 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
17	YES	SELF	200 Y	1918 CHGO	UNCLE, A S MITCHELL 97 LIBERTY ST NYC	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	LT	BR	BL	NONE	NFLD	ST JOHNS
18	YES	SELF	500 Y	1920 NYC	GERHARD HOTEL NYC 44TH ST	YES	2 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE	RUSSIA	VILNA
19	YES	SELF	75 Y	1918 WALPOLE	SISTER, MRS A DOUGLAS EAST WALPOLE MASS	YES	3 MOS	N	NO	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BR	BL	NONE	SCOT	THORNTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Rosalind, from St. Johns-Via-Halifax N.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19 21
at New York

Harmon T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

Number *ONE*

S. S. *ROSALIND* sailing from *ST JOHNS NED VIA HALIFAX NS* FEB 10TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* FEBRUARY, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BENEDICT	JAMES S	65	M M	MARCH 5TH 1856 AUBURN NEW YORK	WASHINGTON DC <i>(Council House)</i>
2	BENEDICT	CORA C	64	F M	DEC 1857 UNADILLA NEW YORK	WASHINGTON DC
3	CARTER	JAMES L	23	M S	SEPT 29TH 1897 CENTRALIA MISS	1050 UNIVERSITY AV ROCHESTER NY
4	ALEXANDER	DWIGHT D	29	M M	JULY 12TH 1892 KOKOMO IND	1050 UNIVERSITY AV ROCHESTER NY
5	ALEXANDER	MILDRED	22	F M	JNY 10TH 1898 STANBERRY MASS	1050 UNIVERSITY AV ROCHESTER NY
6	WALSH	KATHERINE	8	F S	FEB 18TH 1912 BROOKLYN NY	4110-40TH ST BROOKLYN NY
7	ELY	IVAN	32	M M	MARCH 17TH 1915, CITY HALL SAN FRANCISCO	957-77TH ST BROOKLYN NY
8	KAISER	CHRISTINA A	38	F M	HUSBAND NATURALIZED MAY 1920 BRIDESTOWN PHILADELPHIA 4752 MERCER ST PHILADELPHIA	Pa
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS. Rosalind employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University & Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at New York
Herman Lymie
Imp.

aw 2-16-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ss Rosalind

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND VIA HALIFAX NS

FEBRUARY 10TH 191 21

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List four

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

FEBRUARY

19121

53

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. Resolind, from St. Johns via Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 21
at New York

Herman Lippk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Three*

54

S. S.

ROSALIND

sailing from

ST JOHN'S VIA HALIFAXNS.,

Feb 10TH

1920.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.			
1	SQUERES	GLADYS	6 ✓	F S FEB 7TH 1914	BROOKLYN NE W YORK	
2	DIXON	ROLLY	25 ✓	M S SEPT 19TH 1896	WATERTOWN NY	444 WEST 54TH ST NEW YORK
3					<i>Herman Lupton</i>	2336 BROADWAY CAMDEN NJ
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2-16 Rosalind
Form 600
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF NEW YORK
FEBRUARY 19TH, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Rosalind
Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15th, 1921, consigned to
Bouring & Company; is now lying at Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.
expected to sail Feb 18th, 1921, for Halifax N.S. & St. John's Nfld.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28481	18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	✓	CHIEF ENGR	3/12/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	5/7 145
2404	19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/6 150
116206	20	MC GETTIGAN	WILLIAM	✓	3RD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5/7 141
114327	21	MORAN	JEREMIAN	✓	4TH	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5/7 150
109577	22	DAVIS	JOHN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5/7 149
109565	23	KING	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5/6 145
109526	24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5/9 167
109554	25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5/7 149
109525	26	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5/6 140
109550	27	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5/6 151
109528	28	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5/7 140
109527	29	PERCY	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5/8 140
109567	30	MAHER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5/6 148

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING AND CO 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

Local Agents G. S. CAMPBELL AND CO WATER ST. HALIFAX N.S.

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

In two sheets - Visa on sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NO BALIND arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 15, 1912, from the port of ST. JOHN'S Nfld

56

aliens
37

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	✓ MASTER	3/12/20	NFLD	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	168
2	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓ 1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	158
3	HAY	ANDREW	✓ 2ND	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	149
4	JACKMAN	PHILIP	✓ 3RD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	170
5	JAMES A.	ALEXANDER	✓ BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	161
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5/6	157
7	BEST	RICHARD	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	156
8	DUNNE	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	155
9	GILES	SYDNEY	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150
10	MASON	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	149
11	STOCKLEY	LEWIS	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145
12	BURY	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145
13	STOCKLEY	KENNETH	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	147
14	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	146
15	POWELL	BAXTER	✓	19/1/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	148
16	CHRISTY	FRANK	✓ WIRELESS	3/12/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	141
17	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓	10/12/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	158
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	✓ CHIEF ENGR	3/12/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	145
19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓ 2ND	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150
20	MC GETTIGAN	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	141
21	MORAN	JEREMIAN	✓ 4TH	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	150
22	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	149
23	KING	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	145
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	167
25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	149
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140
27	GRACE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	151
28	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	140
29	PEREY	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	140
30	MAHER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	148

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING AND CO 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

Local Agents G. S. CAMPBELL AND CO WATER ST HALIFAX NS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

In two sheets—Vice on sheet No. 2.

Herbert Lupton

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP "ROSALIND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of FEBRUARY, 191 21

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY, 191 21 from the port of ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
94178	1	OFFER	GEORGE WILLIAM ✓	CHIEF STD	3/12/20	NFLD	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/8	160
101968	2	DWYER	JAMES ✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5/5	158
132127	3	KIRKLAND	ELLEN ✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5/8	160
109509	4	VERGE	HARRY ✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	158
109572	5	PERRY	JOHN ✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	162
109575	6	PERRY	FRED ✓	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	160
109574	7	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR ✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	158
109576	8	SMITH	ROBERT ✓	MESSEMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150
116312	9	MARTIN	CECIL ✓	"	20/1/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	150
116303	10	JOHNSON	JOHN ✓	PANTRYMAN	3/12/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	160
116304	11	EBBS	WILLIAM ✓	2ND "	7/2/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	145
109523	12	ALLEN	LUDWIG ✓	SCULLION	3/12/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145
McCand.	13	ROGERS	JOSEPH ✓	"	20/1/21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	145
109520	14	SNOW	HARRY ✓	WAITER	3/12/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	158
116302	15	O'BRIEN	JOHN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	158
2492	16	GRIEVES	HERBERT ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	154
109521	17	HOLLANDS	FRED ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	145
	18	CHEATER	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150
35156	19	CLARKE	JOSEPH ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	145
22465	20	KAVANAGH	CHARLES ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150
109564	21	GALGAY	FRANK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	155
116308	22	FOLEY	DANIEL ✓	"	7/2/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	145
116315	23	JOHNSON	CHARLES ✓	"	3/12/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160

American Consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland, February 8, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

27

James H. Burdick
Consul of the United States
of America.

American Consulate, St. John's, Newfoundland.

SEEN for the journey to the United States,
Via Halifax.

No. 30.

30

per \$ 2.00 United States Gold, on

2.00 paid by affixing stamps to

Consulate fees transmitted.

February 8, 1921.

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING AND CO 17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

Local Agent G S CAMPBELL AND CO HALIFAX NS

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. (1)
Thomson Ripma (Ship)
Total Crew 57

2-15-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C MITCHELL MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMER "ROSALIND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H C Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEBRUARY, 191 21.

Henry H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 20244 DILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, T. C. A. R., Edwin Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

Feb.

1921

at

N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	9													38
2nd CABIN	310	17	2											38
STEERAGE	324	34	1											466
TOTAL	653	46	3											973

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	25	15	38
2nd Cabin	311	75	466
Steerage	425	44	469
Total	841	132	973

1st Cabin	25	15	38
2nd Cabin	389	75	464
Steerage	424	44	468
Total	838	132	970

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1921

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

59

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19 2,
at N. Y.
James Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19 2,
at N. J.
For Sealing
True
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 FEB 1901

19

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
GRANT ALLEN	NORFOLK	FATHER	YES	NO	COUSIN. ROBERT HUNT. 1117 "B" STREET PORTSMOUTH, VA.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fresh	Fair	Gray	none	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Jones Master of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at St. Louis

James J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, yourself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

Number

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRY., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSS	ALEXANDER	41	M	WD	U.S. DISTRICT COURT (EASTERN DIST. OF MICH.) DETROIT, OCT. 31ST 1919.	121 KENILWORTH AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH..
2	DORR	DOROTHY	22	F	S	ROCKVILLE, CONN., 10TH AUGT. 1898.	15 WINTER STREET, PLYMOUTH, MASS..
3	M'NEILL	JEAN NEILSON	40	F	M	BY MARRIAGE U.S. PASSPORT 49483.	HUSBAND - MALCOLM M'NEILL,
4	M'NEILL	JOHN NEILSON	8	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., 19TH NOV. 1912.	496 THIRD STREET,
5	M'NEILL	MARGT. NEILSON	6	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., 26TH SEPT. 1914.	BROOKLYN, N.Y..
6	M'NEILL	DOROTHY JEAN	3	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y., 18TH JULY 1917.	
7	WRIGHT	(JR) FREDERICK HENRY	60	M	WD	U.S. PASSPORT 80496.	7 HANVIEW PLACE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
8	JOBELMAN	ISABELE	44	F	M	HUSBAND - HERMAN JOBELMAN, BORN NEW YORK, 22ND SEPTEMBER 1874.	414 WEST 120TH STREET, NEW YORK.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **58**

63

11-4712

S. S.

"COLUMBIA"

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

5th February, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Anderson	John	32	M		U.S. Court. No. 182589.	
2	Anderson	John	6	F			
3	Anderson	Margaret	4	F			
4	Anderson	William Ernest	3	M			
5	McBride	Patricia	2	F			
6	Dorr	Dorothy	12	F	10th May 1898. Rockville. Conn.		Home, 12 Winter Street.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mason, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21

at San Francisco

Joseph Scarnuzi
Inspector

am 2-15-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. Columbia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a foreign government for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARY SINCLAIR, 338 LAWTON AVE., DETROIT, MICH..	TWO YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	LT. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERFELDY
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT. MRS ELIZABETH GRANT 441. 49TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	AUBURN	NONE	IRELAND DUBLIN.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS ANNIE M'KINNON, 1049 MARIPOSA AVE., BERKELEY, CAL.	TEN MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	DK BROWN	SCAR UNDER CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, GEO. GORMAN, 83 ORANGE STREET, WATERBURY, CONN..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS KATIE MITCHELL, 29 SOUTH AVE. MARINERS HARBOUR, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRO.-IN-LAW, JAS. M'INNES, C/O. BRADDOCK, BOX 52, CEBU, WYOMING.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND. WILLIAM C. DUNCAN, 333 CLINTON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	DARK GREY	BIRTH MARK ON LEFT ARM	SCOTLAND DUNFERMLINE
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER - ANNIE BROWN, 4144 SMITH ROAD, EAST NORWOOD, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND LARBERT
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES TURNER, 1648 JOSEPH STREET, CARRICK, TRAFFORD, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FAIR	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND FIFE
10	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	FRIEND - CARRICK, TRAFFORD, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	RUDDY	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND EAST KILBRIDE
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	STEPBROTHER/ JAMES M'KINNON BARON, 914 EXCHANGE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND PETERHEAD
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - WM. BARCLAY, 2104 E. CARR STREET, JOLIET, ILLS..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1/2	PALE	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
13	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	MOTHER - MRS ANNIE BROWN, 4144 SMITH ROAD E. NORWOOD OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
14	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	COUSIN - MRS NEELIE TAYLOR, 11613 ABLEWHITE AVE. CLEVELAND, O.	THREE YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, WM. CHRISTIE, 62 OXFORD STREET, ARLINGTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SALLOW	GREY OF HEAD	SCAR ON BACK	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
31	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
32	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
33	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	MOLE ON CHIN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at Bay

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at NY
Joseph Seamus
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5 this sheet
printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

67

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to legal process, or deported by treaty, law, or decree?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of civil government?	Whether coming by reason of war, labor, socialistic, political, or religious persecution, or to evade conscription, or to obtain citizenship, or to obtain passport, or to obtain visa?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	BROTHER-IN-LAW	\$50X	YES NO	BRO-IN-LAW MR JOSEPH A. WEEKS, 212 CAROLINA ST., VALLEJO, CAL.. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK D. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND INVERNESS
2	SELF	\$100	YES NO	SISTER - MRS GRACE STRANDBOE, DANSON HOUSE, ROSLYN, L.U., N.Y. NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	CLEAR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON
3	SELF	\$50	YES NO	AUNT - MRS FLORA W'NAIR, CLAREMONT AVE., NEW YORK CITY. NO	TWO YEARS	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	MEDIUM BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND AYR
4	SELF	\$50	YES NO	SISTER - MRS ANNIE STEWART, 622 E. 123RD ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND SAUCHIE
5	SELF	\$50	YES NO	COUSIN - MRS ANNIE STEWART, 622 E. 123RD ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND SAUCHIE
6	SELF	\$100	YES NO	BROTHER - PETER LENNON, 1224 SMITH STREET, HOUSTON, TEX.. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	NONE	IRELAND DUBLIN
7	FATHER	\$159.00	YES NO	FATHER	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	DARK BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
8	FATHER	\$100	YES NO	FATHER	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH BROWN	HAZEL	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
9	SELF	\$100	YES NO	BROTHER - THOMAS FERLIER 2552 SO. BONNOFON ST., PHILADELPHIA. NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PARTICK
10	SELF	\$100	YES NO	FIANCE - DAVID MCALDEN, 1200 BELVIDERE AVE., DETROIT, MICH. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
11	SELF	\$100	YES NO	BROTHER - STEWART ANDERSON, DAUGHTER - MRS MARY MORRISON, 1 SPENCER COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK GREYISH	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
12	SELF	\$100	YES NO	AUNT - MISS JESSIE RALSTON, 156 NOTT TERR., SCHENECTADY, N.Y.. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND KILBYTH
13	SELF	\$50	YES NO	AUNT - MISS JESSIE RALSTON, 156 NOTT TERRACE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FRESH BROWN	GREY	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
14	SELF	\$30	YES NO	COUSIN - MRS MARY O'BRIEN, 703 AMSTERDAM AVE., NEW YORK. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH GREY	SCAR ON FOREHEAD, RT. FORE FINGER MISSING.	IRELAND CARLAW
15	SELF	\$100	YES NO	INTENDED HUSBAND - ARCH. M'PHAIL, 59 N. MAIN ST., CONCORD, N.H. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FAIR BROWN	NONE	EGYPT CAIRO
16	SELF	\$100	YES NO	AUNT - MRS ISABELLA PRENTICE, DEARBORN ST., PITTSBURG, PA.. NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BRIDGE-OF-WEIR
17	SELF	\$100	YES NO	HUSBAND - JOHN FOLEY, 242 ELM STREET, YONKERS, N.Y.. NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
18	FATHER	\$25	YES NO	FATHER - GEORGE DUNCAN, 1223 NORTH MAIN STREET, AVOCA, PA.. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND HAMILTON
19	SELF	\$100	YES NO	SISTER - MRS MARY BROWN, 403 WALNUT STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO. NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FAIR DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND BLANTYRE
20	SON	\$100	YES NO	SON - JAMES ADAM, C/O PERCY ADAM, 1 TAPPEN STREET, KEARNEY, N.J.. NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON
21	FATHER	\$100	YES NO	FATHER	PERMANENT	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
22	FATHER	\$100	YES NO	FATHER	PERMANENT	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	TA	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
23	SELF	\$100	YES NO	HUSBAND - DAVID ALEXANDER, 620 E. 109TH ST., GLENVIEW, CLEVELAND, O.. NO														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1921
at NY

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at Truj

Joseph Seamus
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he or she a member of any organization, or is he or she in the service of any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other object, or for any other end, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any other object, or for any other end.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	\$130	NO	SON - GRANGE ALVES, 3340 CLARENDON ROAD, CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	SALLOW	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FRASERRURGH
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	SALLOW	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
6	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
7	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - MATTHEW BAXTER, SESSER, FRANKLIN CO., ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	WHITURN
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	BROTHER - WILLIAM BLACKBURN, 417 SPALDING ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - DANIEL BROADLEY, 218 FRANKLIN STREET, ELIZABETH, N.J..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALLOA
11	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALLOA
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS. CATH. HUNTER NEILSON, 127 REID STREET, BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	DAUGHTER - MRS. EDITH STEWART, 157 WOODWARD AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - JAMES CADZOW, 45 E. JAMES AVENUE, RIVER ROUGE, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHINDINNY
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - AGNES CARLIN, 105 SO. 5TH STREET, HARRISON, N.J..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - RICHARD CARMICHAEL, 1455 WEST 114TH ST., CLEVELAND, O..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAOTBRIDGE
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - ARTHUR CASS, BOX 73, EL CENTRO, CAL..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS. CATHERINE FRITZ, 810 CASTLE ST., SANTA BARBARA, CAL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	DROGHEDA
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEPHEW - GEORGE BAKER, 53 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	INDIA	SHAHJAHAPUR
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - ALEXR. CRUTCHSHANK, 1000 LA PUERTO ST., LOS ANGELES.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS. NELLIE JOHNSTONE, 4332 EAST 121ST ST., CLEVELAND, O..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MILLIKEN PARK
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAS. CUNNISON, 702, 2ND STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the S.S. "Columbia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1921
at NY

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at my

Joseph Seamingi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		DEVITT	ELIZABETH	32	F S	SALES- WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - REV. ROBT. DEVITT, 10 HILL ST., SPRINGBURN, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		DOWNIE	DAVID	21	M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - DAVID DOWNIE, 21 BOYD ST., CROSSHILL, GLASGOW.	CAL. ONTARIO
3		DOYLE	MATTHEW	30	M S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND ALEXANDRIA	SISTER - MRS MARGT. M'DERMID, 329 MAIN ST., BOSTON.	PA. NORWOOD
4		DUNCAN	PETER	31	M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	MOTHER - MRS HELEN DUNCAN, CLEN CALRN, DUNOTAR AVE., STONEHAVEN, MASS.	BOSTON
5	UNDER 16	DURWARD	MARGJURY MARGT.	31	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A. CLAREMONT	FATHER - JOHN JOHNSTON, 42 KINGS ROAD, DUNDEE.	N.H. CLAREMONT
6		DURWARD	DAVID WILSON	3	M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A. CLAREMONT		N.H. CLAREMONT
7		FERGUSON	ELIZABETH	30	F S	HOUSE- WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GOVAN	MOTHER - MRS ELIZTH. GRAHAM, 449 GOVAN ROAD, GLASGOW.	MASS. BOSTON
8		FERGUSON	SAMUEL	43	M M	BLACK- SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND CALDERCRUIX	WIFE - MRS BETHIA FERGUSON, 3 DEWSHILL ROW, BY CALDERCRUIX.	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		FISHER	MARY	26	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND STEVENSTON	MOTHER - MRS HENDERSON VA'LANCE, 143 NEW STREET, STEVENSTON.	ILL. GILLESPIE
10	UNDER 16	FISHER	JEANIE	3	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND STEVENSTON		ILL. GILLESPIE
11		FISHER	THOS. DARGE	37	M S	GREEN- KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GULLANE	BROTHER - ROBERT FISHER, BRIAR COTTAGE, GULLANE.	MD. BRYANTOWN
12		GLENNIE	HELEN	20	F S	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND BRECHIN	FATHER - ALEXR. GLENNIE, SCOTT STREET DAIRY, BRECHIN.	MINN. DULUTH
13		GRAHAM	ROBINA	22	F S	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER & MRS AGNES GRAHAM, 14 HOUSTON STREET, GLASGOW, S.S.	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		GRANT	WILLIAM	46	M M	CARPET WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND ELDERSLIE	DAUGHTER - MARGARET GRANT, MAIN STREET, ELDERSLIE.	OHIO AKRON
15		HALL	HENRY	20	M S	BRICK BUILDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN	FATHER - WILLIAM HALL, 1 MENZIES STREET, RUTHERGLEN.	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN
16		HARLEY	JANET	68	F W	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS FLORA WHYTE, OVERTON, JOHNSTONE.	VA. RICHMOND
17		HAY	RACHEL	34	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN			
18		HAY	ROBERT										
19		HAY	AGNES										
20		HAY	MARG										
21		HENRY	AGNES YOUNG	42	F S	HOUSE- KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND ALEXANDRIA	AUNT - MISS MARGT. HENRY, 100 GROVE STREET, GLASGOW.	ILL. HARVEY
22		JOHNSTONE	ANNIE	50	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - ROBERT GASTON, 3 BELLEVUE TERRACE, PORT GLASGOW.	MASS. N. WEYMOUTH
23		JOHNSTONE	ROBERT	19	M S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND GLASGOW		MASS. N. WEYMOUTH
24		JOHNSTONE	JEANIE	17	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND GLASGOW		MASS. N. WEYMOUTH
25	UNDER 16	JOHNSTONE	EDWARD	15	M S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND GLASGOW		MASS. N. WEYMOUTH
26	UNDER 16	JOHNSTONE	MATTHEW	11	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND GLASGOW		MASS. N. WEYMOUTH
27	UNDER 16	JOHNSTONE	PATER	11	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND GLASGOW		MASS. N. WEYMOUTH
28		KENNEDY	JOHN	40	M M	STEEL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL	FATHER - GEORGE KENNEDY, AUCHENSKETCH, SOUTHICK, KIRKCUDBRIGHT.	ILL. HARVARD
29		KENNEDY	ELIZABETH	52	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL		ILL. HARVARD
30		LAVELLE	KATE	21	F S	CHEMIST DISPENSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FATHER - JAMES LAVELLE, 7 WEST BRAE, PAISLEY.	OHIO CLEVELAND

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 FEB 1911

191

71

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time, when landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	
1	YES	SELF	280. YES NO		UNCLE - THOMAS CAFFERY, 523 SECOND AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
2	NO	SELF	275. YES NO		GRANDFATHER - ALEX. CLARK, R. 206, ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
3	YES	SELF	275. YES NO		FRIEND - JOHN WILKINSON, 63 WENONA AVE., NORWOOD, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BONHILL	
4	YES	SELF	280. YES NO		BROTHER - JAS. BUNCAN, 36 RIVER STREET, HYDE PARK, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BERVIE	
5	YES	SELF	280. YES NO		HUSBAND - JOHN AITKEN DURWARD, 254 MULBERRY STREET, CLAREMONT, N.H.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
6	YES	MOTHER	212. YES NO	1915	FRIENDS - MRS. ELIZTH PATERSON, WELLSLEY, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	CLAREMONT
7	YES	SELF	212. YES NO	1919	BROTHER - ALEX. FERGUSON, 324 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK
8	YES	SELF	210. YES NO		(HUSBAND - DANIEL FISHER, BOX 755, GILLESPIE, ILLS.)	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
9	YES	HUSBAND	230. YES NO		BROTHER - ALEX. FISHER, BRYANS TOWN, CHARLES CO., MD.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	STEVENSTON
10	YES	FATHER	210. YES NO		SISTER - MISS GEORGINA GLENNIE, 511 EAST 2ND STREET, DULUTH, MINN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GULLANE
11	NO	SELF	220. YES NO		SISTER - MRS. FLORA GRAY, 447 255 VAN DUZER ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALDRAR
12	YES	SELF	220. YES NO		NEPHEW - WILLIAM BLACKBURN, 417 SPADING ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13	YES	SELF	220. YES NO		GRANDFATHER - HENRY HALL, 434 FALLS AVE., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
14	YES	SELF	220. YES NO		SISTER - MRS. MARY RALSTON, 401 ROBERT ST., BURTON HTS., RICHMOND, VA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMBRUSLANG
15	YES	SELF	220. YES NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
16	YES	SELF	220. YES NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	NO	SELF	280. YES NO		BROTHER - ROBERT HENRY, 245 EAST 151 ST., HARVEY, ILLINOIS.	ONE YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
22	YES	SELF	260. YES NO		(HUSBAND - JOHN JOHNSTON, 9 VANNES ROAD, NORTH WEYMOUTH, MASS.)	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYMENA
23	YES	MOTHER				PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	RUSHMILLS
24	YES	MOTHER				PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
25	YES	MOTHER				PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
26	YES	MOTHER				PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
27	YES	MOTHER				PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
28	YES	SELF	228. YES NO		DAUGHTER - MRS. JEAN GREENLEES, R.F.D. 5, BOX 60, HAVARD, ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	FAIR	GREYISH	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMFRIES
29	YES	SELF	214. YES NO		BROTHER - JAMES LAVELLE, 4104 RESERVOIR AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	IRONGRAY
30	YES	SELF	214. YES NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at My

Joseph Scaringe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 19 21
at NY

Joseph Scavini
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1911

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		FORBES	MARY	24	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	ILL. HARVARD	
2		FORBES	ALEXANDER	2	M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	ILL. HARVARD	
3		LYALL	CHAS. CRAIGIE	35	M M	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MD. BALTIMORE	
4		LYALL	ELIZABETH	31	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MD. BALTIMORE	
5		LYALL	MARGARET	55	F WD	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MD. BALTIMORE	
6		LYALL	ETHEL	13	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MD. BALTIMORE	
7		LYALL	MARGARET	7	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MD. BALTIMORE	
8		LYALL	CLARICE	5	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MD. BALTIMORE	
9		LYALL	CHARLES	3	M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MD. BALTIMORE	
10		M'ALPINE	THOMAS	72	M WD	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	IOWA DES MOINES	
11	213270	M'ALPINE	MARY	32	F S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	IOWA DES MOINES	
12		M'ARTHUR	ANDREW HUGGAN	29	M S	MARINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - GEORGE M'ARTHUR, 34 LEARMOUTH GROVE, EDINBURGH. R.I. PAWTUCKET	
13		M'BRIDE	ANNIE	60	F WD	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	DAUGHTER - MRS ANNIE FRASER, 79 CARTSIDE ST., LANGSIDE, GLASGOW. N.J. WEST ORANGE	
14		BUCHANAN	AGNES	31	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS ANNIE FRASER, 79 CARTSIDE ST., LANGSIDE, GLASGOW. N.J. WEST ORANGE	
15	UNDER 16	BUCHANAN	ANNIE	2	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	N.J. WEST ORANGE	
16	314339	M'BRIDE	CHRISTINA	47	F S	CLOTH	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA MAIN ST. BRIDGETON, GLASGOW. PA. PHILADELPHIA	
17	494040	M'CARTHY	MARY	29	F S	DRESS	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	OLD CUMNOCK	BROTHER - THOS. M'CARTHY, STAIRHILL, OLD CUMNOCK. R.I. PAWTUCKET	
18	494130	M'CARTHY	MURA	10	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	OLD CUMNOCK	R.I. PAWTUCKET	
19		M'GHEE	MARGARET	25	F S	THREAD	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. M'GHEE, 25 GEORGE STREET, PAISLEY. CONN. ANSONIA
20		M'LAREN	ALICE HAIG	52	F S	STEEL	PIN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SISTER - MRS JANE WOOD, 27 CLEGHORN STREET, DUNDEE. N.Y. NEW YORK
21		M'LEAN	JOHN STEELE	32	M S	WIDGERS	WIDGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - JEANIE M'LEAN, 9 KILNSIDE ROAD, PAISLEY. N.J. KEARNEY
22		M'LEAN	PETER	38	M M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS ISABELLA M'LEAN, 27 A LOCKS STREET, GLASGOW. PA. BEAVER FALLS	
23		MACRODIE	JANE	23	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR	MOTHER - MRS HELEN MACRODIE, 4 NELSON STREET, AYR. MASS. EVIRETT	
24		MELDRUM	MINNIE	29	F S	DRUG.	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	OTTAWA	BROTHER - BEN MELDRUM, 3 HAMILTON CRESCENT, LEITH. KAN. OTTAWA
25		MILLER	HELEN PRINGLE	20	F S	TYPIST & LAW	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - FRANK MILLAR, 51 LASTER ST., DUNSMITH, BERWICKSHIRE. N.Y. NEW YORK
26		MOCHAN	ROGER	42	M M	WIRE	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS ELLEN MOCHAN, 7 BEECHGROVE ST., GLASGOW. D.C. WASHINGTON
27	TRANSIT	OLIVER	RACHEL	58	F WD	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SON - WILLIAM OLIVER, 19 WINDSOR STREET, GLASGOW. N.Y. NEW YORK	
28		PATTISON	ROBERT	24	M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	B.C. VERNON	
29		PATULLO	JOHN CHALMERS	21	M S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER - ROBERT PATTISON, 6 ROSEBERRY PLACE, CLYDEBANK. CONN. NEW BRITAIN	
30		REEKIE	DAVID	28	M S	FACTORY	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	MOTHER - MRS ELIZTH. PATULLO, 24 MELVILLE TERRACE, EDINBURGH. KAN. OVERLAND PARK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a casual resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a vagrant resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a pauper resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a criminal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a prostitute resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a gambler resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a drug addict resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a drunkard resident of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MRS JEAN GREENLEES, R.F.D. 5, BOX 68, HAYARD, ILLS..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	IRONGRAY PARTSH	
2	YES	MOTHER	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ROBERT HOWIE, 2519 HOLLINS STREET, BALTIMORE, MD..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	
6	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
7	YES	PARENTS	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
8	YES	PARENTS	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
9	YES	PARENTS	NO			PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
10	NO	SELF	250. YES	NO	DAUGHTER/ MISS MARGARET M'ALPINE, 3920 GRAND AVE., DES MOINES, IOWA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	
11	NO	FATHER	225. YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	
12	YES	SELF	225. YES	NO	FRIEND - JAMES CURRIE, 106 OAKDALE AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	
13	YES	SELF	\$100 YES	NO	SON - WM. M'BRIDE, C/O M'ALAY, WEST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	
14	YES	SELF	\$100 YES	NO	HUSBAND - ROBT. BUCHANAN, C/O M'ALAY, WEST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	
15	YES	MOTHER	250. YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
16	YES	SELF	250. YES	NO	RETURNING HOME - 2021 EAST MADISON AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	YES	SELF	210. YES	NO	SISTERS & BROTHER AT MENDON AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
18	YES	MOTHER	210. NO	NO	MOTHER AT - 27 MENDON AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK	
19	NO	SELF	250. YES	NO	COUSIN - MISS AMIE CASEY, 124 NO. STATE ST., ANSONIA, CONN..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK.	
20	YES	SELF	\$1041 YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS MARJORY SEATH, 257 WEST 14TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
21	YES	SELF	212. YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN GLEN, 100 BERGEN AVENUE, KENNY, N.J..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	
22	YES	SELF	250. YES	NO	AUNT - ELIZARETH RUSSELL, PATERSON HTS., BEAVER FALLS, PA..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILWINNING	
23	YES	SELF	250. YES	NO	INTENDED HUSBAND - ALEXR. PARSONS, 29 ARLINGTON ST., EVERETT, MASS..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	
24	NO	SELF	\$150 YES	NO	AUNT - MRS AMELIA HILL, 417 WEST 2ND ST., OTTAWA, KANSAS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR	
25	YES	FATHER	210. YES	NO	UNCLE - ARCHIBALD MARTIN, 152 EAST 52ND STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BURNTISLAND	
26	NO	SELF	240. YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARY MURRAY, 1317 FARRAGUT ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNS	
27	YES	SELF	235. YES	NO	SISTER - MRS EMMA CRICHTON, 346 EAST 10TH STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	SALLOW	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
28	YES	SELF	232. YES	NO	UNCLE - JOHN PATTISON, CHERRY STREET, NEW BRITAIN, CONN..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	
29	NO	SELF	260. YES	NO	UNCLE - JOSEPH KEIR, OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	GOOD	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	
30	NO	SELF	260. YES	NO	UNCLE - DAVID GOURLAY, 210 JACKSON ST., LANCASTER, PA..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^{Master} of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1921
at My

Joseph L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Al. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at NY

Al. Mason Surgeon

Joseph Seawright
Sup

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1941

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

5TH FEBRUARY 1941												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	20 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		RABONE	THOMAS JAMES	36	M M WORKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE	BROTHER - GEORGE RABONE, ULVA VILLA, COATBRIDGE.	N.Y. LOCKPORT	
2	UNDER 16	RABONE	JANET MARTIN	25	F M WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA MARTIN, 49A EGLINTON ST., COATBRIDGE.	N.Y. LOCKPORT	
3		RABONE	ISABELLA	3	F S NIL	NO NIL	NO BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE	OR MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA MARTIN, 49A EGLINTON ST., COATBRIDGE.	N.Y. LOCKPORT	
4		RESNICK	BESSIE	37	F M WIFE	NO NIL	NO BRITAIN	Hebrew	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FRIEND - MAX SHERMAN, 26 MARKET STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y. ALBANY	
5	UNDER 16	RESNICK	DORA	12	F S SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.Y. ALBANY	
6	UNDER 16	RESNICK	EDITH	10	F S SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.Y. ALBANY	
7	UNDER 16	RESNICK	MAX	8	M S SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.Y. ALBANY	
8	UNDER 16	RESNICK	BESSIE	6	F S SCHOOL	NO NIL	NO BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.Y. ALBANY	
9	UNDER 16	RESNICK	ABRAHAM	6	M S SCHOOL	NO NIL	NO BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.Y. ALBANY	
10	UNDER 16	RESNICK	LILY	5	F S NIL	NO NIL	NO BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.Y. ALBANY	
11		RIACH	JEANIE BROWN	31	F S TRAINED NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND READING	FATHER - JAMES RIACH, 125 THOMSON ST., DENNISTON, GLASGOW, PA.	PITTSBURG	
12		RIACH	ELIZA M'BERRITT	37	F S TRAINED NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER - JAMES RIACH, 125 THOMSON ST., DENNISTON, GLASGOW, PA.	PITTSBURG	
13		RICHMOND	JENNIE	33	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FATHER - DONALD LAMONT, 42 GEORGE STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J. KEARNEY	
14	UNDER 16	RICHMOND	BESSIE	2	F S NIL	NO NIL	NO BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		N.J. KEARNEY	
15		RODGER	JOHN	34	M M CARPENTER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW JERSEY	FATHER - ALEX. RODGER, 2 HILL SQUARE, EDINBURGH.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	
16		RODGER	HELEN	34	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. PARK		PA. PHILADELPHIA	
17		RODGER	HENRIE	7	F S SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. PARK		PA. PHILADELPHIA	
18		RODGER	MARGARET	6	F S SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. PARK		PA. PHILADELPHIA	
19		ROOKE	GURDON	22	M M FIREMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PRESTON	WIFE - MRS ELLEN ROOKE, 334 STATION RD. BAMBER BUE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
20		SCAHILL	MARY	39	F S WORKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FRIEND - ANNIE SACHILL, 992 GEORGE STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J. KEARNEY	
21		SHAW	GRACE	25	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BLANTYRE	SISTER - MRS ELIZTH. PATON, 4 PURNVIEW PL. SPRINGWELL, BLANTYRE.	ALA. LABUCC	
22		SHERRIFFS	ALEXANDER	22	M S ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SISTER - ELIZTH. SHERRIFFS, 3 WELLGATE, KIRRIEMURCH, FORFARSHIRE.	LA. THIBADOUX	
23		SIMPSON	ROBERT	22	M S RAILWAY PORTER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS JESSIE SIMPSON, YORK ST., DUFFTOWN, BANFFSHIRE.	ORE. PORTLAND	
24		SIMPSON	CHARLES	18	M S GOODS GUARD	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS JESSIE SIMPSON, YORK ST., DUFFTOWN, BANFFSHIRE.	ORE. PORTLAND	
25		SIMPSON	SOPHIA GRANT	29	F S WAITRESS	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - JAMES GRANT SIMPSON, 300 CATHCART RD. GOVANHILL, GLASGOW.	PORTLAND.	
26		SKINNER	JESSIE	43	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY	BROTHER - THOMAS INGRAM, 17 ALEXANDRA STREET, KIRKCALDY.	N.Y. ARLINGTON.	
27	UNDER 16	SKINNER	JAMES	11	M S SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY		N.J. ARLINGTON	
28	UNDER 16	SKINNER	JEANETTE	9	F S SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY		N.J. ARLINGTON	
29		SLOAN	ELIZ ABETH	63	F WD NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SON-IN-LAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR, 42 MILLHILL, MUSSELBURGH.	R.I. PAWTUCKET	
30		SMITH	MARY	36	F S TRAINED NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON	MOTHER - MRS REBECCA SMITH, 9 HAWTHORNE TERRACE, HELENSBURGH, PA.	PITTSBURG	

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens ----- 100%

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or is reported by clerk?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS MARY WILLIAMS, 128 PRICE STREET, LOCKPORT, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FRESH	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND - SIMON RESNICK, 166 W. DIVISION STREET, CHICAGO, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BLACK	NONE	RUSSIA TITOMAR
5	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
6	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
7	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	25 BROAD STREET, ALBANY, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
8	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
9	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
10	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS MARY ASHE, 722 IDLEWILD ST., PITTSBURG, PA..	TWO YEARS	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS MARY ASHE, 722 IDLEWILD ST., PITTSBURG, PA..	TWO YEARS	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - WILLIAM RICHMOND, 229 DEVON STREET, KEARNEY, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
14	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FRIEND - JOHN BEDFORD, 3723 RAWLE STREET, TACONY, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
17	YES	FATHER	YES	YES		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 9	LIGHT	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
18	YES	FATHER	YES	YES		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 10	LIGHT	GREY	NONE	CANADA HAMILTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	UNCLE - JOHN EDWIN ROOKE, 1093 LORIMER ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND PRISTON
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - BRIDGET GORDON, 124 HUYT STREET, KEARNEY, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND WESTPORT
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - JOHN SHAW, C/O. ALEXR. COATS, LABUGO, ALABAMA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND BURNBANK
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - DAVID MANN, 903 CANAL AVENUE, THIBADOUX, LOUISIANA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	SALLOW	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRRIEMUR
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS JESSIE BRANDER, 207 NO. 19TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS JESSIE BRANDER, 207 NO. 19TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUFFTOWN
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - MRS JESSIE BRANDER, 207 NO. 19TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	HUSBAND - JAMES SKINNER, 195, WINDSOR ST., ARLINGTON, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRKCLADY
27	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRKCLADY
28	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRKCLADY
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW JAS. CURRIE, 106 OAKDALE AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRKCLADY
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS MARY ASHE, 722 IDLEWILD ST., PITTSBURG, PA..	TWO YEARS	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PALE	GREY	NONE	WALES NOT KNOWN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at Me

Joseph Scaring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AW. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1921
at NY

Joseph Seacange
Imp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY, 1914

GLASGOW													5TH FEBRUARY, 1914		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		SMITH	WILLIAM JAMES	31	✓ M	COACH	1-3626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS LUTIE GLADYS SMITH, 14 APPIN RD., HAMILTON, GLASGOW, N.J.	
2		SOUTAR	WILLIAM TAYLOR	28	✓ M	ELC 7-1-38	1-5626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - DAVID SOUTAR, 10 WILLIAM ST., HAMILTON, N.J.	
3		STODDART	JOHN	44	✓ M	RAILWAYMAN	23-1-38	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HELLINGBURN	WIFE - MRS LIZZIE CLARK, 25 MONKEYA STREET, BELFAST, IRELAND.	
4		STODDART	MARGARET	42	✓ F	WIFE	25-8-137-505-94-86	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HELLINGBURN	WIFE - MRS LIZZIE CLARK, 25 MONKEYA STREET, BELFAST, IRELAND.	
5		STODDART	ISABEL	16	✓ F	CLERK	23-8-150-9-16-89-6-26	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HELLINGBURN	WIFE - MRS LIZZIE CLARK, 25 MONKEYA STREET, BELFAST, IRELAND.	
6		STRATHDEE	JAMES MILLER	33	✓ M	SMITH	1-1626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	WIFE - MRS ELIZABETH STRATHDEE, 13 WYNDHILL STREET, PAISLEY, N.J.	
7		THOMSON	JAMES	26	✓ M	ELECTRICIAN	1-1626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS MARGT. THOMSON, 25 LONDON ROAD, GLASGOW, N.J.	
8		TULLOCH	MARY	26	✓ F	HOUSE-KEEPER	1-1626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	HUSBAND - JOHN HENRY TULLOCH, 276 PARLIAMENTARY RD., GLASGOW, N.J.	
9		WALKER	JANET	63	✓ F	HOUSE-KEEPER	1-626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND WISHAW	DAUGHTER - MRS JANET DEWAR, 40 ROBERT STREET, WISHAW, N.J.	
10		WALKER	DAVID	36	✓ M	SAW	1-2626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND WISHAW	DAUGHTER - MRS JANET DEWAR, 40 ROBERT STREET, WISHAW, N.J.	
11		WALKER	WILLIAM	36	✓ M	PLATER	1-2626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARY WALKER, 35 ARDOCH STREET, PUNSHILPARK, GLASGOW, N.J.	
12		WALKER	MARGARET	35	✓ F	WIFE	1-3626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS KATE JAMIESON, 10 PARK HOUSE LANE, DENNISTON, GLASGOW, N.J.	
13		M'LAREN	ELIZABETH	28	✓ F	CARPET INSPECTOR	1-1626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS KATE JAMIESON, 10 PARK HOUSE LANE, DENNISTON, GLASGOW, N.J.	
14		M'LAREN	BEATRICE	26	✓ F	SALESWOMAN	1-1626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS KATE JAMIESON, 10 PARK HOUSE LANE, DENNISTON, GLASGOW, N.J.	
15		M'LAREN	ISABEL	16	✓ F	HOUSE-KEEPER	1-4626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS KATE JAMIESON, 10 PARK HOUSE LANE, DENNISTON, GLASGOW, N.J.	
16		WALLACE	CHAREES	32	✓ M	MAN	1-3626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FRIEND - ALEXR. LOCHHEAD, 24 WYNDHILL STREET, PAISLEY, N.J.	
17		WARDLAW	CATHERINE	28	✓ F	WIFE	1-2626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK	SISTER-IN-LAW - MRS ALLEN RONNEY, 7 KING EDWARD STREET, GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE, N.J.	
18	UNDER 16	WARDLAW	ALLAN	3	✓ M	NIL	NO	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK	SISTER-IN-LAW - MRS ALLEN RONNEY, 7 KING EDWARD STREET, GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE, N.J.	
19	UNDER 16	WARDLAW	JAMES	3	✓ M	NIL	NO	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK	SISTER-IN-LAW - MRS ALLEN RONNEY, 7 KING EDWARD STREET, GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE, N.J.	
20		WATSON	HELEN	55	✓ F	NIL	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS MARY DAVIDSON, ARDNAVE, CALEDONIA RD., SALTCOATS, MD.	
21		SOUTAR	ELSIE HENDRY	21	✓ F	WIFE	1-3626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - DAVID SOUTAR, 10 WILLIAM STREET, HAMILTON, N.J.	
22		WATSON	JOHN	17	✓ M	ENGINEER	1-626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS MARY DAVIDSON, ARDNAVE, CALEDONIA RD., SALTCOATS, MD.	
23	UNDER 16	WATSON	JAMES ANDERSON	14	✓ M	PLATER	1-3626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS MARY DAVIDSON, ARDNAVE, CALEDONIA RD., SALTCOATS, MD.	
24		WILLIAMSON	JOHN CATHCART	29	✓ M	MINER	1-3626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY	WIFE - MRS AGNES WILLIAMSON, 10 UNION ST., KIRKCALDY, N.J.	
25		WINTER	WILSON	54	✓ M	POILER MAKER	1-2626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	WIFE - MRS GRACE WINTER, 5 EDEN STREET, DUNDEE, N.J.	
26		WINTER	GRACE	29	✓ F	CONFECTIONER	1-3626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	WIFE - MRS GRACE WINTER, 5 EDEN STREET, DUNDEE, N.J.	
27		GARDNER	THOMAS	62	✓ M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	1-1626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND WORMIT	WIFE - MRS GRACE GARDNER, ASHTON, WORMIT, N.J.	
28		MILLAR	HELEN	28	✓ F	WEAVER	1-4626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KILSYTH	SISTER - MISS AGNES MILLAR, KELVIN COTTAGE, LOW BANTON, KILSYTH, N.J.	
29		FITZPATRICK	JAMES	35	✓ M	PLATER	1-626	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND SALTCOATS	COUSIN - JUS. McKEIVE, 24 BRIDGE STREET, PARTICK, N.Y.	
30		FITZPATRICK	ELIZABETH	35	✓ F	WIFE	25-8-137-505-94-86	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND SALTCOATS	COUSIN - JUS. McKEIVE, 24 BRIDGE STREET, PARTICK, N.Y.	

C. Best Prof. 7/1/14

Total passengers . . . 29

U. S. citizens . . . 29

Aliens . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 FEBRUARY, 191

77

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	BOSTON	SELF	\$189	YES NO	FRIEND - HUGH FINDLAY, 7 BRENT ST., DORCHESTER, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND MAXWELTOWN
2	N.Y.	SELF	\$30	YES NO	FATHER-IN-LAW JAS. WATSON, 4004 EASTERN AVE., HIGHLAND TOWN, BALTIMORE, MD..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND HAMILTON
3	N.Y.	SELF	\$200	YES 1908/1911 PHILA.	FRIEND - JOSEPH STEWART, 752 EAST 3RD STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND SALABHIELS
4	YES	HUSBAND	\$1908/1911 PHILA.	1908/1911 PHILA.	LOS ANGELES, CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH GREY	NONE	IRELAND BELFAST
5	YES	FATHER	\$1911 PHILA.	1911 PHILA.	LOS ANGELES, CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PALE L. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND BATHGATE
6	NO	SELF	\$129	YES NO	FRIEND JOHN GLEN, 100 BERGEN AVENUE, KEARNY, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRESH BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
7	N.Y.	SELF	\$50	YES NO	COUSIN - MRS JANE MARSHALL, 54 HIGH STREET, WEST ORANGE, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
8	ANT ALIEN	NO	SELF	YES NO	SISTER - MRS CATHINE SHEEHAN, 201 WATCHING AVE., WEST ORANGE, N.J..	SIX MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
9	NO	SELF	\$84	YES NO	HUSBAND - DAVID WALKER, 1419 RIDGE AVENUE, NORTH BRADDOCK, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH GREYISH	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
10	NO	SELF	\$115	YES NO	HUSBAND - DAVID WALKER, 1419 RIDGE AVENUE, NORTH BRADDOCK, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK GREYISH	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
11	BOSTON	SELF	\$28	YES NO	SISTER-IN-LAW MRS JEAN JEFFREY, 136 OAKDALE AVENUE, FAIRLAWN, PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PALE BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
12	NO	SELF	\$79	YES NO	SISTER - MRS JEAN JEFFREY, 136 OAKDALE AVE., FAIRLAWN, PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
13	BOSTON	SELF	\$20	YES NO	SISTER - MRS JEAN JEFFREY, 136 OAKDALE AVE., FAIRLAWN, PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
14	BOSTON	SELF	\$10	YES NO	SISTER - KATE M'LAREN, 136 OAKDALE AVE., FAIRLAWN, PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
15	BOSTON	SELF	\$20	YES NO	SISTER - MRS KATE M'LAREN, 136 OAKDALE AVE., FAIRLAWN, PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
16	NO	SELF	\$10	YES NO	BROTHER - JAMES WALLACE, 143 CHESTNUT ST., KEARNY, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
17	YES	HUSBAND	\$80	YES NO	HUSBAND - WILLIAM WARDLAW, 1245 NIE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PALE BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND CARLISLE
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO	HUSBAND - WILLIAM WARDLAW, 1245 NIE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PALE BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND CLYDERANK
19	YES	FATHER	9	NO	HUSBAND - WILLIAM WARDLAW, 1245 NIE STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PALE BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND CLYDERANK
20	N.Y.	SELF	\$10	YES NO	HUSBAND - JAS. WATSON, 4004 EASTERN AV., HIGHLAND TOWN, BALTIMORE, MD..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
21	N.Y.	HUSBAND	none	YES NO	FATHER - JAS. WATSON, 4004 EASTERN AVE., HIGHLAND TOWN, BALTIMORE, MD..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
22	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	HUSBAND - JAMES WATSON, 4004 EASTERN AVE., HIGHLAND TOWN, BALTIMORE, MD..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
23	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	HUSBAND - JAMES WATSON, 4004 EASTERN AVE., HIGHLAND TOWN, BALTIMORE, MD..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	N.Y.	SELF	\$10	YES NO	COUSIN - WILLIAM GRIFFIN, 406 MORGAN STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY
25	N.Y.	SELF	\$10	YES NO	(SON - GRAHAM WINTER, 127 FAIRBANK STREET, HILLSIDE, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDIE
26	N.Y.	SELF	\$10	YES NO	(SON - GRAHAM WINTER, 127 FAIRBANK STREET, HILLSIDE, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
27	YES	SELF	\$10	YES 1902-1910 NEW YORK	STEP SON - JOHN THOMSON, D.D.5, N.Y. COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY, NEW YORK	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNFERMLINE
28	NO	SELF	\$55	YES NO	COUSIN - CATHERINE PURCELL, 107 BEACON STREET BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR D. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND KILLYTH
29	NO	SELF	\$10	YES NO	SISTER-IN-LAW MARGT. M'GRATH, 503 CENTRAL AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
30	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	SISTER-IN-LAW MARGT. M'GRATH, 503 CENTRAL AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND MANCHESTER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at my

Joseph Scammi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at NY

Joseph Scaringi
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

79

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921

at NY

Joseph Scamini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at San Francisco

Joseph Scamuzza
Imm

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12 on this sheet or wanted.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1921
at My
Joseph Seaman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at my

Joe Seearing
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13 on this sheet number or not

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

83

NORZ.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master of the S. S. Columbio, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at Me.

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19 21
at 209
Joseph Seavine
Sub

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1911

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).						
1		SMITH	JEAN COUTTS	32	F S	2-663817-11/10/39 SHOP ASST.. YES	3668-5 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND BRECHIN	BROTHER - DAVID SMITH, 99 MONTROSE STREET, BRECHIN.	BRONX. N.Y. NEW YORK
2		TIMMONS	MARY MILLIGAN	56	F WD	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	1668-5 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	BROTHER - WM. MILLIGAN, 67 SEAGATE, DUNDEE.	PA. ALLENTOWN
3		TIMMONS	JEMIMA	24	F S	JUTE WEAVER YES	4668-5 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE		PA. ALLENTOWN
4		TODD	MARION BLACK	41	F S	HOSPITAL NURSE YES	1887-1 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND NEWMILNS	FATHER - THOMAS BLACK TODD, NEWMILNS, AYRSHIRE.	N.Y. NEW BURG
5		TAYLOR	MARY									
6		HIGGINSON	CHRISTINA									
7		THORBURN	JOHN M'KAY	32	M M	23-3450-21/11/34 MOTOR ENGINEER YES	4668-5 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND ROTHESAY	WIFE - MARGT. THORBURN, 21 RUSSELL STREET, ROTHESAY.	CAL. SANTA BARBARA
8		WEBSTER	ANNIE	28	F S	TRAINED NURSE YES	0887-1 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	FATHER - ALEXR. WEBSTER, CHURCH BLDGS., CASTLE TCE., ABERDEEN.	VT. BARRIE
9		WALKER	JESSIE	66	F WD	WIFE YES	3668-5 ENGLISH	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND BURNTISLAND	SON - JAMES WALKER, 16 HIGH ST., BURNTISLAND.	OHIO AMHERST NON IMM
10	✓ 16-9-17-67	WALKER	THOMAS	29	M S	DOCK WORKER YES	2668-5 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND BURNTISLAND	BROTHER - JAMES WALKER, 16 HIGH ST., BURNTISLAND.	OHIO AMHERST
11		WILSON	JAMES	49	M M	UPHOLSTERER YES	1887-1 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - ROBERT WILSON, 97 DUNCHATTEN STREET, GLASGOW.	N.J. GLOUCESTER
12		WILSON	JEANIE	50	F M	HOUSE-WIFE YES	1887-2 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.J. GLOUCESTER
13	UNDER 16	WILSON	SADIE	13	F S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.J. GLOUCESTER
14	UNDER 16	WILSON	MOLLY	10	F S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.J. GLOUCESTER
15		WILSON	JEANIE	16	F S	CLERK YES	1887-2 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.J. GLOUCESTER
16		WILSON	GRACE	24	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	4668-5 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND AIRDRIE	MOTHER - MRS MARY WILSON, 120 GRAHAM STREET, AIRDRIE.	N.Y. NEW YORK
17		YOUNG	PETER BROWN	29	M S	STEEL WORKER YES	4668-5 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL	FATHER - JOHN YOUNG, 90 A RANGE ROAD, FLEMINGTON, MOTHERWELL.	ARK. HOT SPRINGS
18		YOUNG	MINNIE MARION	21	F S	DOMESTIC YES	0887-1 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL		ARK. HOT SPRINGS
19		BOOTH	WILLIAM	45	M M	ENGINEER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE	WIFE - MRS BOOTH, 7 FERGUSON STREET, JOHNSTONE.	N.Y. YONKERS
20		BOOTH	HERBERT CLIFFORD	19	M S	ENGINEER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE		N.Y. YONKERS
21		CAMERON	ELIZABETH	37	F S	SHOP ASST.. YES	5616-2 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. CAMERON, 7 SCOTLAND, EDINBURGH.	N.Y. SYRACUSE
22		CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	45	M M	BRICK LAYER YES	4668-5 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND HAMILTON	WIFE - MRS JEANNE CAMPBELL, 136 GLASGOW ROAD, BURNBANK, HAMILTON, ILL. CHICAGO	
23		CONNELLY	WILLIAM AMBROSE	20	M S	BROKER'S CLERK YES	0887-4 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA CONNELLY, 48 KING ST., CALTON, GLASGOW.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
24		CHRISTIE	MARGARET	24	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	1616-2 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND CROY	MOTHER - MRS ANNIE CHRISTIE, ROSE SIDE COT., AUCHINSTARRY, CONN. HARTFORD	
25		KELLY	MARGARET	22	F S	TAILOR YES	0887-4 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. KELLY, 76 AUCHINSTARRY, CROY.	N.H. NASHUA
26		SLESSOR	JOHN ROBERT	24	M M	FARM LABOURER YES	5616-2 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND FRIOCKHEIM	SISTER - MRS CHRISTINA STOTT, BOLSHAM, BY FRIOCKHEIM, FORFARSHIRE. DETROIT	
27		THOMSON	CHRISTINA	40	F WD	NIL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - PETER NOBLE, ORIELE HOUSE, YETHOLM, SCOTLAND.	N.J. JERSEY CITY
28		JOHNSON	MARGARET	36	F M	HOUSE-WIFE YES	1616-2 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - PETER NOBLE, ORIELE HOUSE, YETHOLM, SCOTLAND.	N.J. JERSEY CITY
29		READ	THOMAS HENRY	25	M S	CLERK YES	0887-1 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND SMETHWICK	FATHER - THOMAS W. READ, 9 MASS. SHIRELAND RD. SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM.	WORCESTER
30		JOHNSTON	JESSIE BISSETT	47	F WD	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND WEMYSS	SISTER IN LAW, MISS JOHNSTON, PEDDRAIG, EAST WEMYSS, GIFE. CAL. SAN FRANCISCO	

Except 5/6 - 19/20 - 27-30
of Blue Station 2/15/4
Proof

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND - MRS ELIZTH. HAY, 2554 MARION AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND BRECHIN	
2	NO	SELF	YES NO	COUSIN - MRS SARAH ALLENDER, 36 NO. CHURCH STREET, ALLENTOWN, PA..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	
3	NO	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND - MISS ELIZTH. PEEL, ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, NEWBURGH, N.Y..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	
4	YES	SELF	YES YES	1912 N.Y. & 1914 ROCHESTER HOSPITAL, NEWBURGH, N.Y..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND NEWMILNS	
5																	
6	YES	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND - ALEXR. OLPIHANT, VILLA REPOSO, 166 EAST VALLEY ROAD, MONTESITO, SANTA BARBARA, CALIF..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	LT. BROWN	SCAR ON RT. BLUE. CHEEK BONE	SCOTLAND ROTHESAY	
7	YES	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND - MR. JOHN MACANDREW, 225 30. MAIN ST. BARRE, VT..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	
8	YES	SELF	YES NO	DAUGHTER - MRS AGNES INNES, JACKSON ST., AMHERST, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BALLO	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GALLATOWN KIRKCALDY	
9	YES	SEKF	YES NO	SISTER - MRS AGNES INNES, JACKSON ST., AMHERST, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	2	BALLO	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BURNT ISLAND
10	NO	SELF	YES NO	SON - HARRY WILSON, 234 GREENWOOD AVENUE, HIGHLAND PARK, GLOUCESTER, CITY, N.J..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DARK	D. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
12	NO	FATHER	- NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
13	NO	FATHER	- NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
14	NO	FATHER	- NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
15	NO	FATHER	- NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
16	YES	SELF	YES NO	SISTER - MRS MARY USHER, 893 PARK AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND CARLUKE	
17	NO	SELF	YES NO	SISTER - MRS AGNES COUCH, 120 JEFFERSON STREET, HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GREYISH	NONE	SCOTLAND OVERTOWN	
18	NO	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND - JAMES HUNTER, PALISADE AVENUE, YONKERS, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	ENGLAND OLDHAM	
19	NO	FATHER	YES NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE	
20	YES	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND - MRS ALICE BELL, 221 PACIFIC AVE., ONONDAGA VALLEY, SYRACUSE.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	MID BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	
21	NO	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND - HUGH DUNLOP, 10134 AVENUE J, SOUTH CHICAGO, ILLS..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND H. BLANTYRE	
22	YES	SELF	YES YES	FRIEND - JOHN GELLETLEY, 804 COURT STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
23	NO	SELF	YES NO	SISTER - MRS HANNAH JONES, 322 1/2 PROSPECT AVE., HARTFORD, CONN..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND AUCHINSTARRY	
24	NO	SELF	YES NO	COUSIN - MISS BRIDGET KELLY, 7 CONCORD ST., NASHUA, N.H..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND AUCHINSTARRY	
25	YES	BROTHER	YES NO	BROTHER - ALEXR. SLESSOR, 992 4520 BELVIDERE AVE., DETROIT, MICH..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE SCAR ON NOSE	SCOTLAND HATTON VILLAGE	
26																	
27																	
28	YES	SELF	YES YES	HUSBAND - EDWARD JOHNSON, 525 W. SIDE AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
29	YES	SELF	YES NO	COUSIN - MR MITCHELL, 3 LINCOLN PLACE, WORCESTER, MASS..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	PLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	
30	YES	SELF	YES NO	BROTHER - GORDON CORAN, 120 BUTTER STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND MACDUFF	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at N.Y.

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS. Columbia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21

at NY

A. W. Mason Surgeon

Joseph Learing
Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

5TH FEBRUARY 1921 . 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		FRASER ANDREW KENNETH	30	11	M S	SALES-MAN YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DORNOCH	FATHER, WILLIAM SUTHERLAND FRASER HIGH STREET, DORNOCH.	CAL PORTERVILLE	
2		CHISHOLM ELLEN	34	F M	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. CLEVELAND	BROTHER, WILLIAM WRIGHT. 15 PORTHILL TERR. ABERDEEN	OHIO CLEVELAND	NON IMM	
3		YOUNG ELLEN	25	F S	TEACHER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PERTH	AUNT, MAGDALINE YOUNG. MONEDIE SCHOOL HOUSE. BY PERTH	PA PITTSBURG		
4		YOUNG ELIZABETH	23	F S	CLERK YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PERTH	MOTHER, MARY MILLER 3 DUNCAN TERR. CLYDEBANK	CAL OAKLAND.		
5		WATT VOILET	41	F W	WIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLYDEBANK	FATHER, ANDREW HOGARTH 30 S. BRIDGE ST. GRANGEMOUTH	MICH DETROIT		
6		REDDIE ELIZABETH HOGARTH	34	F W	DRESSMAKER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GRANGEMOUTH	BROTHER, WILLIAM PETTIGREW 96 BATTLEFIELD RD LANGSIDE.	WI. MASSAU.		
7	IN TRANSIT	PETTIGREW ANNIE WHITE LAW	28	F S	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER, MRS KANE M'LEOD, JEMIMA VILLE, POYNTZFIELD, INVERGORDON	PA VILLANOVA	NON IMM	
8		M'LEOD ALEXANDER	40	M M	GARDENER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. VILLANOVA	SISTER, MRS SARAH HUNTER. 11 MAIN ST. GREENOCK	OHIO CLEVELAND		
9		M'LAUREN CATHERINE	18	F S	MILLWORKER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GREENOCK	FATHER, JAMES SWEENEY, 9 MOSS BANK, GLENBOIG, AYRSHIRE	N.J. SOUTH ORRAGE.		
10		SWEENEY BRIDGET	19	F S	HOUSEKEEPER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLENBOIG	(SISTER, MRS MARGARET FARQUHAR UNION ROW. DYCE.	N.Y. LONG ISLAND		
11		ADAMS ELLEN	28	F M	NIL YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	(SISTER, MRS MARGARET FARQUHAR UNION ROW. DYCE.	N.Y. LONG ISLAND		
12	UNDER 16	ADAMS AUDREY	3	F S	NIL NO NIL NO	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN				
13		DUNLOP ROBERT PASDALE									
14		CHILLATBY HARRIET									
15		M'LUCKIE MARGARET									
16		M'LUCKIE ANDREW									
17		CHALMERS JAMES	66	M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LEITH	SON, ALEXANDER CHALMERS. 6 BONNINGTON ROAD.	OHIO WARREN		
18		CHALMERS AGNES	65	11	F M	HOUSEWIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LEITH	LEITH	OHIO WARREN	
19		CHALMERS WILLIAM	22	M S	ENGINEER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LEITH	WIFE, LILY MANIVITCH. 61 SOUTH WELLINGTON ST. GLASGOW	ILL CHICAGO		
20		MANIVITCH SOLOMON	49	M M	BLACKSMITH YES YIDDISH YES	RUSSIAN HEBREW	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	DAUGHTER, MRS JANE DATES 119 OXFORD STREET. GLASGOW S.S.	MASS WORCHESTER		
21		MANIVITCH HARRY	16	M S	HEBREW YES ENGLISH YES	RUSSIAN HEBREW	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER, PATRICK M'CORMICK. WOODEND TERR. MOSSEND.	PA TOWANDA		
22		FIDDEL ISAAC	66	M M	TEACHER YES ENGLISH YES	RUSSIAN HEBREW	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER, PERCY HARMON. 2 PINNART TERRACE GREENOCK	N.Y. BROOKLYN		
23		FIDDEL RACHEL	66	F M	NIL YES JEWISH YES	RUSSIAN HEBREW	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER, MRS ELIZABETH ROSS 102 CASTLE STREET, INVERNESS	N.J. SOMERVILLE		
24		M'CORMICK CATHERINE	21	F S	DOMESTIC YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MOSSEND				
25		HARMON HARMON PERCY	18	M S	ENGINEER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GREENOCK				
26		ROSS ELIZABETH M.B.	29	F S	DOMESTIC YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DINGWALL				
27		BERNARD									
28	UNDER 16	RAE ELIZABETH R.	51	11	F M	HOUSEWIFE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BRECHIN	(SISTER, MRS REBECCA GOURLAY BLACK DUKES.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	
29		RAE	14	F S	MILLINER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BRECHIN	AUNT, EAST WEMYSS, FIFE	PA. PHILADELPHIA		
30		MORRISON CATHERINE C.	25	F S	NURSE YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER, MRS CATHERINE MORRISON 3 GREY STREET, BLAWARTHILL.	N.Y. YONKERS		

Total passengers	71
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-21

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

5 FEB

191

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone ^(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~, of the St Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 15 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 2
at Me

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing for, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb., 1921

at My

Joseph Seamus
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 FEB 1971, 191

89

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, as reported by family? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any territory or possession of the United States (by force or by any other unlawful means).	Whether subject to removal of any alien on the basis of race, religion, or political opinions, or on the basis of being an alien enemy, or on the basis of being a person who is likely to become an alien enemy, or on the basis of being a person who is likely to become a person who is likely to become an alien enemy.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	DAUGHTER	\$50	YES	NO	DAUGHTER/ MRS. KATE JOHNSON, 315 WEST 17TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	SIX MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	GREY	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	NO	SISTER	-	NO	YES	NO	SIX MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
3	NO	SISTER	-	NO	YES	NO	SIX MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
4	YES	SELF	\$100	YES	NO	HOTEL MOALPINE, 47 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	YES	SON	\$200	YES	NO	SON - ROBERT BRENNAN, 205, 2ND STREET, EAST PITTSBURG, PA.	TWELVE MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	SALLOW	GREY	SCOTLAND	LARGS
6	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER - ROBERT BRENNAN, 205 2ND ST., EAST PITTSBURG, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BLACK	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH
7	NO	SELF	\$25	YES	NO	FRIEND, ADAM MILROY, 91 FRANKLIN STREET, NEW YORK.	TWO WEEKS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SALLOW	BROWN	SCOTLAND	DALBEATTIE
8	NO	SELF	\$25	YES	NO	HUSBAND - CHAS. URQUHART, C/O. GARDNER, 54 ST., EAST PATERSON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	CLEAR	BLACK	SCOTLAND	(DUMFRIES) BEASWING
9	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
10																					
11	YES	FATHER	\$100	NO	NO	GRANDFATHER, ROBERT GUTHRIE BOX. 555, HENRIETTA OKLA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	AUBURN	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL.
12	YES	SELF	\$250	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, FENWISH SASSOWER, 4 PITT ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BLACK	POLAND	SOKOLOFKA
13	YES	SELF	\$200	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, FRANK NEIL, R.R.2, JOHNSTON CITY, WILLIAMSON CO., ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	SCOTLAND	CARNWATH
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	DARK	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL
15	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	FAIR	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL	
16	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	FAIR	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL	
17	YES	SELF	\$24	YES	NO	BROTHER - PATRICK M'CANN, 5824 SO. TRUMBOLL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FAIR	BLACK	IRELAND	ERIGORL
18	YES	SELF	\$219	YES	NO	UNCLE - ROBERT BARCLAY, 910 MORTON AVE., CHESTER, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
19	YES	SELF	\$218	YES	NO	BROTHER - MITCHELL SMITH, BOX 557, CORAOPUS, PITTSBURG, PA.	6 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	DARK	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
20	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	FATHER - THOS. SINCLAIR, 316 S. JEFFERSON AVE., PEORIA, ILLS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN	ENGLAND	RICHMOND
21	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON - DAVID STEWART SMITH, EVERGREEN, COLORADO.	FEW MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRESH	GREY	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
22																					
23	YES	SELF	\$75	YES	NO	BROTHER - CHARLES CLAUSEN, 460 EAST 140TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	BLOND	BLUE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
24																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. "Columbia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at 229

Joseph Scarsini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19 21
at San Francisco

Joseph Scaringe
Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguesa	

ALL **ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1921

Joseph Scamizi Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **17**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 FEB 1921

191

91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same, reported by entry? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether seeking by reason of any other political opinion, race, or religious, or social condition, to become a member of the United States.	Whether alien has had, or is suffering from, any contagious disease, or is suffering from any other disease, or is suffering from any other condition, which may be a source of danger to the health of the community.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	\$200	YES	HOME - 134 STATE STREET, WELLAND, ONT..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CANADA	WELLAND
4	YES	SELF	\$100	YES	FRIEND - MRS LIZZIE HAMILTON, 538 BANNING ST., WINNIPEG, MAN..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	RED	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GRANTOWN-ON-SPEY
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at N.Y.

Joseph Searney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1920

at My

Joseph Seering
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 15 5 FEB 1921, 191

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. For what purpose or purposes is alien coming to the United States? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of the Government of the United States? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a corporation, society, municipality, or government? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a religious, educational, or charitable organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a political organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a labor union? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a trade association? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a professional association? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a business association? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a social club? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a fraternal organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a sports organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a cultural organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a scientific organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of an artistic organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a literary organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a musical organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a dramatic organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a theatrical organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a film organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a radio organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a television organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a motion picture organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a newspaper organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a magazine organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a book organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a publishing organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a printing organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a bookbinding organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a stationery organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a paper organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a textile organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a clothing organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a shoe organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a hat organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a jewelry organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a watch organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a clock organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a furniture organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a houseware organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a kitchenware organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a bathroomware organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a bedroomware organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a living roomware organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a dining roomware organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a parlorware organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a nurseryware organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a children's roomware organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a baby's roomware organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a nursery organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a children's room organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a baby's room organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a nursery organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a children's room organization? Is alien coming to the United States to be employed by or in the service of a baby's room organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	N.Y. HUSBAND	2300	YES	1890/BUTLER	1917	LOS. ANG. (MOTHER.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	BUTLER.
2	N.Y. FATHER	-	NO	1885/BUTLER		MRS JANET YOUNG.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	N.Y. HUSBAND	2300	YES	1890/BUTLER	1908	LIS ANG. (1540 WEST 20TH STREET	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	BUTLER
4	N.Y. FATHER	-	NO			LOS. ANGELES.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
5	YES SELF	\$2.50	NO			FRIEND. MRS NELLIE CLEARY 2628 N. LAWLER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	IRVINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bore Master of the U.S. Columbia No. 18, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Feb, 19 21
at Me

Joseph Seasing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at 217

Joseph L. Loring
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 56 of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1921
at NY

Joseph Seavins
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the W. Columbia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1921,
at NY.

Joseph L. Loring
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDONDERRY.

LONDONDERRY

5th February, 1921.

XXXXXX
XXXXXX

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	9 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Clarke	John	32	3 M	carter house-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Sister, Mrs Annie Gardiner. 59 Benyarden Avenue, Water-side, Londonderry.	PENN. Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED	Clarke	Catherine	31	11 F	keeper shirt-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Annie Gardiner, 59 Benyarden Avenue Waterside, Londonderry.	PENN. Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED	Sharkey	Robert	16	7 M	cutter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Gardiner. 59 Benyarden Avenue, Water-side, Londonderry.	PENN. Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED	Sharkey	Andrew	14	9 M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Gardiner. 59 Benyarden Avenue, Water-side, Londonderry.	PENN. Philadelphia
5		Reid	Sarah Jane	19	F	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Stranocum	Father, John Reid, Bushbank, Stranocum, Co. Antrim	N.J. Atlantic City
6		McCaw	Daniel	38	M	tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Stranocum	Sister, Mrs. Tillie Reid. Stranocum, Co. Antrim	N.J. Atlantic City
7		Walker	Frank	21	M	farmer labour-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Stranocum	Father, David Walker. Stranocum, Co. Antrim.	N.J. Atlantic City
8		Reid	William	21	M	er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Stranocum	Father, John Reid. Stranocum, Co. Antrim	N.J. Atlantic City
9	ADMITTED	Brooks	Samuel	68	M	er labour-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A. Rising Sun	Sister, Mrs. Eliza Douglas. Seaforde, Co. Down	INDA. Rising Sun
10		Baggs	Elizabeth	40	F	keeper house-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A. Cleveland	Brother, Robert John Baggs. Benahran, Beragh	OHIO Cleveland
11		Porter	Hessie	48	F	maid dress-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A. NEW YORK.	Father, Joseph Porter, 15 Elmwood Terrace, Londonderry	N.Y. New York
12		Allen	Kathleen	29	F	maker house-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, Archibald Allen, 2 Upper Violet St. Londonderry	PENN. Philadelphia
13		Norrie	Sutherland	28	F	keeper domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Margt. McCullagh 4 Chadwick Street, Lisburn Road, Belfast.	GA. Bainbridge
14		McCaul	Catherine	37	F	servant domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A. Philadelphia	Father, Neal McCaul, Carrigart, Co. Donegal	PENN. Philadelphia
15		Kilboy	Mary	24	F	servant domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Loughrea	Mother, Mrs. Mary Kilboy. Loughrea, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York
16		McCool	Catherine	35	F	servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kerrykeel	Mother, Mrs. Mary McCool. Kerrykeel P.O., Co. Donegal	PENN. Philadelphia
17	SHORT SHIPPED	Callaghan	James	33	M	er house-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, James Callaghan, 118 Poyle Road, Londonderry.	PENN. Philadelphia
18		Hunt	Dorothy	25	F	keeper domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland Londonderry	Father, H	VA. Norfolk
19		Maguire	Catherine	40	F	servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother, James Maguire. Killan, Castlederg, Co. Tyrone	PENN. Philadelphia
20		Wilson	Agnes	30	F	maker dress-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Hannah Wilson. Brough, Co. Down	N.Y. New York
21		Conlon	Mary Ellen	24	F	keeper house-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Gilford	Father, William Conlon. Castle Hill, Gilford	N.J. Patterson
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

191

97

List

57

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether alien is at present in the United States.	Whether

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1911
at Bay

Court Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

98

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRY., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DIXON	JOHN	33	✓	M	M	U.S. DIST. COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I., SEPTEMBER 21ST 1918.	RETURNING HOME/ 87, MENDON AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I..
2	DIXON	JESSIE	35	✓	F	M		
3	DIXON	JAMES	7	✓	M	S	PAWTUCKET, R.I., 8TH JULY 1913.	
4	SIMPSON	JOHN	37	✓	M	M		
5	SIMPSON	MARGARET	38	✓	F	M	DISTRICT COURT, JACKSON CO., WALDEN, COLORADO, 11 18TH JULY 1911..	COALMOUNT, COLORADO.
6	SIMPSON	JACK	4	✓	M	S	25TH DECEMBER 1916 COALMOUNT. COL.	
7	SIMPSON	ROBERT	11	✓	M	S	15TH OCTOBER 1919 COALMOUNT COL.	
8	M'LAUCHLAN	ALEXANDER	69	✓	M	WD	SUPREME COURT, SOUTH KINGSTOWN, 10TH NOVEMBER 1890.	6 GAVITT AVENUE, WESTERLY, R.I..
9	BORTHWICK	JAMES	31	✓	M	S	SUPREME COURT, CHICAGO, ILLS., 9TH JULY 1920.	HOME - 341 NORTH CLERMONT CHICAGO, ILLS..
10	FIDDEL	ISAAC	66	✓	M	M		
11	FIDDEL	RACHEL	66	✓	F	M		
12	CAESAR	ELIZABETH	34	✓	F	M	BUTLER, KEN., 22ND FEBRUARY 1886.	HOME - 1540 W. 20TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL..
13	CAESAR	ROBERT	3	✓	M	S		
14	ZIMMERMAN	MARGARET	40	✓	F	M	CHICAGO, ILLS., (HUSBAND BORN) 2ND MAY 1881.	HOME - 5625 UNION AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLS..
15	ZIMMERMAN	ISABEL	7	✓	F	S	8TH APRIL 1918. CHICAGO, ILL.	
16	ZIMMERMAN	MURIEL	6	✓	F	S	24TH OCTOBER 1914. CHICAGO ILL.	
17	GRIFFEN	CHRISTINA	40	✓	F	M	27th JUNE 1876. CHICAGO, ILL.	HOME. 8406 MORGAN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
18	GRIFFEN	IRIS	5	✓	F	S	2ND FEBRUARY 1916. CHICAGO, ILL.	
19	CAESAR	MARY	29	✓	F	M	BUTLER, KEN., 24TH JANUARY 1891.	HOME - 1540 W. 20TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL..
20	CAESAR	GEORGETTA	4	✓	F	S		
21	BOYLE	MARGARET	42	✓	F	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, HUDSON CO. JERSEY CITY, N.J., 7TH JUNE 1917.	
22	BOYLE	ALEXANDER	7	✓	M	S	ARLINGTON, N.J., 3RD MARCH 1913.	RETURNING HOME/ 32 RUTLAND AVENUE, ARLINGTON, N.J..
23	BOYLE	KENNETH	5	✓	M	S	ARLINGTON, N.J., 27TH DECR. 1914.	
24	BOYLE	MARGARET	9	✓	F	S	ARLINGTON, N.J., 9TH JANUARY 1920.	
25	GRAEFF	ELIZABETH	40	✓	F	M	HUSBAND BORN POTTSVILLE, PA., 6/1/1878.	HUSBAND - GEO. WASHINGTON GRAEFF, 524 CALIFORNIA AVE., AVELON, PA..
26	PRICE	JEAN	30	✓	F	M	HUSBAND BORN 9TH AUGUST 1888, M'KEESPORT, PA..	HUSBAND - HARRY PRICE, 1231 WALNUT ST., M'KEESPORT, PA..
27	SHEEMAN	CATHERINE	30	✓	F	M	HUSBAND BORN BOSTON, MARCH 6TH 1885.	HUSBAND - THOMAS SHEEHAN, 201 WALCHUNG AVE., WEST ORANGE, N.J..
28	SHEEMAN	JOHN	8	✓	M	S	16TH OCTOBER 1912 WEST ORANGE N.J.	
29	SHEEMAN	FRANCIS	4	✓	M	S	6TH JULY 1916. WEST ORANGE, N.J.	
30	WOOD	CATHERINE	45	✓	F	WD	CITY OF WASHINGTON, 11/16TH SEPTEMBER 1920.	559TH STREET, ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

98

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRY, 1921, Arriving at Port of

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TAYLOR	AGNES	41	F	M		SACRAMENTO, CAL., SUPREME COURT	HUSBAND - ALBERT TAYLOR, 1211 1/2 F STREET, SACRAMENTO, CAL..
2	TAYLOR	ANNIE	17	F	S		9TH SEPTEMBER 1920.	
3	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	33	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILLS.	3241 NORTH IRVING AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS..
4	TAYLOR	ISABELLA	33	F	M		7TH APRIL 1916.	
5	WILLIAMS	RUBY	21	F	M	HUSBAND BORN - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 12TH NOVEMBER 1895.		HUSBAND - SAMUEL WILLIAMS, 560 MORRIS AVENUE, NEW YORK.
6	WILLIAMS	RUBY	11	F	S	28TH FEBRUARY 1920, NEW YORK.		
7	MAUCHLIN	ANN	42	F	M		(HUSBAND) - COUNTY COURT, CARLINVILLE, ILLS., 8TH JUNE 1919.	HOME - GILLESPIE, ILLS..
8	PRESTON	ROBERT	42	M	M			
9	PRESTON	KATHERINE	36	F	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF LAKE COUNTY, ILLS., NOVEMBER 6TH 1919.	FATHER - JAMES PRESTON, 7 HAZELBANK TERRACE, EDINBURGH
10	PRESTON	CATHERINE	9	F	S			HOME.
11	PRESTON	JAMES	5	M	S			BOX. 291.
12	BOYLE	ALEXANDER	50	M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY, JERSEY CITY, N.J., 7TH JUNE 1917.	RETURNING HOME - 32 RUTLAND AVE., ARLINGTON, N.J..
13	MULLEN	CATHERINE	22	F	M			
14	MULLEN	WILLIAM						
15	OLIVER	MARY	38	F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE, PASSPORT DATED WASHINGTON 12TH JUNE 1920.	BOX 1, POST OFFICE, MONTOUR FALLS, N.Y..
16	OLIVER	AGNES	7	F	S	3RD SEPTEMBER 1913, SYRACUSE, N.Y.		
17	JACKSON	JAMES	33	M	M		SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, 12TH MARCH 1920.	265 ALBANY AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
18	HATFIELD	DOROTHY	30	F	M	HUSBAND BORN 24TH OCTOBER 1891, NEWARK, N.J..		HUSBAND - ORVILLE HATFIELD, 316 NEW STREET, NEWARK, N.J..
19	NETSCH	FLORENCE	20	F	S	HUSBAND BORN. JULY 1900. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		HUSBAND - JOHN NETSCH, DELAWARE CO., DELAWARE.
20	FREITAG	AGNES	17	F	M	1st MAY, 1899		HUSBAND - ARTHUR FREITAG, 660 ORCHARD ST., MILWAUKEE.
21	CHALMERS	WILLIAM JOHN	31	M	M		U.S. PASSPORT. 86275.	
22	CHALMERS	JANET	7	F	S		SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK, 5TH FEBRUARY 1919.	WIFE - SARAH CHALMERS, 27 HUDSON STREET, NORTH TARRYTOWN, N.Y..
23	GARDNER	BRUCE PATERSON	56	M	M		FALL RIVER (COURT) MASS., SUPERIOR COURT, 22TH MARCH 1920.	WARBURTON STREET, FALL RIVER, MASS..
24	BAIN	ANDREW	30	M	S		DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA., 15TH FEBRUARY 1920.	C/O P.O., ROSEMONT, PA., FRIEND - DAVID AITKEN.
25	LINTS	MATTHEW	47	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, BOOK 90, ILL., 15TH OCTOBER 1900.	HOME 10919 WESTERN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.
26	GREIG	LYDIA	42	F	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, COURT AT MEADVILLE, PA., 28TH MAY 1917.	HUSBAND - ADAM GREIG, Y.M.C.A., TITUSVILLE, PA..
27	GREIG	ALICE	9	F	S	14TH JANUARY 1911. TITUSVILLE, PA.		
28	GRIEG	ROBERT	5	M	S	7TH FEBRUARY 1915. TITUSVILLE, PA.		
29	GREIG	BETTY	8	F	S	19TH APRIL 1920. TITUSVILLE, PA.		
30	PERKINS	ANNABELL	32	F	M		ALBERT, W. PERKINS, NAT'D. DETROIT, MICH., 29TH JUNE 1918.	HUSBAND - ALBERT PERKINS, 75 HUDSON ST., WYANDOTTE, MICH..

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRY., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

100

Number 3

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROBERTS	ANNIE	30	F	M	HUSBAND - EDWARD ROBERTS - BORN RICH SQUARE, NO. CAROLINA. SEPT. 1880.	127814 W	933, 3RD AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
2	CLARK	WILLIAM	53	M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF NORTHERN BERKSHIRE, MASS., 17TH SEPTEMBER 1892.		RETURNING HOME - 163 ALBERT STREET, TORRINGTON, CONN..
3	HAY	RACHEL	34	F	M	3RD JUNE 1916, ELIZABETH, N.J.		HUSBAND - ROBERT HAY, 403 E. FIFTH STREET, PAINEFIELD, N.J..
4	HAY	ROBERT	4	M	S	6TH DEC. 1918, ROSELLE, N.J.		
5	HAY	AGNES	10	F	S			
6	HAY	MARGARET	4	F	S			
7	TEMPLETON	WILLIAM	53	M	M			
8	CHRISTENSON	PAUL	41	M	M			
9	CLAUSEN	CHARLES PETER	24	M	S			
10	FRANDSEN	FRANDS	26	M	S			
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
101

55

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 5th February, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 - 7th March, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
	8								
SS.1	Hughey	Annie	22		F	M	Husband		R.F.D. 3, Watkins, New York
SS.2	Hughey	Daniel William	4		M	S			
SS.3	Hughey	Joseph H.	2		M	S			
4	Smith	Elizabeth	30		F	M	26th September 1891. Sparrows Point Md.	61 771 W	910 Porter St., Watkins, New York
5	Smith	Robert Joseph	8		M	S		Bird List - none	
6	Leighton	James Hanson	28		M	S	22nd October 1898: New York	Ordered manifest on alien sheet	165 6th St., Cliffside, N.J.
7	Leighton	Annie	23		F	M		11	
8	Leighton	Elizabeth May	4		F	S		11	
9	Ball	Thomas	29		M	M		Camp Upton, N.Y. 94529 W 24th July, 1917. U.S. Passport. 94529.	863 8th Avenue, New York
10	Ball	Minnie	28		F	M		11	
11	McKenna	Catherine Irene	25		F	S	20th June, 1894: California.	179624 W	2100 Bush St., San Francisco
12	Hogue	Patrick W.	55		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick, N.J. 22nd August, 1902. 25 0522 W	7 Plymouth, Philadelphia.
13	Dickson	Robert	33		M	S		Camp Dix, New Jersey: 116781 W 20th September, 1918.	3148 North 25th St., Philadelphia
14	Smyth	William	48		M	M		Common Pleas Court, Camden, N.J. W 21st October, 1904.	Atsion, Burlington Co., New Jersey
15	Hagan	William John	39		M	S		Southern District Court of New York: 8th June, 1904. 112 848 W	182 East 124th Street, New York
16	Holland	Joseph	29		M	S		Supreme Court, Georgia. 24th July 1918. 103940 W	528 East 150th Street, New York
17	Farrell	Martin	20		M	S	6th November, 1900: New York	90222 W	243 East 75th Street, New York
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing Hicewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21

at My

Joseph Scanzini
Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 FEB 1921

191

103

List

3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	NO	NO	HUSBAND - HYMAN BUDIN, 437 EAST 147TH STREET, BRONX, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	PALE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	WILNER
2	YES	SELF	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	YES	SELF	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	YES	AUNT IN CHICAGO	NO	NO	AUNT - MRS. URBA, 3313 SO. UNION AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	PALE	FAIR	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
16	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	AUNT. MRS. LILY McDONALD 12 RUTLAND STREET, CAMBRIDGE MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
17	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	FRIEND - EDWARD M'LAUGHLIN, LAKE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	DARK	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
18	YES	SELF	NO	NO	RELATIVE - THOMAS EDWARDS, 29 & DOUGLAS AVE. DES MOINES, IOWA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	LT. BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	DERRY	
19	YES	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE - THOMAS MURRAY, 514 WEST 145 ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	SALLOW	FAIR	GREY	SCAR UNDER RT. EYEBROW	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
20	YES	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE - THOMAS MURRAY, 514 WEST 145 ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CORK
21	YES	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE - THOMAS MURRAY, 514 WEST 145 ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	NEWARTHILL
22	YES	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE - THOMAS HODGE, 192 EASTMAN AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	AUBURN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BRO.-IN-LAW, THOMAS M'ANUS, GENERAL DELIVERY, JACKSONVILLE, ILLS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	SCOTLAND	HILL OF BEATH.
24	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BRO.-IN-LAW, CHARLES HODGE, 125 KALAMAZOO AVE., DETROIT, MICH..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
25	YES	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE - MICHAEL HARVEY, CHARLESTON KITSAP COUNTY, WASHINGTON.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	CLEAR	BROWN	BLUE	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS	IRELAND	MEENAGRAM
26	YES	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER - ROBERT KING, ELDORADO, SALINE CO., ILL. (BOX 603)	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BURNBANK
27	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	FATHER - ROBERT KING, ELDORADO, SALINE CO., ILLINOIS, (BOX 603)	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BURNBANK
28	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN TURNBULL, 202 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BURNBANK
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRO.-IN-LAW, JOHN TURNBULL, 202 SOUTH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at My

Joseph Seamus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Mason, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia, Sailing open-out, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at Day

Joseph Scamuzi
Deputy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1960

Total passengers	70
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 FEB 1927

191

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a status of the United States.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	2100	NO	BROTHER - SAMUEL LARKINS, FAIRHAVEN HILL, CONKER, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, SAMUEL LARKINS, FAIRHAVEN HILL, CONKER, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HOLYTOWN GLASGOW
3	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FAIRHAVEN HILL, CONKER, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FAIRHAVEN HILL, CONKER, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	YES	AUNT	240	NO	AUNT - MRS ELIZTH. M'GAHAR, 2869 ARCHER AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	CHICAGO, ILLS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	YES	GRAND AUNT	Y---	NO	CHICAGO, ILLS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	YES	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER - PHILIP M'CABE, 351 HIGHLAND AVE., TURTLE CREEK, PITTSBURG.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MARYHILL
9	YES	FATHER	25	NO	TURTLE CREEK, PITTSBURG.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MARYHILL
10	H.Y.	MOTHER	250	NO	SISTER - MARY HOPPER, 139 DIXON AVE., PATERSON, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	H.Y.	SELF	250	NO	BROTHER - THOMAS MURPHY, 89 EAGLE ST. MANHATTAN AV., BROOKLYN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
12	H.Y.	IN-LAW	250	NO	SISTER - MRS JEANIE DANIELS, CARLTON HILL, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
13	BOSTON	HUSBAND	250	NO	HUSBAND - ROBERT RUSSELL, 119 PRINCETON STREET, E. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	LT. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
14	BOSTON	FATHER	250	NO	119 PRINCETON STREET, E. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALRY
15	BOSTON	FATHER	NO	NO	E. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALRY
16	BOSTON	FATHER	NO	NO	E. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALRY
17	BOSTON	FATHER	NO	NO	E. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
18	BOSTON	SELF	220	NO	E. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
19	YES	SELF	2100	1914/1920 CAL.	SISTER. LIZZIE RAMAGE, LEWIS FERNSE, FOWLER, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DOUGLAS
20	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	FOWLER, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
21	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FOWLER, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DOUGLAS
22	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FOWLER, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DOUGLAS OLD
23	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FOWLER, CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK
24	YES	FATHER	250	NO	FATHER - GILBERT M'CALL, BOX 77, TAYLOR, WASH..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	BOX 77, TAYLOR, WASH..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
26	YES	SELF	250	NO	FRIEND - MRS ETHEL BOYD, 24 BANOWS STREET, LONSDALE, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARDROSS
27	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	24 BANOWS STREET, LONSDALE, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
28	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	LONSDALE, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
29	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	LONSDALE, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	MOTHER - MRS BRIDGET ROACHE, 593 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CLIFTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 21
at 207

Joseph Scaringi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Mason, Surgeon of the St. Columbia, Darling Henrich do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19 21
at My

Joseph Scaringi
Sup
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **5**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS TERESA CALLAN, 115 LAURENCE AVE., LODI, N.Y..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	4	FAIR	DK. BROWN	SHORT RIGHT LEG, WOUNDS RECEIVED FRANCE 1916.	IRELAND	DUBLIN
2	YES	SISTER-IN-LAW	YES	NO	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS JANE KYLE, 124 WILDER AVENUE, LOSGATOS, CAL..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BROUGHSHANE
3	YES	AUNT	YES	NO	BROTHER - ANDREW MUIR, 112 MARION AVENUE, AULTMAN, IND. CO., PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BROUGHSHANE
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PUNKSUTANNEY, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BROUGHSHANE
5	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	QUINN MRS MARY O'NEILL, 4051 E. 98RD ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - JOHN MACGUIRE, 1442 CAMDEN STREET, NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	BROTHER - JOHN AITKEN, 14 MELROSE AVE., STAMFORD, CONN..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10															32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11															32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12															32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - WILLIAM EASSON, 210 VILLE, COLUMBRANA CO., OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS JEAN M'ARTHUR, TAYLOR AVE., HAMLINE, ST. PAUL, MINN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - ANDREW BARCLAY, 21 ALDER ST., LAWRENCE, MASS..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILSYTH
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JOHN BAXTER, 10 CHAINEY STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LAINGHOLM
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ROBERT RUSSELL, FLINT, MICHIGAN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS NELLIE CLEARY, 2028 NORTH LAWLER AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN SHAW, BOX 295, DANSON, NEW MEXICO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	IRVINE
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR JOHN SHAW, BOX 295, DANSON, NEW MEXICO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JOHN BRADY, 906 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., DETROIT, MICH..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - MR THOMAS BRAID, 3126 FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - SUSAN BOVAIRD, 430 CARLTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - WILLIAM HAUPT, 74 WAVERLEY ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	LONDON DERRY
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS CRUSIER, 24 CLARKSON STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	OLD CUMNOCK
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - FRANCIS FEECHAN, 431 SIXTH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MAGGIE MORTON, 80 3RD STREET, SARA CO., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - HARRY FINNEY, 55 VAN CORTLANDT AVE., YONKERS, N.Y..	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	32	5	3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the W. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21

at NY

Joseph Seearing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing Herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at New York

Joseph Sparangi
Surp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1960

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entry sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 FEB 1927

191

109

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	\$100	NO	SISTER/ ANNIE CAMPBELL, 75 HIGH STREET, NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
2	NO	SELF	\$40	NO	SISTER - HANNAH CARLAW, C/O MILLAR RIVERCLIFF DRIVE, DEVON, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
3	YES	SISTER	\$100	NO	FRIEND - ROBERT CARTER, 195 MAIN ST. MOOSTIC, LACKAWANNA PA	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
4	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	WIFE - MRS SARAH CARLIN, 197 CHESTNUT STREET, KEARNEY, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	TATTOO MARKS LEFT ARM & CHEST.	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	YES	FATHER	\$100	NO	SISTER - MRS ANNIE CRANE, HILLBROOK, RYE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PARTICK	
6	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	FRIEND - JOHN MULLIN, BOX 166, ROYALTON, FRANKLIN CO., ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	16	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND CURRIEMUIREND
7	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, DAVID BROWN, 4000 WEST END AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FAIR	DK. BROWN	D. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
8	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, GEORGE MONTGOMERY, 857 KIRBY AVE., W. DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	SALLOW	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND ALLOA
9	YES	HUSBAND	\$100	NO	BROTHER - 857 KIRBY AVE., W. DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND FALKIRK	
10	YES	FATHER	\$100	NO	UNCLE - MYLES M'NIFF, 632 MINNESOTA, HAZELWOOD, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	D. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND MUSSELBURGH
11	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	C/O M'HARG, JAS. 2308 BRADDOCK AVENUE, SWISSVALE BRANCH, PITTSBURG, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AUCHINLECK
12	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	SISTER - MRS MARY MALONE, 4055 CHOUTEAU AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AUCHINLECK
13	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	UNCLE - JAMES HENDERSON, 666 BRIDGEWOOD RD., MAPLEWOOD, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
14	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	FRIEND - ALBERT HOWE, C/O PENMAN, RUSSELLTOWN, ALLEGHENY CO., PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
15	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	COUSIN - THOMAS M'DONALD, 6 HEWES AVE., LINWOOD, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FRESH	DARK	HAZEL	TATTOOED ON BOTH BOREARMS	SCOTLAND INNERLEVEN
16	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	BROTHER - DANIEL FAY, BELMORE R.F.D., BOX 132, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BL. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNOON	
17	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	SISTER - MRS SARAH STEVENSON, 42 STATE ST., BLOOMFIELD, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
18	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	BROTHER - JOHN FLANAGAN, 263 WEST 152 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	FRESH	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND BOLTON
19	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	SON - DAVID FLOCKHART, 1295 ILLS. Westinghouse, TURTLE CREEK, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND MALLENGAR
20	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	MRS. MRS. CAMPBELL, 1000 56th Ave., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND MALLENGAR
21	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	BROTHER - GEORGE FULTON, SPRINGFIELD ST., THREE RIVERS, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND DRUMDUFF
22	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	RETURNING HOME, 1000 56th Ave., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GOVAN
23	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	CLARENCE, ABERDEEN, SO. DAK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	D. GREY	BROWN	M F ON BACK OF LEFT HAND	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	YES	SELF	\$100	NO	FRIEND - WILLIAM EABSON, SALONVILLE, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND FORDALE, FIFE
25	YES	SELF	\$100	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
26	YES	SELF	\$100	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
27	YES	SELF	\$100	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
28	YES	SELF	\$100	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND LIBERTON	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. W. Bone ^{Master} of the St. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{decare} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Bone
Master ^{Officer.}

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at NY

Joseph Scamuzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, not all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1921
at New York

W. Mason Surgeon

Joseph Scaringe
Sup

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 1921

191

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - ROBT. GILLESPIE,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	SALLOW	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BOX 458,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	BERGENSFIELD,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	NO	MOTHER	-	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	NO	MOTHER	-	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	NO	MOTHER	-	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	NO	MOTHER	-	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER-IN-LAW,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FRESH	DK. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
10	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	MRS ANN BELL,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FRESH	DK. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
11	YES	FATHER	-	NO	15 LEDYARD AVENUE,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	DK. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MONIFIETH
12	YES	FATHER	-	NO	GRONTON,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FRESH	FAIR DK.	NONE	SCOTLAND	MONIFIETH
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NEW LONDON, CONN.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	TATTOO MARKS	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - HUGH WILSON, 258	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WEST 153RD STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALSERF
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	FRIEND - TOM PRENTICE,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	AUBURN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WELCH, W. VA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW JAS. DUNCAN, 679	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MALES AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	DARK DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	FETTERCAIRN
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER - MRS JANE HARVEY, 3353	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	SALLOW	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MEYHILL
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BEACH AVE., HAMPDEN, BALTIMORE, MD.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - ANNIE LESLIE, 745 UNION	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	LT. BROWN	TWO SMALL TCS	SCOTLAND	STEVENSTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	GREY	WEBBED ON RIGHT FOOT	SCOTLAND	LANARK
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	STEPSON - WM. YOUNG, C/O. REIGHARD, NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1502 CAMBRIDGE RD., ANN ARBOR, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - WILLIAM TRAVERS, 200	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER - MRS MARY HAYTER,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	SALLOW	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MEYHILL
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	2243 BATHGATE AVENUE,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRONX, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	FAIRLIE
31	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - FRANK SCHNEIDER, 317	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	LT. BROWN	TWO SMALL TCS	SCOTLAND	STEVENSTON
32	YES	SELF	YES	NO	EAST 26TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	GREY	WEBBED ON RIGHT FOOT	SCOTLAND	LANARK
33	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS MARY CREIGAN, 1031	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
34	YES	SELF	YES	NO	E 19TH STREET, PATERSON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
35	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS ROSE MONROE, NO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
36	YES	SELF	YES	NO	304 BERGEN ST., GLOUCESTER CITY, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
37	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
38	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
39	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
40	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
41	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
42	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
43	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
44	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
45	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
46	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
47	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
48	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
49	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
50	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. W. Bone Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 21
at NY

Joseph Scaringe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the St. Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21

at my

Joseph Scavizzi
Surp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY, 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HYNIE	CHARLES	22	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER - MRS HELEN HYNIE, 87 KING STREET, DUNDEE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HERVEY	JOHN	18	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ROSLIN	FATHER - ROBERT HERVEY, HARPERS HALL, ROSLIN.	MICH.	DETROIT
3		INGLIS	THOS. G	23	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COWDENBEATH	FATHER - WILLIAM INGLIS, 346 BROAD STREET, COWDENBEATH.	ILL.	DIVERNON
4		KAYE	WILLIAM	26	M	S	HOUSE- HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MISS MARY KAYE, 90 GT. HAMILTON STREET, GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		KELLY	GEORGE	25	M	S	BONDMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - MR PETER KELLY, 39 DUMBARTON ROAD, GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6		KELLY	HANNAH	19	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALYTH	SISTER - MRS MARGT. GILLESPIE, 35 CRAIL ST., PARKHEAD, GLASGOW.	PA.	ESSINGTON
7		KELLY	JOHN	43	M	M	MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JAMESTOWN	AUNT - MISS MARY KELLY, 14 DALVAIT, JAMESTOWN.	MASS.	BOSTON
8		KERMAN	JEAN	32	F	S	HOUSE- MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT	COUSIN - MRS FRANCIS QUINN, 12 CLYDE DR., CALDER RD., MOSSEND.	MICH.	DETROIT
9		LAIRD	JEANIE	46	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN GRAY,	N.Y.	YONKERS
10		LAIRD	SARAH	18	F	S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	5 BANKSIDE AVE., JOHNSTONE.	N.Y.	YONKERS
11	UNDER 10	LAIRD	AGNES	9	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE		N.Y.	YONKERS
12	UNDER 10	LAIRD	MARY	7	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE		N.Y.	YONKERS
13	UNDER 10	LAIRD	ELIZABETH	5	F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE		N.Y.	YONKERS
14		LAVELLE	JOHN	24	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	LINLITHGOW	SISTER - MRS CATHERINE M'GOWAN, KINGSCAVIL, LINLITHGOW.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		LAWSON	ARTHUR	17	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. LAWSON, 48 MURANO ST., FIRHILL, GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT
16		LOCHRANE	THOMAS	28	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	FATHER - THOMAS LOCHRANE, 102 MANSE ROAD, WISHAW.	PA.	PITTSBURG
17		LOCHRANE	MICHAEL	23	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	FATHER - THOMAS LOCHRANE, 102 MANSE ROAD, WISHAW.	PA.	PITTSBURG
18		MACKIE MARTIN	ROBINA BELL	17	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - ELIZTH. MACKIE, 25 CLARENDON ST., PARTICK.	MASS.	BOSTON
19		MAXWELL	WILLIAM	21	M	S	CONSTABLE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. MAXWELL, HOLLEE VILLAGE, KIRKPATRICK FLEMING, DUMFRIES SHIRE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
20		MERCER	THOMAS	22	M	S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	FATHER - SAMUEL MERCER, 22 SINGLE FURNACE ROAD, BERRYHILL, WISHAW.	MASS.	BELLEVUE
21		MILLER	ALEXANDER	22	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STONEHOUSE	FATHER - HUGH MILLER, 30 TOWN- HEAD STREET, STONEHOUSE.	MASS.	FITCHBURG
22		MILNER	JAMES	39	M	M	MACHINE- MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JAMESTOWN	WIFE - MRS MARGT. MILNER, 40 NAPIERSTON TER., JAMESTOWN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MORTON	WILLIAM	31	M	M	MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS CATHERINE MORTON, 52 OLD SHETTLESTON ROAD, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	YONKERS
24		MOODIE	COLIN	28	M	S	PATTERN- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	FATHER - JAMES MOODIE, 21 FERGUS STREET, ARBROATH.	MICH.	DETROIT
25		PARGUHAR	FRANK	28	M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	FATHER - HENRY PARGUHAR, 4 GOLVIE PLACE, ARBROATH.	MICH.	DETROIT
26		MOLLOY	JOSEPH	24	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JOSEPH MOLLOY, KIL- KERRIN, CARNA, CO. GALWAY.	MASS.	BOSTON
27		MUIR	WILLIAM	26	M	M	IRON TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	WIFE - MRS JEAN MUIR, 10 E. MAYFIELD, NEWINGTON, EDINBURGH.	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		MACKAY	DONALD	25	M	S	ENGINEER FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EMBO DORNOCH	FATHER - ROBERT MACKAY, 11 FRONT ST., EMBO, DORNOCH, SUTHERLAND.	MASS.	BOSTON
29		MACKIE	DAVID SIMPSON	23	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARY MACKIE, 55 EDGEFAULD RD. SPRINGBURN, GLW.	R.I.	NEWPORT
30		MACKIE	ALEXANDER	22	M	S	RIVETTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ELIZ. MACKIE, 25 CLARENDON ST., GLASGOW.	MASS.	ATTLEBORO

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - ALEXR. ANDERSON, 313 WEST 69TH ST., NEW YORK CITY. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JAS. ROBT. CADZOW, 45E JAMES AVE., RIVER ROUGE, DETROIT. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PALE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GOWKLEYMOSS
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES INGLIS, BOX 300, DIVERNON, ILLINOIS. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND COWDENBEATH
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - GEORGE BRADSHAW, 1446 SO. PAXON ST., W. PHILADELPHIA, PA. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLUE	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - DANIEL KELLY, BOX C3, MARION, PHILADELPHIA, PA. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	HAZEL	HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND INVER CO. DONEGAL
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS. MADDERA BARNES, NO ERICKSON AV., ESSINGTON, PHILA. PA. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND RUTHERCLEN
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS. ANNIE FISHER, 10 CEDAR ST., ROXBURGH, BOSTON, MASS. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND JAMESTOWN
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - JOHN BRADY, 906 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., DETROIT, MICH. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - JAMES LAIRD, 100 OAK STREET, YONKERS, NEW YORK. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
10	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
11	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
12	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
13	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MISS ANNIE LAVELLE, 100, 52ND ST. WEST, CLEVELAND, O. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND POLLACH
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS. NELLIE HALDANE, 1603 CLARK AVE., DETROIT, MICH. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - FRANCIS FEECHAN, 431 SIXTH AVE., PITTSBURG, PA. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - FRANCIS FEECHAN, 431 SIXTH AVE., PITTSBURG, PA. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW
18	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	SISTER - LIZZIE ARKLEY, 6 LAMB ST., ATTLEBORO, MASS. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRO.-IN-LAW, GEORGE BRADSHAW, 1446 S. PAXON ST., W. PHILADELPHIA. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND DUMFRIES
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS. MARY M'CRACKEN, 3 NORMAN STREET, BELLEVUE, PA. NO	ONE YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS. MARGT. SNEEDON, 256 KIMBALL STREET, FITCHBURG, MASS. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND STRATHAVEN
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRO.-IN-LAW, JOHN DOUGAN, 767 EAST 132 ST., BRONX, NEW YORK. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND ED INBURGH
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRO.-IN-LAW, ANDREW LAUGHLAND, 13 HAWTHORN AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PALE	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - CHARLES FORD, 265 LINCOLN AVE., DETROIT, MICH. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - CHARLES FORD, 265 LINCOLN AVE., DETROIT, MICH. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND ARBROATH
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - ANNIE MOLLOY, 321 MARKET STREET, BOSTON, MASS. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND KILKERRIN
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRO.-IN-LAW, WM. NIXON, C/O BECK, 645 E. 113 ST., CHICAGO, ILLS. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - THOS. MACFARLANE, 7 BANCROFT ST., ROXBURG, BOSTON, MASS. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - DAVID SIMPSON, 9 CARROL AVE., NEWPORT, R.I. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS. ELIZABETH ARKLEY, 6 LAMB ST., BOX 396, ATTLEBORO, MASS. NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLUE	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND PARTICK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. W. Bone Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at NY

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AW Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1911
at NY

Jos Scanzini
Surp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1920

Total passengers	214
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	214

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 FEB 1921

191

115

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JAMES CRAIGHEAD, 36 BANORSTRAND AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS P.S. BARNES, NO. STAMFORD ROAD, STAMFORD, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	TWECHAR
3																				
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - ROBERT M'BURNIE, 633 CHAPEL ST., SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MISS ANNIE M'CABE, 152 WOOD STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DAHERN
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - EUGENE M'CABE, 152 WOOD STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CARRIGILLAN
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - JAMES M'CARTNEY, 1915 STARK AVE., CANTON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - HUGH WILSON, 258 WEST 153RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9		SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS JANE O'CONNOR, 61 ASLAND STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARGT. WATSON, 219 MYRTLE STREET, ERIE, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CO. LONGFORD
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MARY MOORE, 80 BRIDGETON AVENUE, J. KEARNEY, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARDRISHAIG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS MARY CRUZAN, 1031 E. 19TH STREET, PATERSON, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MOVILLE
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - THOMAS WILLIAMSON, ARMSTRONG CO., ECHO, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CRAIGNEUK
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - ROBERT CADIE, RICHARD DUGWAY, BRIGHTON, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - MISS MARY ROWLAND, 532 GREEN ST., DURYEA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - ANNIE LAVELLA, 1006 W. 52ND ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LINLITHGOW
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES M'GUIGAN, 124 P. CAROLINA, W. VA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALRY
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN MULLEN, BOX 165, ROYALTON, ILLINOIS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHENLECK
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS ALEXIA KIRKLAND, 240, 62TH STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - MRS LIZZIE ARKLEY, 6 LAMB ST., BOX 396, ATTLEBORO, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - THOMAS NEIL, ROUTE 2, FARMINGTON, ILLINOIS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - DONALD M'LEOD, FLORIST, 49 S. STATE ST., CONCORD, N.H.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	NEWHOUSE
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - DONALD M'LEOD, FLORIST, 49 S. STATE ST., CONCORD, N.H.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DINGWALL
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MISS MARGT. GALLAGHER, 409 PUTNAM AVE., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEICE, MRS ANNIE YOUNG, 1502 CAMBRIDGE RD. ANN ARBOR, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PARTICK
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NEICE, MRS ANNIE YOUNG, 1502 CAMBRIDGE RD. ANN ARBOR, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PARTICK
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS ANNIE YOUNG, 1502 CAMBRIDGE RD. ANN ARBOR, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - WILLIAM RUTHERFORD, GARLAND, M'DOWALL CO., W. VA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW
29																				
30																				

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the St. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1921
at NY

Joseph Scaringe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the W. Columbia, sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1921

at New York

Joseph Seaming
Sup

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. 2. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. 3. Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. 4. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or indefinitely. 5. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or indefinitely. 6. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or indefinitely.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	\$50. YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS TOM MELDRUM, 1505 ADAMS AVE., FRANKFORD, PHILA. PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	AUBURN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
2	YES	SELF	\$20. YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES ORR, 709 VIRGINIA ST., GARY, IND.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GALSTON
3	YES	SELF	\$15. YES	NO	HUSBAND - JOHN O'REILLY, C/O. ALEXR. GASPERI, 207 PARK STREET, HOLYOKE, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
4	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	HOLYOKE, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	AUNT - MRS JENNY WALTERS, THIRD STREET, CANTON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
6	YES	SELF	\$15. YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN WILSON, WEST SIDE AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
7	YES	SELF	\$200. YES	NO	SISTER - MRS SARAH CUNNINGHAM, 88 FEDERAL STREET, LINN, MASS.	TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	RUDDY	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MISS CLARA ROHAN, C/O. BRETT, 2 RALSTON ST. RYE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	IRELAND WEXFORD
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS ANNIE DUGUID, 326 LIVINGSTONE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	DAUGHTER - MRS MARGT. BELAIR, ALBION, VT.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS JANET HAY, FORCE, ELCHO CO., PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND WARMINGTON
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	FRIEND - MR LUDOVIC ROBERTSON, PASADENA AVE., HIGHLAND PARK, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNFERMLINE
13	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARGT. FARRAR, 21 DEVONPORT STREET, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	DK. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARGT. FARRAR, 21 DEVONPORT STREET, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS BARNES, NO. STAMFORD RD., STAMFORD, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND TWECHAR
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - BRYSON GILMOUR, 226 DICKINSON STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND ELLON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - FREDERICK LOVE, 32 RIVERSIDE, PROVIDENCE AVE., R.I.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	GREY BLUE	NONE	IRELAND COLERAINE
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - DAVID THOMSON, 1 BOX, BRILLIANT, NEW MEXICO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	AUBURN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND SKEPTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MISS MARY ROWLAND, 532 GREEN ST., DURYIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BLACK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND CO. MAYO
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - WILLIAM RUTHERFORD, ENGLISH, W. VA.	FIVE YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - ANDREW SCOTT, 41 MT. VERNON ST., CHARLESTOWN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PERTH
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN MULLEN, BOX 166, ROYALTON, ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AUCHENLECK
23	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND COMMONDYKE
24	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND COMMONDYKE
25	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AUCHENLECK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Davis W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at NY

Joseph Scamuzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing Herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scanzini
Surp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1926

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

15 FEB 1971

191

119

^a Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the St. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at NY

Joseph Scaring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. N. Mason, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia, Pauline A. Sewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19 21
at New York

Joseph Scaringe
Sur.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FEB 7 1921

191

121

List **12**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921

at 21

Joseph L. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ad Mason, Surgeon of the St. Columbia Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1921
at New York

Joseph Seavine
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 37	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		REED	48	M	M	SHIP STEWARD	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOVAN	BROTHER - TOM REED.	N.Y. NORTH BERGAN
2		REED	47	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOVAN	52 WAVONAY AVENUE,	N.J. NORTH BERGAN
X		REED	25	F	S	FACTORY WORKER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOVAN		N.J. NORTH BERGAN
X		REED	17	M	S	HAMMER MAN	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOVAN	LONDON.	N.J. NORTH BERGAN
X		REED	15	M	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOVAN		N.J. NORTH BERGAN
X		REED	13	M	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOVAN		N.J. NORTH BERGAN
X		REED	9	F	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOVAN		N.J. NORTH BERGAN
X		REED	8	F	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOVAN		N.J. NORTH BERGAN
9		WALLACE	24	M	M	MEASURER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - SOPHIA WALLACE, 461 ST VINCENT STREET, GLASGOW.	CONN. WATERBURY
10		BOWES	18	M	S	BUTCHER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS SOPHIA BOWES, 822 ARGYLE STREET, GLASGOW.	CONN. WATERBURY
11		BOWES	16	M	S	MOTOR DRIVER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		CONN. WATERBURY
12		GRANDISON	33	M	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COWDENBEATH	WIFE - MRS MARGT. GRANDISON, 23 PRETORIA PL., COWDENBEATH.	OHIO TUSCARAWUS
13		FOTHERINGHAM	33	M	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COWDENBEATH	WIFE - MRS JANE FOTHERINGHAM, 22 PRETORIA PL., COWDENBEATH.	OHIO TUSCARAWUS
14		FRANCES	32	M	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND COWDENBEATH	WIFE - MRS AGNES FRANCIS, 13 CLARK BLDGS., ORMISTON.	OHIO TUSCARAWUS
X		SMITH	24	M	S	LABOURER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND HOLYWOOD	SISTER - MRS EMILY DUFFY, 2 BRYON ST., HOLYWOOD, CO. DUBLIN.	N.J. KEARNEY
16		SNEDDON	20	M	S	MINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND NEWTON	AUNT - MRS MARY KERR, 64 WESTBURN, FALLSIDE, NR CAMBUSLANG, FITCHBURGH.	MASS.
X		JONES	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SISTER - ALICE M'DERMOTT, 24 GARSCLUBE LANE, GLASGOW.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
18		KAY	31	M	S	LABOURER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS ISOBEL RUTHERFORD, 10 ROSEHALL STREET, GLASGOW.	PA. PITTSBURG
19		SINCLAIR	24	M	M	LABOURER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BO'NESS	WIFE - MRS EMILY SINCLAIR, BURNETT SQUARE, BO'NESS.	PA. CANONSBURG
20		M'GHEE	37	M	S	MAN	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK	BROTHER - WILLIAM M'GHEE, 23 GRAHAM AVE., CLYDEBANK.	CAL. LOS ANGELES
21		SMITH	37	M	M	PACKER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS ALICE SMITH, 536 RUTHERGLEN ROAD, GLASGOW, S.S.	MASS. BOSTON
22		OLIVER	31	M	M	FINISHER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS ELIZTH. OLIVER, 71 GEORGES STREET, WHITEINCH.	N.Y. NEW YORK
23		MARTIN	20	M	S	MINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BLANTYRE	FATHER - JOHN MARTIN, 3 ROSENDALE PLACE, BLANTYRE.	N.Y. NEW YORK
24		MACKAY	22	F	S	HOUSE DUTIES	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND INVERNESS	FATHER - ALEXR. MACKAY, 36 KING STREET, INVERNESS.	MASS. CAMBRIDGE
25		CRAWFORD	18	F	S	HOUSE DUTIES	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND WEST CALDER	MOTHER - MRS ELIZTH. CRAWFORD, 25 ANNAN STREET, WEST CALDER.	ILL. SHERRARD
26		DUNN	24	M	S	CLAN	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - WILLIAM DUNN, 125 CROWNPOINT ROAD, GLASGOW.	PA. CHESTER
27		M'GRAW	27	M	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS MARY M'GRAW, 7 M'DUGALL ST., PARKHEAD, GLASGOW.	PA. PITTSBURG
28		WATSON	32	M	WD	MINER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - JANET WATSON, 110 DUKE STREET, GLASGOW.	WASH. ELLSWORTH
29		BRADY	32	M	S	MECHANIC	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND NEWTON	SISTER - MARGARET THOMSON, 20 PITT STREET, NEWTON, CAMBUSLANG.	WASH. ELLSWORTH
30		M'MILLAN	42	M	M	CARTER	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MARGT. M'MILLAN, 26 ABERCROMBIE STREET, GLASGOW.	ILL. CHICAGO

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 FEB 1921

191

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES	SISTER-IN-LAW	YES	1907-1914 NEW YORK	SISTER-IN-LAW, MARGARET SINCLAIR, 130 GRAND AVENUE, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND YORK
2	YES	SISTER	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
3	YES	AUNT	YES	1909-1912 NEW YORK		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GOVAN
4	YES	AUNT	YES	NO		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	YES	AUNT	YES	NO		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
6	YES	AUNT	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
7	YES	AUNT	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GOVAN
8	YES	AUNT	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GOVAN
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - JACK CROOK, WATERBURY, CONN..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
12	YES	CHAS. MONTAGUE	NO		FATHER-IN-LAW, CHARLES MONTAGUE, TUSCARAWUS, OHIO..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	RED	NONE	SCOTLAND LOANHEAD
13	YES	CHAS. MONTAGUE	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND KELTY
14	YES	CHAS. MONTAGUE	NO			NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND URMISTON
15	NO	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MAUDE M'GARILL, 609 JOHN STREET, KEARNEY, N.J..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	IRELAND BELFAST
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER - MRS MARGARET SNEEDON, 206 KIMBALL ST., FITCHBURGH, MASS..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DARGAVIL
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER - SUSAN JONES, 14 WILCOTT ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND BERWICK
18	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARY FLAHERTY, 7742 FORREST WAY, PITTSBURG, PA..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
19	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER - MAGDALENE KOVACIK, BOX 125, CONNSBURG, PA..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND BO'NESS
20	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	BROTHER - HENRY STEADMAN, BOX 443 R.T.D. REDONDS BEACH, CAL..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	IRELAND KILBETTER
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - HUGH MORRISON, 749 BROADWAY, EVERETT, BOSTON, MASS..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND AYR
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - ALEXR. MURDOCH, CHAPEL AVE. GREENVILLE, N.J..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND RICCARTON
23	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER - MISS CATH. MARTIN, 187 EAST 11TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND BLANTYRE
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - ALEXR. MAVER, 17 FAIR MOUNT AVE., CAMBRIDGE, MASS..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PORTMAHOMACK
25	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	COUSIN - WILLIAM KELLY, SHERRARD, ILLS..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND WEST CALDER
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - ROBERT BARCLAY, 810 MORTON AVE., CHESTER, PA..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
27	YES	JAMES M'FALLS	YES	NO	STEP FATHER - JAMES M'FALLS, STURGEON P.O., PITTSBURG, PA..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	SALLOW	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES WATSON, 517 BOX, ELLSWORTH, WASH..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND CARLUKE
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JAMES WATSON, 517 BOX, ELLSWORTH, WASH. (Pa)	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	AUBURN	NONE	SCOTLAND DALRY
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - ALEXR. M'MILLAN, 6511 S. FRANCISCO AVE., CHICAGO, ILL..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master of the SS Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19 21
at My

Joseph L. Searns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mason, Surgeon of the St. Columbia, Sailing Herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19 21
at New York

Joe Seating
Jury
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5TH FEBRUARY, 1946

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **14**
The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1891

191

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	H.Y. SELF	225. YES NO	FRIEND - JOHN DOUGLAS, BOUSH CREEK, BROUNE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND LARKHALL
2	H.Y. SELF	225. YES NO	FRIEND - TOM MACPHERSON, 223 MORSE STREET, OLIVER STATION, PITTSBURG.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND LARKHALL
3	YES SELF	218. YES NO	HUSBAND - WM. M. SEVENNEY, 36 GUILD ST., EAST DEDHAM, BOSTON.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK	
4	YES SELF	225. YES NO	MOTHER - INGEBORG RICHMOND, 155 NORTH IOWA AVE., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	YES GUARDIAN	215. YES NO	COUSIN - WILLIAM KELLY, SHERRARD, MERCER CO., ILLS.	3 OR 4 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
6	H.Y. SELF	225. YES NO	BROTHER - THOS. MURPHY, 89 EAGLE ST. MANHATTEN AV., GREENPOINT, BROOKLYN.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND CARLINGFORD	
7	YES SELF	225. YES NO	HUSBAND - JOHN ANDERSON, CAIRNBROOK, SUMERSET CO., PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND SLAMANNAN
8	YES MOTHER	250. YES NO	WIFE - MRS. GRACE ASHWOOD, EAST JACKSON ST., MORRIS, ILL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND KILBIRNIE	
9	YES MOTHER	250. YES NO	FRIEND - THOMAS STEVENSON, ECHO, ARMSTRONG CO., PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND HURLFORD
10	YES MOTHER	250. YES NO	FRIEND - MRS. LIZZIE ARBUCKLE, YATESBURGH, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW
11	YES MOTHER	250. YES NO	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS. MARY SPANE, 3956 SO. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND LETTERABD
12	CHICAGO SELF	225. YES NO	FRIEND - JOHN GALLETLAY, 504 COURT ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
13	YES SELF	225. YES NO	BROTHER - THOMAS CONNOLLY, 107 CEDAR STREET, MANCHESTER, N.H.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	IRELAND CLIFDEN
14	NO SELF	225. YES NO	BROTHER - DUNCAN COWAN, 3377 BRADDOCK ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	DARK	DK. BROWN	GREY	TATTOO 3RD FINGER RT. HAND	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
15	NO SELF	225. YES NO	UNCLE - JOHN KINNON, 1017 SUMMIT ST., NEWCASTLE, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	SALLOW	DARK	GREYISH	NONE	SCOTLAND HIGH BLANTYRE
16	YES SELF	250. YES NO	SISTER - MISS NELLIE DONOHUE, 78 KIMBERLY AVE., NEWHAVEN, CONN.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND CARRICK-ON-CORLEASHANNON
17	YES SELF	260. YES NO	HUSBAND - JOHN FORD, 108 Crawford Ave, BARNESBORO, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11 1/2	FAIR	DK. BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
18	YES MOTHER	225. YES NO	BORN THERE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. STONINGTON
19	YES MOTHER	225. YES NO	BORN THERE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DK. BROWN	DARK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A. KLEIN
20	YES MOTHER	225. YES NO	BORN THERE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. KLEIN
21	YES SELF	250. YES NO	MUM - MRS. ELLEN SCANLAN, 2635 REED STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND KILCAR
22	YES SELF	225. YES NO	COUSIN - MISS JOSEPHINE BARATT, 10 BLACKWOOD ST., BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	DARK	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GOREBRIDGE
23	YES SELF	225. YES NO	BROTHER - JOHN HOUSTON, 209 OLNEY AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND BEITH
24	YES SELF	225. YES NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JAMES WATT, 1227, PEERMONT AV., DORMONT, PITTSBURG, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
25	YES SELF	225. YES NO	COUSIN - JOHN STEWART, BOX 156, HARRISBURG, ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND CATRINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the St. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1921
at 22-1

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AW Mason, Surgeon of the SS. Columbia, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 19 21
at New York

Joseph Seasinger
Imp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		KING	MICHAEL	33	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	FATHER - MICHAEL KING, 15 GRAMMER SCHOOL SQUARE, HAMILTON, PA.	PITTSBURG
2		LOCKIE	HELEN	31	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KELTY	FATHER - THOMAS YOUNGER, MOSSBREEN PLACE, KELTY.	PA. BARNESBORO
3	UNDER 18	LOCKIE	CHRISTINA	8	F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KELTY		PA. BARNESBORO
4	UNDER 18	LOCKIE	PETER	1	M	SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KELTY		PA. BARNESBORO
5		MALCOLM	WILLIAM GUTHRY	36	M	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER - JANE T MALCOLM, 17 MORGAN STREET, DUNDEE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
6		McKEVNEY	PATRICK	42	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN	WIFE - MRS ELIZABETH McKEVNEY, 19 REGENT STREET, RUTHERGLEN, GLASGOW.	NEW YORK
7		McDONALD	JOHN	25	M	FISHERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOLSPIE	FATHER - JOHN MACDONALD, 10 SHORE STREET, GOLSPIE, SUTHERLAND.	N.Y. FLUSHING
8		SALTER	WILLIAM	26	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	FATHER - THOMAS SALTER, 50 PORTLAND STREET, KILMARNOCK.	PA. NEW DERRY
9		STEVENSON	JOSEPH	33	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	MOTHER - MRS CHRISTINA STEVENSON, 41 JOHN TCE., CRAIGNEUK, WISHAW, PA.	YATESBURGH
10		SUTHERLAND	ROBERT	28	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOLSPIE	FATHER - JAS. SUTHERLAND, 12 CHURCH ST., GOLSPIE, SUTHERLAND, N.Y.	FLUSHING
11	TRANSIT	SMART	WILLIAM DUNDAS	27	M	DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRRIEMUIR	MOTHER - MRS RETSY SMART, 4 KILNBANK, KIRRIEMUIR.	HAWAII HILO
12		HART	PETER	24	M	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND - PATRICK BYRNE, 76 CALEDONIA RD., GLASGOW, S.S.	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		FITZPATRICK	HUGH	22	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	UNCLE - PATRICK WILLIAMS, 134 STOBECROSS ST., ANDERSTON, GLASGOW.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
14		DUNCAN	THOMAS	54	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	BROTHER - JOHN DUNCAN, NEWBIGGING, MUSSELBURGH.	ILL. CARLINVILLE
15		JOHNSTONE	JOHN	28	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNBAR	FATHER - JOHN JOHNSTONE, 17 CUSTON HOUSE SQ., DUNBAR.	ILL. CARLINVILLE
16		BRESLIN	FRANCIS	20	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	FATHER - NEIL BRESLIN, LURGAN, BOY, ARDARA, CO. DOMEAL, IRELAND.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
17		COUTTS	ARCHD. WILLIAM	24	M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLAIRGOWRIE	FATHER - DAVID COUTTS, TOWER OF LETHENDY, BLAIRGOWRIE.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
18		CLARK	JOHN	41	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DOUGLAS	WIFE MRS JANET CLARK, 54 DOUGLAS W. LANARKSHIRE.	ILL. ROYALTON
19		DOUGALL	ALEX. ANDREW	45	M	PROCESS WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - WILLIAM DOUGALL, 128 KILLEARN ST., POSSILPARK, GLASGOW.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
20		FRASER	THOMAS	59	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	ASHBURNHAM	SISTER - MRS MARGT. COLLINS, 223 LEITH ROAD, LEITH.	CONN. NOANK
21		GILLESPIE	BENEDICT ANTHONY	22	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	SISTER - MRS CARRIE FINNIGAN, 34 CAPTAIN ST., GREENOCK.	N.Y. NEW YORK
22		LEDDY	JOHN	21	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER. MRS ANNIE LEDDY, TULLY. CO. CAVAN.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
23	365668 4-18-20	SOMERVILLE	JOHN	18	M	DESPATCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER - CHARLES SOMERVILLE, 11 FLUCHAR ST., DUNDEE.	N.Y. NEW YORK
24		STEWART	ALEX. R. DOIG	26	M	CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	WIFE - MRS KATH. STEWART, 77 HUNTLY STREET, ABERDEEN.	MASS. QUINCEY
25		SHERIDAN	LINTON CATHIE	20	M	BUTCHERS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMALCOLM	FATHER - JOSEPH SHERIDAN, 2 LYLE BLDGS., KILMALCOLM.	NO. PARK RIVER
26		BELL	ALFRED WILLIAM	26	M	UPHOLSTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. BELL, 104 GT. NORTHERN RD., WOODSIDE, ABERDEEN.	N.Y. NEW YORK
27		BOGAN	EDWARD	19	M	ASST. BOILERMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	CAOTBRIDGE	FATHER - JOHN BOGAN, 28 KILDONAN STREET, COATBRIDGE.	N.J. JERSEY CITY
28	240863 4-18-20	FULTON	MARION	18	F	MILL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER. MRS MARION EVANS, 30 ELDERSLIE ST. GLASGOW.	MICH. GRAND RAPIDS
29		FULTON	MARION	18	F	WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. FULTON, 29 GEORGE STREET, PAISLEY.	MASS. THREE RIVERS
30		WALLACE	ROBERT	24	M	TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CARNOUSTIE	FATHER - GEORGE WALLACE, 1 GRAHAM PLACE, CARNOUSTIE.	MD. DUNDALK

18 Edward of Burke Supp. # 15-76 11-13-14-17-19-20-22-23-26-28-29-30 n. Gunning
27 Macaulay Supp. Mar 2 1921
12 Zwilliel Supp. 2/27/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-2113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 12 1921

191

127

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.	Whether alien subject to United States laws.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER - ANTHONY KING, 247 ALPINE AVE., PITTSBURG, PA..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	IRELAND AUGHOSE
2	YES	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND - THOMAS LOCKIE, 108 Crawford Ave. BARNESBORO, PA..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FRESH	MID BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KELTY
3	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KELTY
4	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KELTY
5	YES	SELF	25	NO	1909	RETURNING (FRIEND) WM. SMITH, 368 11TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
6	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER - EDWARD DUFFY, 193 STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND MOSSEND
7	YES	SELF	25	NO		SISTER - JESSIE MACDONALD, 34 KALMIA AVE., FLUSHING, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PALE	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GOLSPIE
8	YES	SELF	25	NO		SISTER - MRS ELIZTH. M'KERRELL, C/O. GEO. TURNEY, BOX 1, NEW DERRY, PA..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PALE	FAIR GREY	TATTOO ON BOTH ARMS	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
9	NO	SELF	25	NO	1920	MRS KATE ARMSTRONG, YATESBURGH, PA..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	D. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW
10	YES	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN - JESSIE MACDONALD, 34 KALMIA AVE., FLUSHING, N.Y..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	RUDDY	AUBURN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GOLSPIE
11	YES	SELF	25	NO		SISTER - MRS BELLA ROBERTSON, P.O. BOX 701, HILO, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRRIEMUIR
12	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER - JAMES HART, 901 8TH AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	SALLOW	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
13	YES	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND - PATRICK QUINN, 360 STATE ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLACK GREY	NONE	IRELAND BELTUBET
14	YES	SELF	25	NO		SISTER - MRS CATH. DELANEY, CHARLES STREET, CARLINVILLE.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND HOLYTOWN
15	YES	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND - MRS CATH. DELANEY, CHARLES STREET, CARLINVILLE.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	PALE	FAIR BLUE	INITIALS J J ON RT. HAND.	SCOTLAND DUNBAR
16	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER - NED BRESLIN, 162 GRAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK	DARK	NONE	IRELAND ARDARA
17	YES	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND - TOM LAWRENCE, 602 EARLINGTON ROAD, UPPER DARBY, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	CLEAR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	1914/NEW	FRIEND. JOHN MULLEN, BOX 166, ROYALTON, ILL.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
19	YES	SELF	25	NO	1920 YORK	BRO. - IN LAW, GEO. ADAMS, 811, BEVERLEY RD., FLATBUSH, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
20	YES	SELF	25	NO	1914 SOUTH	FRIEND - GEORGE THISTLE, NOANK, CONN..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FRESH	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND LEITH
21	YES	SELF	25	NO		SISTER - MRS MORAN CASEY, 564 3RD A VENUE, NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	IRELAND CO. DONEGAL
22	YES	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND - PATRICK QUINN, 366 STATE ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	IRELAND BELTUBET
23	YES	SELF	25	NO		SISTER - MRS MAY PARRY, 210 EAST 22ND STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FAIR BLUE GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
24	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER - JOHN STEWART, 458 GRANITE ST., QUINCEY, MASS..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
25	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER - ANDREW GORDON SHERIDAN, PARK RIVER, NORTH DAKOTA.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMALCOLM
26	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER - JAS. BELL, (BANG & BELL) 214, 216 WEST 65TH ST. NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRESH	FAIR GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BALLATER
27	YES	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN - CHARLES KINNEY, 156 WYNDFIELD AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	FAIR	DK. BROWN BLUE	MARK ON RT. SIDE OF FOREHEAD.	IRELAND CO. DONEGAL
28	YES	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN. MRS GEORGE WELSH, 142 DE-AWARE ST. GRAND RAPIDS.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
29	NO	MOTHER	25	NO		BROTHER - GEORGE FULTON SPRINGFIELD ST., THREE RIVERS, MASS..	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
30	YES	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN - ALEXR. JACKSON, 43 ADMIRAL BOULEVARD, DUNDALK, VIA BALTIMORE.	PERMANENT	Spec. X	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND CARNOUSTIE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19 21
at NY

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Seasinger
Jury
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*based on future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		WACKAY	WILLIAM GEORGE SINCLAIR	26	✓	M	BUTCHER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRK WALL	WIFE - MRS MARY JANE MACKAY, STRYND, KIRK WALL, ORKNEY.	MO.	ST LOUIS
2		M'GRATH	PETER	23	✓	M	LABOURER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - PATRICK M'GRATH, 712 MAIN ST. SHETTLSTON, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ADIE	WILLIAM	38	✓	M	STEWARD	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BRO.-IN-LAW, WILLIAM SMITH, 15 FERNIE ST., MARYHILL.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
4		BRADSHAW	MARGARET	29	✓	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - HANNAH BRADSHAW, 22 FALKLAND MANSLONS, HYNDLAND, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		WHITE	HAROLD	32	✓	M	TIMBER MEASURER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JAMES WHITE, 32 M'LEAN ST., GLASGOW.	MICH.	SAGINAW
6		CURRIE	JAMES	30	✓	M	FARMER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PORT CHARLOTTE	FATHER - JAMES CURRIE, PORT CHARLOTTE, ISLAY.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		RYAN	DANIEL	47	✓	M	MINER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATERIDGE	BROTHER - JAMES RYAN, 33 SEAVIEW, STIRLING.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		BOWES	ROBERT MUNSIE	16	✓	M	DRIVER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS SOPHIA BOWES, 22 ARGYLE STREET, GLASGOW.	CONN.	WATERBURY
9	378518 5-28-18	GILLIES	ELIZTH. WELSH	24	10	F	HOUSE-MAID	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - JESSIE WELSH GILLIES, 3 MUIRHEAD ST., PARTICK, GLW..	MASS.	WILLIAMSTOWN
10		RAE	MARY MITCHELL	20	✓	F	WEAVER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN	AUNT - MRS REBECCA GOURLAY, BACK DYKES, EAST WEMYSS, FIFE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		RAE	ANNA MIDDLETON	18	✓	F	FACTORY DARNER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN	AUNT - MRS REBECCA GOURLAY, BACK DYKES, EAST WEMYSS, FIFE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12		RAE	CISSY GREWAR	16	✓	F	WEAVER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN	AUNT - MRS REBECCA GOURLAY, BACK DYKES, EAST WEMYSS, FIFE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		BRADY	PETER	25	✓	M	LABOURER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - ANN BRADY, LARKFIELD, CO. LONGFLEED, IRELAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		COWAN	JAMES WYPER	28	✓	M	MINER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	MOTHER - MRS MORRISON COWAN, 4 ANN ST., BURNBANK, HAMILTON.	PA.	ELLESWORTH
15		HAMILTON	JOSEPH	20	✓	M	STREET PAVER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - LUCY HALTON, DRUMCE, CO. CAVAN, IRELAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SKEOCH	GABRIEL	31	✓	M	MINER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STEWARTON	WIFE - MRS MARY SKEOCH, 9 DEAN ST., STEWARTON, AYRSHIRE.	ILL.	CHERRY
17		MUNLEY	EDWARD	40	✓	M	WORKER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	WIFE - MRS MARGT. EDMUND, 114 CRAIGHEUK ST., WISHAW.	PA.	BOSTON
18		SHAW	MUNGO	22	✓	M	SETTLER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE	PARENTS - ROBERT SHAW, 31 CHAMBERLAIN COTT., KILBIRNIE.	N.J.	NEW YORK
19		SKILLEN	JOHN	32	✓	M	ENGINEER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE	WIFE - MRS MARGT. SKILLEN, 31 CHAMBERLAIN COTT., KILBIRNIE.	N.J.	NEW YORK
20		SMITH	SCHILA	16	✓	F	NIL	✓	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR	MOTHER - JANETT COWAN, 92 YORK STREET LANE, AYR.	MICH.	JACKSON
21		ROWAN	ROBERT MARTIN	42	✓	M	BAKER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GIRVAN	FATHER - JAMES ROWAN, 10 DUNCAN STREET, GIRVAN.	N.Y.	EDMESTON
22		CRAIG	GEORGE	17	✓	M	LEATHER WORKER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	FRIEND - MRS ROSE MULVENNON, 69 HIGH STREET, JOHNSTONE.	MASS.	BOSTON
23		M' CARTNEY	THOMAS	42	✓	M	BOAT REPAIRER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - JESSIE M' CARTNEY, 23 MARTYR STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		KELLY	MICHAEL	27	✓	M	MINER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLENBOIG	UNCLE - BERNARD REILLY, 17 CHAPEL BANK, GLENBOIG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		CAMPBELL	GEORGE	38	✓	M	SHOE MAKER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	WIFE - MRS EUPHEMIA CAMPBELL, 163 SOUTH STREET, PERTH.	N.Y.	BRONX
26		BAGAN	OWEN	28	✓	M	TAILOR'S SPRESSER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - ANNA BROWN, 40 W. RUSSELL STREET, GLASGOW.	MINN.	MTNNEAPOLIS
27		ROACHE	JAMES	22	✓	M	LABOURER	✓	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND - DANIEL MORGAN, 9 FORE STREET, PORT GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON
28		KASTULIS	BARBARA	36	✓	F	HOSPITAL TAILOR	✓	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND - PETER TOMABOS, 50 CROWN STREET, GLASGOW, S.S..	PA.	WILKES BARRE
29		KASTULIS	STEPHANIA	6	✓	F	SCHOOL	✓	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	LITHUANIAN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	WILKES BARRE
30		M'KILLOP	ALEXANDER														

FEB 23 1921

Edward W. Burke Inspr. Expt. 3.4.17.20

* made 59 deposit

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-515

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**
The entries on this list must be typewritten on plain paper.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 FEB 1901

191

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ROBERT GORDON, 2909 UNION AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN GREY	BULLET MARK ON LEFT HAND	ENGLAND MONMOUTHSHIRE
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JOHN M'GRATH, 368 ST NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	DARK DARK	NONE	IRELAND GLANGAVLIN
3	YES	SELF	YES	1910	MOTHER - MARGARET ADIE, DEARPARK, LONG ISLAND.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN COLLINS, 339 EAST 41ST ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND PALLAS
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS MARGT. M'LAUGHLAN, 312 STARK ST., SAGINAW, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
6	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER, MISS KATE CURRIE, C/O. TOLNEY, 24 24 W. TAYLOR ST. CHICAGO, ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GOVAN
7	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, WM. REGLEY, 79 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS MARGT. CRUICK, 410 NO. MAIN ST., WATERBURY, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	AUBURN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS SAUBORNE TENNEY, WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE	BROWN DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
10	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER - JAMES RAE, 6110, MEDIA STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PALE	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BRECHIN
11	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER - JAMES RAE, 6110, MEDIA STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BRECHIN
12	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER - JAMES RAE, 6110, MEDIA ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BRECHIN
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - TOM BRADY, C/O. M'GILLAN, 673, 9TH AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND LARKFIELD
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JAMES WATSON, BOX NO. 317, ELLESWORTH, WASH. CO. PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND HAMILTON
15	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER - ANNE HALTON, 43 E 131ST STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND DRUMCROOL
16	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	YES	1914	BROTHER-IN-LAW, THOS. TEMPLETON, CHERRY, ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMAURS	
17	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER - MICHAEL MUNLEY, OAKVILLE, NO. 1 TAYLOR, R.F.D., PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	IRELAND CO. MAYO
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - JOHN ORR, 31 WALNUT STREET, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KILBIRNIE
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - JOHN ORR, 31 WALNUT STREET, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KILBIRNIE
20	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER - HUGH COWAN, 1303 RAILROAD ST., JACKSON, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		DARK BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND DUBLIN
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRO-IN-LAW, ORVILLE M'CLERY, EDMESTON, OTEGO, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	DK. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GIRVAN
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	FATHER - HAMILTON CRAIG, 5 BRECHIN TCE., ANDOVER, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FRESH	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
23	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	COUSIN - JACK TIERNEY, 414 E. 99TH STREET NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FLORID	GR. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WIFE - CATHERINE KELLY, 212 ACADEMY STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	AUBURN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND RALLYNACARAGY
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS BRIDGET DUFFY, 1027 TIFFANY ST. BRONX, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	RUDDY	BROWN GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
26	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES BAGAN, 16 PAULIANE APTMNTS., 11 SPRUCE PL., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	DARK	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
27	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	MOTHER - MRS BRIDGET ROACHE, 593 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND CLIFTON
28	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	BROTHER - PETER URBAN, 254 IRMANN PARK, WILKES BARRE, LUCERNE, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA VAITCLIAI
29	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. W. Bone Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Bone
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at My

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

A. W. Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scarsuzi

Jusf

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from L A S G O W

5TH FEBRUARY, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers 2 -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 FEB 1921

191

131

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is alien intending to remain in the United States? Length of stay intended? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Is he in possession of a valid passport? Is he in possession of a valid visa? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	NO	SELF	YES-NO		BROTHER - JENS JENSEN, 203 Ave 2, NEVADA IOWA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 9 1/2	FAIR	GREY BLONDE	NONE	DENMARK	HORSENS
2	NO	SELF	YES-NO		UNCLE - PETE JENSEN, EUGENE, OREGON.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 9 1/2	FAIR	BLONDE BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	N. HOE
3	PHILA	SELF	YES-NO		COUSIN. MR JAMES MULLEN, 7206 TULIP STREET. TOCANTY, PA	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5 6	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DENNY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. Bone Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21

Joseph Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921
at Day

Joseph Scamuz
Surp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

LONDONDERRY

5th February, 1921.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **51**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

191

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Insular Affairs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army.	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	brother	1910/1912	Brother, John Rooney.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland Belfast
2	No	uncle	1910/1912	Uncle: 75 Marshall St.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland Belfast
3	No	uncle	1910/1912	Uncle: Paterson, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland Belfast
4	Yes	Husband	1912/1913	Husband: Andrew McClurg	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland Castlederg
5	Yes	Father	1915/1920	Father: William Lord, 26 High St., Amherst, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.A. Boston.
6	Yes	Father	1915/1920	Father: William Lord, 26 High St., Amherst, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.A. CANTON.
7	Yes	husband	No	Husband: William Lord, 26 High St., Amherst, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland Carvagh
8	Yes	father	No	Father: William Lord, 26 High St., Amherst, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland Carvagh
9	Yes	father	No	Father: William Lord, 26 High St., Amherst, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland Carvagh
10	Yes	brother	No	Brother, Hugh Cassidy, 51 Rossmore Road, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland Londonderry
11	Yes	brother	No	Brother, Hugh Cassidy, 51 Rossmore Road, Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	Ireland Belfast
12	Yes	husband	1910/1920	Husband: Patrick Murray, 1275 Nostred Ave., Flat Bush, Brooklyn	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ireland Castlewella
13	Yes	father	1910/1920	Father: 1275 Nostred Ave., Flat Bush, Brooklyn	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ireland Castlewella
14	Yes	self	No	Brother-in-law: New York.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ireland Castlewella
15	Yes	father	No	Father: Andrew Vaighey, 20 Grandfather: Chicopee, Mass.	Yes 1 Year	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland Belfast
16	Yes	grandfather	No	Grandfather: Chicopee, Mass.	Yes 1 Year	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Ireland Belfast
17	Yes	brother-in-law	No	Sister, Mrs. Annie Petrucci, Strafford, Pa. Box 70.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Ireland Quigley's Point
18	Yes	brother	No	Brother, John Bradley, 42 West 7th St., Bayonne, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Ireland Manora-hamilton
19	N.Y.	brother	No	Brother, John Bradley, 42 West 7th St., Bayonne, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Ireland Manora-hamilton
20	Yes	brother	No	Brother, John Bradley, 42 West 7th St., Bayonne, N.J.	Yes 2 Years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland Lisburn
21	Yes	brother	No	Brother, John Bradley, 42 West 7th St., Bayonne, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Ireland Limavady
22	Yes	brother-in-law	No	Brother, John Bradley, 42 West 7th St., Bayonne, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Ireland Bionmills
23	Yes	self	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Dolan, 224 West 72nd St., New York	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Ireland Tullywaun
24	N.Y.	Sister	No	Sister Mrs. Marjory Pryce, 105 Westridge Street, New York	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland Corkcommon
25	Yes	Aunt	No	Uncle, Thomas Brennan, 992 Amsterdam Avenue, New York	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ireland Strown
26	Yes	uncle	No	Uncle, Thomas Brennan, 992 Amsterdam Avenue, New York	Yes three years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Ireland Co. Sligo
27	Yes	mother	No	Mother, Mrs. Lizzie Quinn, 51 St. Peter St., Salem, Mass.	Yes one year	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Ireland Co. Monaghan
28	No	sister	No	Sister, Catherine Devlin, 82 Elliott St., New Haven, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland Portadown
29	Yes	Mother	No	Mother, Mrs. Curley, 65 Salem St., Worcester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	Scotland Not known.
30	Yes	mother	No	Mother, Mrs. Celia McLaughlin, Nurses Home, Lynn Hospital, Lynn, Mass.	Yes ten years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	Ireland Buncrana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19 21
at My

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. D. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at My

Joseph Scarny
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

52

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDONDERRY

5th February. 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **52**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

4 5 FEB 1921

191

135

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	sister	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Bridget McLaughlin, six years	Med. Cert. Voluntary disease, chronic cardiac valvular disease	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FairBrownBlue	none	Ireland Buncrana	
2	Yes	mother	Yes	No	Mother, Mrs. Celia McLaughlin ten years	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PaleFairGray	none	Ireland Ballymagan		
3	Yes	aunt	Yes	No	Aunt, Lizzie Mullan, 430 West 36th St., New York five years	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FreshBrownBlue	none	Ireland Hawry		
4	Yes	uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, Robert McKiernan, 94 School St., Boston No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DarkBlackBlue	none	Ireland Carnymn-Flynn		
5	Yes	uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, James McCann, 91 Witherill Street, South Manchester, Conn. No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FairFairBrown	none	Ireland Portadown		
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Jane Quinn, 168 West 65th St., New York No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DarkBlackGray	none	Ireland Ballybofey		
7	Yes	aunt	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Lavery, Elm St., North Attleboro, Mass. No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FreshBrownBlue	none	Ireland Banbridge		
8	Yes	sister	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. McCann, 66 Marshall Street, Patterson, N.J. four years	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SallowBlackBrown	none	Ireland Gilford		
9	Yes	sister	Yes	No	Sister, Nora McNerney, 215 West 120th St., New York five years	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DarkBrownGray	none	Ireland Kilcoog		
10	Yes	sister	Yes	No	Sister, Mary Sarah McBierney 8 Pine St., Arlington, N.J. No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PaleBrownBrown	none	Ireland Gilford		
11	Yes	aunt	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Barbara Joyce, 2nd Street, Boston No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FairDarkGray	none	Ireland Clynagh		
12	Yes	aunt	Yes	No	Aunt, Susan Page, 3815 Farnell Avenue, Chicago No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FairBrownBlue	none	Ireland Baniskillen		
13	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother, Archie Pattison, 6 Ardsville, New Jersey six years	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FairRed Blue	none	Ireland Magherafelt		
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother, Henry Pickering, 326 Olive Road, West New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. twelve months	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FreshBrownBrown	none	Ireland Castledawson		
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother, Archie Pattison, c/o W.P. Bliss, Barnsville, N.J. six years	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FreshBrownBlue	none	Ireland Magherafelt		
16	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother, Archie Pattison, c/o W.P. Bliss, Barnsville, N.J. six years	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FreshBrownBlue	none	Ireland Magherafelt		
17	Yes	self	Yes	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Hattie Murdock No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FairFair Blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
18	Yes	self	Yes	No	Sister, 209 East Avenue 52, Los Angeles, CAL. No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PaleDarkHazel	none	Ireland Belfast		
19	Yes	father	Yes	No	Aunt, Los Angeles, CAL. No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FreshBlackBrown	none	Ireland Belfast		
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Grace Doherty, Cambridge City Hospital, Cambridge, Mass. No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DarkDarkBrown	none	Ireland Culdaff		
21	Yes	self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Grace Doherty, Cambridge City Hospital, Cambridge, Mass. No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FreshDarkBrown	none	Ireland Culdaff		
22	Yes	self	Yes	No	Aunt, Sarah Caddell, 49 Smith St., Norwalk, Conn. No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FairFairBlue	none	Ireland Belfast		
23	Yes	self	Yes	No	Sister, Annie McKillop, 215 West 98th St., New York ten years	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DarkBlackBlue	none	Ireland Cushendun		
24	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Hugh Devlin, 153 Dorset Ave. Boston, Mass. Yes years	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DarkDark Blue	none	Ireland Clonmany		
25	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother, Oliver Hagan, 138 Edgecomb Avenue, New York No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairFair Blue	none	Ireland Buncrana		
26	Yes	self	Yes	No	Aunt, Miss Tilda McMullan, 3858 North 15th Street, Philadelphia No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FreshBrownGray	none	Ireland Maghera		
27	Yes	self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. John Hedley, 511 North 5th Street, Harrisburg, Pa. No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FreshBlackBrown	none	Ireland Belfast		
28	Yes	self	Yes	No	Son, James, N.J. No Permanent	Specialty	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FreshBlackBrown	none	Ireland Newtown-Butler		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone Master of the St. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at 224

Joseph Scarsini
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at Ny

Joseph Scannig
Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States at such ports of arrival, and to such questioning and investigation as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

HONDSBERRY

5th February, 1921

Total passengers	71
U. S. citizens	64
Aliens	7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

15 FEB 1921

191

137

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1911
at 217

Joseph Seaming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 1921
at NY

Joseph L. Loring
Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

"COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from

LONDONDERRY

5th February, 1921.

1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dempster	John	27		M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Dempster.	N. J.	Bogota
2		Gillespie	Bridget	31		F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Kelly.	PENN.	Philadelphia
3	U. S. CIT.	Roche	Rose	41		F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Anne W. Pike.	N.Y.	New York
4		McQuaid	John James	16		M	school boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Grand-mother: Dullaghan, Dromore.	N.Y.	New York
5		McQuaid	Rose Ann	12		F	school girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Grand-mother: Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
6		Fox	Mary Jane	28	10	F	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Mother, Mrs. Annie Fox, Bally-turin, Gort, Co. Galway.	MASS.	Boston
7		Gilmore	Joseph	30		M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father, Michael Gilmore, Carndonagh, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
8		Grieve	James L.	76		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Carndonagh, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 6 1921

PORT OF New York.April 4, 1921., 19I, master of the American S. S. IDA
(Nationality.)from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 0Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 13, 1921., 19, consigned to
The Polish American Navigation Corp., is now lying at Army Base, Pier 2, and isexpected to sail April 1, 1921., 19, for Danzigvia United States port of XXXXXX First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-1613

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW

14	15	16	17	18
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$2. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?
1	Yes	self	Yes	1919 Bogota
2	Yes	sister	No	
3	Yes	self	Yes	1920 New York
4	Yes	mother	No	
5	Yes	mother	No	
6	Yes	Sister	No	
7	Yes	self	No	
8	Yes	self	No	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

List **54**

e entries on this sheet must
pewritten or signed.

ver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

142

32		33	
of—		Place of birth.	
Marks of identification.			
Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
Dark <i>h ex</i>	none	Ireland	Dromore
Blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
Dark	none	Ireland	Dromore
Gray	none	Ireland	Atherry.
Blue	none	Ireland	Garndonagh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative what relative or friend, and complete address	
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		
1	Yes	self	1919	Father, William D	
2	Yes	sister	1920	Sister, Mrs. Ellen	
3	Yes	self	1920	Husband, Patrick	
4	Yes	mother	1911	(Mother, Mrs. Catha	
5	Yes	mother	1911	McQuaid, 432 East	
6	Yes	Sister	1911	Street, New York	
7	Yes	self	1911	Sister, Mrs. Fann	
8	Yes	self	1911	42 St. Martin Str	
9	Yes	self	1911	Charlestown, Boston	
10	Yes	self	1911	Brother, Michael Gill	
11	Yes	self	1911	38th Street, New York	
12	Yes	self	1911	Daughter, E. Brown	
13	Yes	self	1911	16632.79th St	
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Seamen signed on at this port.

Name	Age	Nationality	
B. Zieniarowski	45	Poland	141
M. C. Loop	21	Holland	
J. D. Morgan	26	Br.	1st
J. Dager	28	Holland	
Wm Hill	35	Br.	1st
Jos. Mertl	44	Hungary	
P. Verbeem	22	Holl.	

List

54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ereof to the immigration officer.

142

32	33	
Place of birth.		
Marks of identification.		
Country.	City or town.	
none	Ireland	Belfast
none	Ireland	Londonderry
none	Ireland	Dromore
none	Ireland	Dromore
none	Ireland	Dromore
none	Ireland	Athlone.
none	Ireland	Carndonagh
none	Ireland	Carndonagh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **54**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 FEB 1921, 191 142

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See footnote for full text of this question.)						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	self	1919	Father, William Dempster, 54 Fairview Avenue, Bogota, N.J.	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Fresh	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	
2	Yes	sister	1920	Sister, Mrs. Eliza McGonnell, 133 1/2 North Hobart Street, Philadelphia.	YES	twelve months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
3	Yes	self	1920	Husband, Patrick J. Roche, 432 East 69th St. New York	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Dromore
4	Yes	mother	Nil	Mother, Mrs. Catherine McQuaid, 432 East 69th Street, New York.	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
5	Yes	mother	1918	Sister, Mrs. Fannie O'Dowd, 42 St. Martin Street, Charlestown, Boston.	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Dromore
6	Yes	Sister	1920	Brother, Michael Gilmore, 201 EAST 20th Street, New York.	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Red	Grey	none	Ireland	Athlery.
7	Yes	self	1920	Brother, E. Bruce, 1663 E. 79th St. Cleveland, Ohio	NO	Permanent	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Carndonagh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 54 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21
at NY

Joseph Scamuzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 143

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 FEB 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LINTS	MATTHEW				
2	JACKSON	MARION	34	F M		
3	JACKSON	JOHN	9	M S	HUSBAND NATZD., SUPREME COURT, GOSHEN, 1915.	36 LOCUST AVENUE, AMSTERDAM, N.Y..
4	JACKSON	MARION	5	F S		
5	HOLLIGAN	JAMES	30	M M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. 24TH OCTOBER 1919 STUEBENVILLE, JEFFERSON CO., OHIO.	BROTHER - JOSEPH HOLLIGAN, 133 AMSTERDAM P.O., JEFFERSON CO., OHIO.
6	HOLLIGAN	ELLEN	32	F M		BROTHER - DANIEL LOGUE, 320 CATHERINE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA..
7	LOGUE	JOHN	24	M S	SEPTR. 20TH 1896, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	
8	SHANLEY	FRANK	30	M M		
9	SHANLEY	HELEN W	30	F M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. STUEBENVILLE CITY, JEFFERSON CO. OHIO 24TH OCTOBER 1919.	C/O MRS JOSEPH HOLLIGAN, AMSTERDAM, JEFFERSON CO., OHIO.
10	WATSON	AGNES	26	F M		
11	WATSON	EDNA JANE	7	F S	JULY 9TH 1914. YONKERS. N.Y.	HUSBAND - ANDREW WATSON, 130 WEBSTER AVENUE, YONKERS, N.Y..
12	GREIG	WILLIAM	66	M M		
13	GREIG	ALEXANDRINA	60	F M		HOME/ SOUTH BARRE, VERMONT.
14	GRIEVE	JAMES LAIRD	75	M WD	COURTHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS, CIRCUIT COURT 14TH OCTOBER 1918.	DAUGHTER - ELIZTH. GRIEVE, 1663 EAST 79TH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
15	BAXTER	WILLIAM M	29	M M	SYRACUSE R. CAMP, NEW YORK STATE, 11TH SEPTEMBER 1918.	71 WEST 83RD STREET, NEW YORK.
16	SMITH	FREDERICK LEO	26	M S	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF HUDSON CO., JERSEY CITY, 12TH MARCH 1920.	RETURNING - 609 JOHN STREET, KEARNEY, N.J..
17	BATTON	JOHN	68	M M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, 20TH OCTOBER 1919.	1300 INWOOD AVE, NEW YORK
18	STURROCK	JOHN	33	M M	COURT HOUSE, WORCESTER, MASS., APRIL 1915.	RETURNING - 38 MALVERN ROAD, MALVERN, WORCESTER, MASS..
19	COOK	HENRY ANTOINE	25	M M	DISTRICT COURT, TAMPA, FLORIDA, 11TH FEBRUARY 1895.	FATHER - JAMES COOK, ELLENVILLE, ULSTER CO., N.Y..
20	YODAL	JOHN	59	M M		C/O THOMAS YODAL, 1415, 17TH AVENUE, 25TH STREET, TAMPA, FLO..
21	SCHNEIDER	FRED	27	M M		15 DUKE STREET, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY.
22	ROSS	ROBERT	45	M M	SUPERIOR COURT, NORTH ADAMS, MASS., 14TH JANUARY 1919.	WIFE (MRS MARGT. ROSS) & FAMILY AT 150 CREST ST., NORTH ADAMS, MASS..
23	HUGHES	JOHN	60	M M	PASSAIC COUNTY COURT, PATERSON, N.J., 13TH OCTOBER 1880.	WIFE - MRS HELEN HUGHES, 130 PINE STREET, PATERSON, N.J..
24	WILSON	JAMES	24	M S	SPECIAL TERM SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK, 16TH JUNE 1920.	FRIEND - MISS ANNIE CARLTON, 401 WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK.
25	TOBIANSKI	ADAM PATRICK	30	M S		FATHER - FRANK TOBIANSKI, HURLEY, WISC..
26	COWAN	JENNETT	31	F M		
27	COWAN	ELIZABETH	11	F S	CIRCUIT COURT, JACKSON, MICH., 26TH JUNE 1920.	1303 RAILROAD STREET, JACKSON, MICH..
28	COWAN	WILLIAM	9	M S		
29	COWAN	JAMES	7	M S	3RD OCTOBER 1914 JACKSON, MICH.	
30	COWAN	HUGH	5	M S	23RD JULY 1915. JACKSON. MICH.	

Except # 14, H. P. P. P. P. P.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
144
19

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5TH FEBRUARY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 FEB 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLES			
1	TEMPLETON	WILLIAM	53	M M	WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK 3RD JULY 1912.	55 BUSINESS PLACE, PELHAM, NEW YORK
2	SONANDER	HUGO	33	M S	C 57235	
3	SCHNEIDER	FRED	5	M S	C 106219 20TH FEBRUARY 1916, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J..	128 PASADENA AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH..
4	RAIT	JESSIE	18	F M	C 96450 1499	15 DUKE STREET, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J..
5	JENSEN	PETER	56	M M	L 107116	HUSBAND - CHAS. HENRY RAIT, 376 JOSEPH AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y..
6	MOLLER	ADOLF MARIUS	32	M M	C 100673	EUGENE, OREGON.
7	JENSEN	LARS	32	M M		FRIEND MR ARTHUR JACOBSEN, 2637 W. 60TH ST., SEATTLE, WASH..
8						NEVADA, IOWA.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

6750

Port of New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

50

"COLUMBIA" sailing from

LONDONDERRY.

, 5th February, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

145

15 FEB 1921

1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Gallagher	Patrick	32	✓ M S	C 76643	13th July 1920. U. S. District Court, Home.
2	Moore	Francis	24	✓ F S	20th August. 1896. New York: London # 6688	Eastern District, Pennsylvania. 4321 Pongrove Ave. Philadelphia.
3	Duncan	James	32	✓ M S	C 2953	May 1918: 209 East 104th St., New York
4	Stewart	Robert	29	✓ M S	C 11392	San Antonio Federal Court. 800 3rd Avenue, Minneapolis, MINN.
5	Taaffe	Patrick	41	✓ M S	C 11392	19th September, 1919: District Court, Fallon, Nevada. Sparks, Nevada.
6	McHugh	Bernard	32	✓ M S	C 16234	16th January, 1911: National Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 105 West 38th St., New York.
7	McGee	James J.	58	✓ M S		9th September, 1919: U.S. District Court, Newark, N.J. Essex County Hospital, Cedar Grove, New Jersey
8	Sweeney	Patrick	27	✓ M S	C 13995	27th May, 1919: 16 Causeway Street, Boston
9	Stevenson	James	75	✓ M S	C 97262	U. S. Supreme Court, State of New York 309 East 52nd St., New York
10	McLarey	John	44	✓ M M	C 86447	23rd October, 1900: Court House, Bad Axe, Huron, MICHIGAN. 413 South 2nd St., Philadelphia.
11	McLarey	John	44	✓ M M		24th May, 1919: U.S. District Court, BOSTON. MASS. Marshfield Hill, MASS.
12	Morrow	Francis	16	✓ M S	C 12344	2nd February, 1920: Media Court, Delaware Co., PENN. 17 North 26th St., Philadelphia.
13	Gallagher	James	36	✓ M S		French Street, Watertown, CONN.
14	McLarey	William John	39	✓ M S		Lucerna Mines, Indiana Co., Cambria, Penn.
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7 Pongrove Ave

10450

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FEB 6 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR FEB 25 1921
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF New York
19th Feb 1, 1921
I, master of the David W. Bona S. S. Columbia

from port of Glasgow hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 285 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 284

The above named vessel arrived at this port 15th Feb, 1921, consigned to Glasgow & Co. Murelle; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 19th Feb, 1921, for Glasgow via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Joe McGuire</u> ✓	<u>45</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>3-2-20 Glasgow</u>
<u>Thos. McElroy</u> ✓	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>David Allen</u> X	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>H. Jackson</u> ✓	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>J. McDonald</u> ✓	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<u>18</u>	<u>Giblett</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>Wilson</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>do male</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>51 1/2</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>Smith</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>Proctor</u>	<u>Harry</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>McKay</u>	<u>Wm</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Andrews</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>59 1/2</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Lynch</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Donald</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>162</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>McGee</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>Smith</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>28</u>	<u>Modeste</u>	<u>Sam</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>29</u>	<u>Robinson</u>	<u>Wm</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>Campbell</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>Do</u>

M. Stem, Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other etc.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Tho Kerr. ✓	19	British	3-2-21	Wagon
A B Birkby X	21.	d	d	by
W Lewis ✓	44	d	d	d

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Davis W^d Bone

Thompson Master.

[OVER.]

W	No	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Measure	Measure	Measure	Measure	Measure	Measure	Measure	Measure	Measure	Measure
W	18	Giblett	Arthur	Boin	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	57	148	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	19	Wilson	John	Do male	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	56 1/2	140	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	20	Smith	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	56	145	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	21	Proctor	Harry	Do m	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	511	150	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	22	McKay	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	57	148	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	23	Andrews	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	59 1/2	152	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	24	Lynch	Charles	Do 1859	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	511	148	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	25	Black	Donald	Madison	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	511	162	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	26	McGinn	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	60	165	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	27	Smith	Peter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	54	148	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	28	Modine	Sam	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	57	149	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	29	Robinson	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	55	142	Do	Do	Do	Do
W	30	Campbell	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	57	149	Do	Do	Do	Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia arriving at New York 5 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bone	David W.	Master	3/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	17	Scot	British	55	152	Nil
2	Kesson	Alex.	Chief Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	55	152	Do
3	Duncan	John	1st Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	57	140	Do
4	Donald	David	2nd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	57	154	Do
5	Lynas	George	3rd Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	57	140	Do
6	Robertson	Robert L.	4th Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	55	145	Do
7	Liddell	Gavin	5th Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	56	148	Do
8	Mason	Alw.	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	56	150	Do
9	McCall	Alex C.	Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	57	155	Do
10	McGuga	Thomas K.	Asst. Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	58	156	Do
11	Robertson	Robert	1st Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	511	157	Do
12	Fraser	W. H.	2nd Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	59	158	Do
13	Pearson	David	1st W.O.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	6-0	150	Do
14	Thomson	David	2nd W.O.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-8	145	Do
15	Malcolm	John	3rd W.O.	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	511	149	Do
16	Duncan	John	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	57	160	Do
17	Fach	David	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	58	155	Do
18	Giblett	Arthur	Boiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	57	168	Do
19	Wilson	John	4th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	512	140	Do
20	Smith	John	5th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	56	145	Do
21	Proctor	Harry	6th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	511	150	Do
22	McKay	Wm.	7th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	57	148	Do
23	Andrews	James	8th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	59 1/2	152	Do
24	Lynch	Charles	9th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	511	148	Do
25	Black	Gerald	Master's Assistant	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	511	162	Do
26	McGee	James	10th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	60	165	Do
27	Smith	Peter	11th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	54	148	Do
28	Modeste	Saml	12th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	57	149	Do
29	Robinson	Wm.	13th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	55	142	Do
30	Campbell	John	14th Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	57	149	Do

Sm. Stern, Insep

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS
Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6
Feb 5 6 6
Mar 18 17
Feb 7 5 8
Feb 5 6 6
Mar 5 8 7
Feb 5 6 6
Mar 31 31
Feb 6 5 7
Mar 30 30
111
3-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S. L. Columbian, officer by the States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) from Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, First Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MALE

Office, Passenger, Deck, Cabin

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

222

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 5 6 6
Mar 16 18 17

Feb 7 6 8

Feb 5 6 6
Mar 16 18 17

1-1

1-1

555

Feb 5 6 6
Mar 16 18 17

Feb 6 5 7

Mar 30 30 31

Mar 30 30 31

111

3-3

148

4 5 55 21 00 1

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1789

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the SS Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OFFICE
REMARKS
DATE
TIME

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Columbia, arriving at New York, 19th, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hogg	Geo.	✓ 1st Eng.	3/2/11	Glasgow	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	5'4"	153	Nil
2	Grant	Geo.	✓ 3rd Eng.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	170	do
3	Brown	James	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'10"	151	do
4	McKuskie	Sam'l	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9"	140	do
5	Philips	James	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	135	do
6	McKillop	Wm.	✓ 4th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9"	151	do
7	McGadden	John	✓ 7th do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6"	145	do
8	Simpson	Geo. M.	✓ 8th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do
9	McAllister	Thos.	✓ 1st Stoker	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	148	do
10	McKelvie	Joseph	✓ 1st Stoker	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	145	do
11	Lang	Hugh	✓ 1st Stoker	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5'3"	150	do
12	Bowley	John	✓ 1st Greaser	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'10"	160	do
13	Coyne	James	✓ 38937	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'10"	170	do
14	Gallagher	Thos.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	6'	151	do
15	Canavan	Duncan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8"	164	do
16	McLeod	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5'9"	155	do
17	Haggarty	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'6"	143	do
18	Black	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'3"	150	do
19	McKelvie	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9"	152	do
20	McGill	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5'9"	160	do
21	Mooney	Bernard	✓ 1st Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	143	do
22	Daly	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	141	do
23	Ward	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	145	do
24	O'Donnell	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'9"	150	do
25	Thomson	Samuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'1"	141	do
26	Lighe	Andrew	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'8"	144	do
27	McLean	Neil	✓ do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'5"	150	do
28	Currie	Michael	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	148	do
29	Martin	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'4"	150	do
30	McNab	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	150	do

C. Best Super

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS
OFFICIAL
BARBER
DRESSER
SURGEON

Feb 7 7 8
New York

2 2 2

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 5 6 6
Mar 18 18 17

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

Feb 7 7 8
New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W Bone
Master, First and Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OFFICE
REMARKS
DATE
TIME

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4
150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columba, arriving at New York, 19 1917, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kane	Patrick	✓	3/2/17	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	M	Scot	British	5' 6"	145	Nil
2	O'Brien	John	✓											
3	McIntyre	Alex	✓					26	M			5' 7"	144	
4	McManus	Frank	✓					29	M			5' 2"	140	
5	Hallors	James	✓					40	M			5' 4"	150	
6	Haris	Patricial	✓					36	F			5' 6"	142	
7	McDaid	Frank	✓					29	M			5' 10"	160	
8	Byrd	Robert	✓					30	M			5' 5"	143	
9	McDonal	James	✓					26	M			5' 9"	150	
10	Donnelly	Henry	✓					40	M			5' 6"	142	
11	Lyden	Wm	✓	3334				32	M			5' 6"	141	
12	Love	John	✓					38	M			5' 8"	144	
13	Glanville	Wm	✓					32	M			5' 4"	141	
14	Winning	Robt	✓					32	M			5' 1"	148	
15	Kernigan	Edward	✓					32	M			5' 2"	149	
16	Peers	Joseph	✓					37	M			5' 4"	150	
17	Ann	John	✓					30	M			5' 8"	141	
18	Tait	John	✓					38	M			5' 4"	151	
19	Brogan	Edw	✓					32	M			5' 6"	141	
20	Burns	Michl	✓					41	M			5' 3"	140	
21	Jark	Matt	✓					20	M			5' 4"	151	
22	Campbell	Robt	✓					21	M			5' 5"	148	
23	McArthur	James	✓					20	M			5' 6"	151	
24	Collins	Arthur	✓					35	M			5' 7"	141	
25	Gulfeard	Patric	✓					20	M			5' 3"	148	
26	McFarrell	Alex	✓					29	M			5' 8"	143	
27	McGhie	Jas	✓	82595				37	M			5' 7"	150	
28	Wray	James	✓	110410				32	M			5' 6"	148	
29	Stewart	Wm	✓					39	M			5' 8"	146	
30	McGinnis	Robt	✓					57	M			5' 6"	141	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other etc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Office
Passport
Index
Surgeon

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6
Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6
Feb 5 6
Mar 18 17
Feb 7 5
Mar 7 5
Feb 5 6
Mar 7 5
5 5 5
Feb 5 6
Mar 31 17
Feb 6 5 7
Mar 30 30
1 1 1
3-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Mast, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a “workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, 19 1914, from the port of London

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WEALS

OFFICER
FRESHMAN
JUNIOR
SENIOR

222

Feb 7 7

Mar 2 6

Feb 5 6

Mar 18 18

Feb 7 8

Mar 18 18

Feb 5 6

Mar 18 18

Feb 7 8

Mar 18 18

Feb 5 6

Mar 18 18

Feb 7 8

Mar 18 18

Feb 5 6

Mar 18 18

Feb 7 8

Mar 18 18

Feb 5 6

Mar 18 18

Feb 7 8

Mar 18 18

Feb 5 6

Mar 18 18

Feb 7 8

Mar 18 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, 19 Feb 1917, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sindray	Wm	Chief Cook	3/2/17	Glasgow	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	156	Nil
2	Morrison	George	1st Cook	10/10/17	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	Do
3	McArthur	Robert	Salon Stew	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'6	160	Do
4	Swan	William	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5'9	160	Do
5	Edmiston	John	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5'10	165	Do
6	Hook	David	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'	160	Do
7	Menzies	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5'6	160	Do
8	Owens	Samuel	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6	130	Do
9	Rogers	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5'4	130	Do
10	Roberts	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'6	130	Do
11	Hook	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'6	180	Do
12	Archibald	Robert	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	Do
13	Hunter	Charles A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5'8	160	Do
14	Caneron	Donald	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'9	160	Do
15	Morrison	Wm R.	Head Watchman	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5'9	150	Do
16	Ross	George	1st Bk. Stew	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5'11	180	Do
17	Thomas	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5'7	150	Do
18	Harris	Stephen	Salon Stew	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	Do
19	McDonald	John	Salon Stew	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'4	140	Do
20	McArthur	John	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5'1	136	Do
21	Butcherkin	James	Head Cabin Stew	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
22	Anderson	Alexander	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'10	160	Do
23	Rogers	James M.	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'10	150	Do
24	Heggie	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do
25	Liddell	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5'5	160	Do
26	Dimmardie	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5'6	160	Do
27	Hanley	Harry	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'8	130	Do
28	Duncan	Frank	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5'4	160	Do
29	Cingus	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'2	145	Do
30	Barlowright	George	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	Do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS
OFFICER
DEPUTY
DOWN
DOWN

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OFFICER. DEPUTY. DEPUTY. DEPUTY.

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, 15 FEB 1927, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	McLaughlin	Wm	✓	2/2/27 Glasgow	NO	✓	22	M	Irish	Irish	5-7	140	Nil
	2	Thomas	Albert	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	D	D	D	5-8	145	Do
	3	Clark	Dr. S.	✓	Do	Do	Do	31	D	D	D	5-8	116	Do
	4	Westmacott	Albert	✓	2/6/10 Do	Do	Do	33	D	D	D	5-6	140	Do
	5	Williamson	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	34	D	D	D	6-0	154	Do
	6	MacFarlane	Samuel	✓	Do	Do	Do	35	D	D	D	5-6	150	Do
	7	Cameron	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	D	D	D	5-7	156	Do
	8	Bunningham	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	51	D	D	D	5-11	160	Do
	9	Kelly	Matthew	✓	Do	Do	Do	45	D	D	D	5-6	154	Do
40	10	McLabe	Thomas	✓	Do	Do	Do	34	D	D	D	5-4	140	Do
	11	Campbell	Donald	✓	Do	Do	Do	22	D	D	D	5-3	139	Do
	12	Marshall	Andrew	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	D	D	D	5-6	140	Do
	13	McGregor	Charles	✓	Do	Do	Do	35	D	D	D	5-1	136	Do
	14	Sharpe	Richard	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	D	D	D	5-6	140	Do
	15	Skippes	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	34	D	D	D	5-9	150	Do
	16	Parkinson	Quentin	✓	Do	Do	Do	40	D	D	D	5-6	145	Do
	17	Lucas	Wm	✓	2/2/27 Glasgow	Do	Do	30	D	D	D	5-4	140	Do
	18	Amiel	John	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	D	D	D	5-6	165	Do
	19	McKichnie	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	41	D	D	D	5-3	140	Do
50	20	McBulloch	Wm	✓	BR 10/9/11 Do	Do	Do	42	D	D	D	5-6	145	Do
	21	Boyle	Alex.	✓	62539 Do	Do	Do	38	D	D	D	5-6	150	Do
	22	Bryce	Christian	✓	109105 Do	Do	Do	43	D	D	D	5-6	145	Do
	23	Hales	Albert	✓	Do	Do	Do	47	D	D	D	5-9	160	Do
	24	Bone	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	D	D	D	5-4	154	Do
	25	Bennett	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	64	D	D	D	5-0	140	Do
	26	Ballantyne	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	37	D	D	D	5-4	140	Do
	27	Cook	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	27	D	D	D	5-6	145	Do
	28	Foxes	Thomas	✓	Do	Do	Do	30	D	D	D	5-4	140	Do
	29	Kidd	George	✓	Do	Do	Do	28	D	D	D	5-3	140	Do
60	30	Beresford	Wm	✓	Do	Do	Do	23	D	D	D			Do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MRALS

OFFICE
RECEIVED
DATE
TIME

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

2 2 2

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 5 6 6
Mar 18 17

Feb 7 5 8

Feb 5 6 6
Mar 8 7

1-1

1-1

5 5 5

Feb 5 6 6
Mar 31 31

Feb 6 5 7

Mar 30 30

1 1 1

3-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS

Office. Deaf. Deaf. Deaf.

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

222

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8
154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, 19 Feb 1917, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mains	James	First Mate	3/2/17	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5-3	130	Nil
2	Kerr	Thomas	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
3	Ross	James	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
4	Cameron	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
5	Panba	Alex	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	McKay	Hugh	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	4-7	151	Do
7	Stewart	Alex	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-8	160	Do
8	Boy	Robt	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-6	130	Do
9	Birkby	Andrew	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-8	144	Do
10	Hannah	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-0	130	Do
11	Murray	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-8	145	Do
12	Herby	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-7	180	Do
13	Gilligan	Patrick	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
14	Morrison	Edgar	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	5-0	126	Do
15	Becker	Neil	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-2	140	Do
16	Henvey	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
17	Lyne	Helix	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
18	Cochrane	Allan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
19	Wilson	Edward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5	130	Do
20	Wilson	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
21	McCluskey	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-7	125	Do
22	Jamison	Malcolm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-4	120	Do
23	Stewart	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-6	145	Do
24	Henaghan	Thos	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
25	McDonald	Richard	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
26	Conan	Alex	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
27	Arourke	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-4	140	Do
28	Marshall	John	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
29	Heron	Wm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
30	Miller	John G	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-4	140	Do

Exempted
Q. Blumhertz 3/1/17

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

David W. Bond
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, 5 10 1917, 19, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	Barnes	Victor	Chief Cook	3-2/21 Glasgow	No.	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5-6	160	Nil
	2	Ballenhyne	Geo.	2nd Cook	Do	Do	Do	47	M	Do	Do			Do
	3	Tusk	John	3rd Cook	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do	Do	5-5	150	Do
	4	Hay	Robert	4th Cook	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	140	Do
	5	Gelrie	James	5th Cook	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5-9	150	Do
	6	McNeill	Thos.	6th Cook	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do	Do	5-10	160	Do
	7	Phelps	Geo.	7th Cook	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	5-9	150	Do
	8	Dunlop	James	8th Cook	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	5-0	140	Do
	9	McLanie	Geo.	9th Cook	Do	Do	Do	45	M	Do	Do	5-8	160	Do
101	10	Lindsay	James	10th Cook	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
	11	McKay	Harry	11th Cook	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
	12	Watson	James	12th Cook	Do	Do	Do	44	M	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
	13	Glasgow	Robert	13th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	41	M	Do	Do	5-2	150	Do
	14	Shaw	James	14th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
	15	Jones	John	15th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5-9	150	Do
	16	Hawton	James	16th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	41	M	Do	Do	5-9	168	Do
	17	Foggo	James	17th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
	18	Shannon	Randall	18th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
	19	Johnston	Wm	19th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
123	20	Warrack	John	20th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5-6	145	Do
	21	Bauchop	James	21st Butcher	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
	22	McVicar	Angus	22nd Butcher	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
	23	McBlane	James	23rd Butcher	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
	24	Porter	Albert	24th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
	25	McVicar	D. Greene	25th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	16	M	Do	Do	5-1	130	Do
	26	Thomson	Alfred	26th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	17	M	Do	Do			Do
	27				Do	Do	Do							Do
	28	Cosson	William	28th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	66	M	Do	Do	5-0	120	Do
	29	Meier	David	29th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	50	M	Do	Do	5-1	140	Do
131	30	Dum	Phora	30th Butcher	Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	Do

Line 30
Owners Blackburn & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

OFFICE
STAMP
DATE
TIME

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

555

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7
Mar 7 6

111

3-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, 19 Feb 21, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1302	1	Clarke	Miss Isabel	Stewardess	3/2/21	Glasgow	Ir	Yes	57	F		5-0	140	Nil
m	2	Wright	Miss Anne	/ Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
m	3	Bowie	Miss May	/ Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-2	140	Do
m	4	Phillips	Mr. Jimmy	/ Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-1	139	Do
m	5	Craig	Mr. Martin	Malton	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Do	Do	5-2	140	Do
m	6	Simpson	Miss Jessie	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-1	130	Do
	7			Do	Do	Do	Do							Do
	8	McIntosh	James	First 3629	Do	Do	Do	24	Male	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
m	9	Williamson	Alex.	Steward	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-8	145	Do
140m	10	Ogilvie	Wm	Barber	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
	11	Perks	Harry	Barber	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
m	12	Welsh	Thos	Head Cook	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
m	13	McPherson	John	/ Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
m	14	McConnell	Thomas	/ Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
m	15	Wyllis	Alex.	/ Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
m	16	Gibson	Alex.	2nd Baker	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-6	145	Do
	17	Devlin	John	5th 40911	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-8	160	Do
m	18	Cook	James	4th Baker	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
m	19	Auld	Robert	3rd Baker	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-8	160	Do
150m	20	Manson	James	Head Cook	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
m	21	Stanley	Robert	Officer Boy	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-2	140	Do
m	22	Taylor	James	Chief Baker	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-4	141	Do
	23			M. Stern Inq.										
	24	American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.												
	25	Date, 25 FEB 1921												
	26	I hereby certify that the visa below												
	27	affixed to this crew list has been granted												
	28	in accordance with regulations prescribed												
		by the department of State.												
		AMERICAN CONSULATE Vice-Consul of the United States												
		160 FEB 25 1921												
		GLASGOW SCOTLAND												
		AMERICAN CONSULATE at Glasgow, Scotland												
		SEEN												
		For the journey to the United States												
		via												
		Date 25 FEB 1921												
		Seal and Fee Stamp												
		(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)												

The above named Seamen were duly engaged before me for service in the Columbia A.N. 115692.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

David W. Bone Master of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. _____

Office. RECEIVED
Date. Feb 7 7 8
Time. 10 15

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

222

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

Feb 7 7 8
Mar 7 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Columbia, arriving at New York, 19 1917, from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Keeney	Michael	✓ Sailor	3/2/21	Glasgow	No.	Yes	62	M	Scotch	British	5-6	160	Nil.
2	McKenna	James	✓ Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
3	Robertson	James	✓ Foreman	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5-10	145	Do
4	Crawford	Andrew	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-4	155	Do
5	MacFarlane	Alex.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-8	145	Do
6	Boyd	James	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
7	McReynolds	Robert	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-6	158	Do
8	Johnstone	Thomas	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
9	Harvey	John	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-6	160	Do
10	Dolan	Michael	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5-4	145	Do
11	McGhee	Thomas	✓ Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
12	Docherty	Wm	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-6	146	Do
13	Daly	Joe	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
14	Allen	David	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-8	156	Do
15	Bunningham	Robert	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-7	160	Do
16	Jackson	Hugh	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-4	145	Do
17	Kennedy	John	✓ Best Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-9	130	Do
18	McNiven	Joe	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
19	Gunning	Thos.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-6	145	Do
20	Wickle	Wm	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
21	hesford	Geo.	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5-5	138	Do
22	bowie	Wm	✓ Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
23	McGuire	James	✓ Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-6	135	Do
24			C. Best Insp.											
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE
RECEIVED
DATE
TIME

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

2 2 7

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

Feb 7 7 1917
New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the St. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21

Joe Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

Columbia

2-15-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

158

No

S. S. COLUMBIA

CUN

CONTINUED

arrived

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

COLUMBIA

CUN

CONRAD

arrived

, 19

M.,

from

159

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	CUTTER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
18f	TAYLOR, Margaret																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

Columbia

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *GO-LUM-B-I-A*

arrived *January 21, 1921*

191

M.

from

160

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Dingwall, Christina & 3 ch	12	23	1	3	To friend husb on	<i>Husb. & Fth. Wm Russellton Pa. Behl 23 15 8 8 8</i>						
2	Giliarry, Mary K	53	30	1	"	aunt	<i>Aunt Mrs Mary M. Dermott 23 250 - / -</i>						
3	Mc Herney, Margaret	52	10	1	"	sister	<i>Aunt Annia Kelly, 215 W 20th St N.Y. Behl 24 950 1 1 1</i>						
4	Smith, John	16	15	1	"	bro	<i>Bro, Frederick, 609 W 10th St N.Y. Behl 24 940 1 1 1</i>						
5	Laird, Jeanie & 4 ch	9	9	5	"	sister	<i>Son & Dan Jane & Jennie 35 Garden St N.Y. Behl 23 225 - 5 -</i>						
6	Dickson, Jean	6	16	1	"	uncle	<i>Unc. James B. Anderson 66 Radgewood Rd N.Y. Behl 23 220 - 1 -</i>						
7	Mc Donald, Ellen	4	12	1	"	sister	<i>Bro. Alfred G. Daniels 2 Court Lane N.Y. Behl 23 240 - 1 -</i>						
8	Craig, George	16	22	1	"	uncle	<i>Fth. Hamilton Craig Andover Mass. Behl 23 3 - -</i>						
9	Mc Noy, Mary	12	16	1	"	sister	<i>Sis. Mrs. Callmordous 356 E 32nd St N.Y. Behl 24 100 1 2 1</i>						
10	Mc Ginty, Ellen	53	17	1	"	aunt	<i>Aunt Mrs. Bridget Lucas 270 Rivington St N.Y. Behl 23 245 - 1 -</i>						
11	Mullan, Lizzie	52	3	1	"	aunt	<i>Aunt Mrs. Lizzie Mullen 14 W 10th St N.Y. Behl 23 245 - 1 -</i>						
12	Jones, Mary	13	17	1	"	mother	<i>Mthr. Mrs. Susan Walsh N.Y. Behl 23 245 - 1 -</i>						
13	Mc Guaid, Rose Ann	54	6	1	bro on ship		<i>Catherine (mthr.) 53 E 58th St N.Y. Behl 23 255 - 1 -</i>						
14	Pickering, Annie	50	15	1	To brother		<i>Bro. Harry 226 Clive Road S.D. Behl 23 300 - 1 -</i>						
15	Sorensen, Jens C	17	2	1	" tel "		<i>RR. W. Siof. L. Morehouse 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
16	O'Reilly, Jennie & son	10	4	2	ch in hosp		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
17	Smyth, Hugh	52	18	1	wf & ch in hosp		<i>RR. W. Siof. L. Morehouse 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
18	Mattison, Agnes	52	16	1	sis in hosp		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
19	Wilson, Christian	12	12	1	fam on ship		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
20	Gillespie, Catherine & 3 ch	7	1	1	3 ch in hosp 1 & 2		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
21	Doherty, Owen	52	22	1	sis on ship		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
22	Budin, Minnie, bro & 2 sis	3	24	4	fam on ship		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
23	Reed, Margaret, bro & 4 sis	13	3	6	fam on ship		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
24	Roache, James	16	27	1	Too late to proceed		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
25	Dingwall Williams	6	7	1	wife & child 2nd cabin T.D.		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
26	Thomas, David	11	21	1	bro on ship		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
27	Crawford, Thomas	14	6	1	sis on ship		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
28	Gillespie, John	7	4	1	in hosp 2/24 1:30		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
29	Pattison, John	17	1	1	in hosp 2/24 1:30		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						
30	O'Reilly, John	10	5	1	in hosp 2/24 22:30		<i>Bro. Edmund 209 East Ave. 55th St N.Y. Behl 24 230 2 4 2</i>						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C O L U M B I A A N C H O R

arrived February 24, 1921.

191

M.

from

161

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Lake Grline, arriving at New York, February 19, 1921, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edgely	Chas E.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York	Paid off	yes	36	M	English	American	5'10"	170	
2	Chouke	J.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			38		"	"	5'9"	170	
3	McCurdy	C. P.	3rd Officer	Jan 19	New York			13		"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Sumner	W. D.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			41		"	"	5'6"	170	
5	Bendickson	Benedikt	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			33		Scandin	Denmark	5'6"	168	
6	Kallen	Halfrdan	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			31		"	Norway	5'9"	149	
7	Phelan	Joseph	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			27		English	American	5'7"	162	
8	McDonald	J.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			34		"	British	5'5"	160	
9	Dion	Paul	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			48		"	Canadian	5'7"	159	
10	Jeppersen	N. V.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			60		Scandin	Sweden	5'9"	167	
11	Rowley	E. A.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			21		English	American	5'9"	170	
12	Saitz	Houke	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			18		"	"	5'5"	146	
13	Castic	Chas	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			18		"	"	5'6"	145	
14	Gandlin	Hugh B.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			50		English	American	5'7"	170	
15	Greenwood	Ira	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			43		"	"	5'8"	170	
16	Schot	Emel	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			38		"	"	5'8"	170	
17	Cortez	Ernest	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			44		"	"	5'7"	168	
18	Stefano	Antonio	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			27		Italian	Italy	5'5"	148	
19	Gillions	J. P.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			26		English	American	5'10"	170	
20	Teran	Joseph	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			24		"	"	5'10"	170	
21	Daly	J.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			26		"	"	5'10"	170	
22	Bueman	Wos E.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			39		"	British	5'6"	157	
23	Hernandez	A. D.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			21		"	American	5'7"	150	
24	Hernandez	Manuel	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			37		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	
25	Vellover	Frank	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			24		English	American	5'4"	145	
26	Cueas	Gullerino	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			24		Spanish	Brazil	5'5"	150	
27	Meneses	Francisco	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			27		"	Spain	5'8"	160	
28	Marte	Leferino	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			24		"	"	5'7"	157	
29	Lopez	Benjamin	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			45		English	American	5'8"	165	
30	De Sant	E. L.	1st Officer	Jan 19	New York			25		"	"	5'7"	162	

Line West Virginia S. S. Co.
Owners W. S. S. Co.
Local Agents St. Burgess & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Landie, of the SS Lake Orion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 48 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

D:

BT:

Title

File

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Black Prince arriving at New York February 15, 1917, from the port of Maryanne Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Blake	Andrew	Steward	1917	New York	Yes		23	M	Irish	Brit. S. S.	5'7"	160	
32	Greig	Charles E.	Steward	1917	New York	Yes		30	M	"	"	5'7"	156	
33	Wyon	Eunty	Steward	1917	New York	"		18	M	"	"	5'6"	165	
34	Jones	Amos	Steward	1917	New York	"		25	M	"	"	5'4"		
35	Deopish	Ed W.	Steward	1917	New York	"		28	M	"	"	5'7"	180	
36	Landis	Master	Master	1917	New York	"		33	M	"	U.S. Born	5'8"	165	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Black Prince S.S. Co
Owners W. S. S. Co.
Local Agents W. S. Burgess & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Landis, of the Lake Arline, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1921
William Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest E. Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Arline

2-15-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1032

14-1612

164

PORT OF *New York*
July 18th

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 33

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

H.L. 9647 15
3rd Asst. 2/1

5-9

5-9

Line

Owners

Local Agen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ID

Title

CT

$1^{\circ} 10'$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WALTER D. MUNSON

ing at NEW YORK, February 15, 1921, from the port of MATAZAS, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MC DONALD	C.M.	Captain	2/1	N.Y.	Paid off.	Yes	54	male	Scotch	American	5-8		
2	Connors	T.J.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-8		
3	Sandin	W.A.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	2	Swedish	"	5-8		
4	Armstrong	R.B.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	2	Scotsch	"	6-0		
5	Fernandez	M. Manuel	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
6	Clinton	F. Frank	Carp't	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-9		
7	Healy	George	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-7		
8	King	L. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Simberg	H. Herman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-7		
10	Polasky	S. Stephen	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	American	5-7		
11	Sanchez	B. Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
12	Camano	M. Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Rios	M. Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Ferrer	R. Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Harley	A. Andrew	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	American	5-4		
16	Mc Kinney	S. Edward	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Buckley	C. J.	2nd Asst.	2/3	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Mew	H. H.	3rd Asst.	2/1	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of Oct, 1921

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

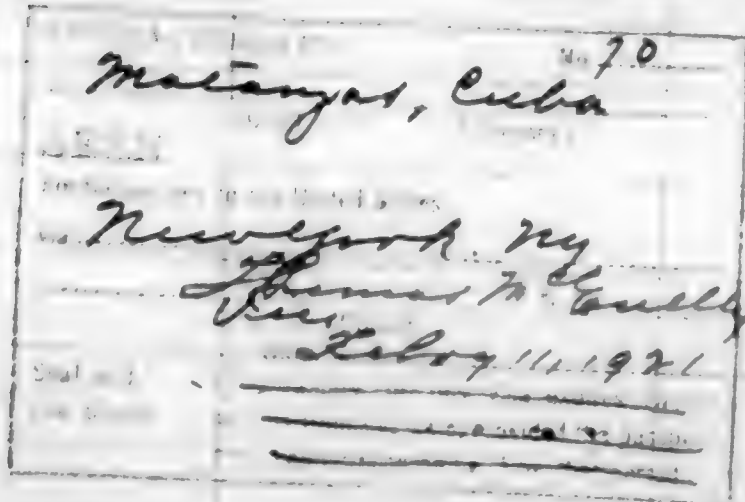
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Walter H. Hanson, arriving at Matanzas, Cuba, 1921, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pardo	J. Jose	Oiler	2/1	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	male	Sapin	Spain	5-4		
2	Barros	B. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5-3		
3	Santos	J. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Pousado	J. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
5	Carbello	M. Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
6	Casal	J. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Garrido	A. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
8	Vasquez	G. Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
9	Scott	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-7		
10	Turner	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	British	6-2		
11	Bryan	J. John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
12	Sutherland	A. Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Stephenson	E. Earl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Fannal	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Reidinger	A. W.	"	"	"	"	"	20	2	Scand.	American	5-9		
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.													
17	February 11, 1921.													
18	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
19	Thomas McNelly American Vice Consul.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter C. Munson, of the U.S. Fish Commission, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 19 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

01

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York.
2/16, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Virginia
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 15, 1921, consigned to

The Texan Co; is now lying at Lduarte OCA Bay

expected to sail Feb 16 1921, for Pat Lobo, Mex

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Pusher	Rufus. J	B- "8. N. O. W.	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-11
19	Hendrix	Durrott	75041-K- Providence	"	"	24	"	French	"	5-8
20	Peterson	Wilhelm	✓ 3.9712-K	"	"	42	"	Scandin	"	5-2
21	Chapin	William. R	✓ K- 5745- Port Arthur	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-10
22	Bartus	✓ Manuel	✓ 7.552- Providence	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6 120
23	Andersen	✓ Einar	✓ 1020- San Pedro Calif.	"	"	19	"	Scandin	Harwegian	5-5 145
24	Bartus	✓ Victoriano	✓ 9542- Port Arthur	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7 125
25	Perez	✓ Nigemes	✓ 6.2171	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10 160
26	Muroguro	✓ Manuel	✓ 33720- Boston	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9 100
27	Otero	✓ Manuel. L	✓ 10388- Port Arthur	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8 100
28	Acay	✓ Joe	✓ 4.581- Port Arthur	"	"	22	"	French	Am	5-11
29	Stanley	✓ Stanley	✓ 2-16263	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6
30	Harwell	✓ Walter H	✓ K- 6893	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-6
			1- Cook	"	"					
			William Peeler							

Line The Texas Company
 Owners The Texas Steamship Co.
 Local Agents The Texas Company
 is this

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Ago.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p>Total Crew paid off at this port and resigned in with new additions of aliens as per page 3.</p>			

24-1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Only changes in alien crew
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

to the children

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Refus. I	B. - 78, N. O. W.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Address	Notes
18	Parker	Refus. I	B. - 78, N. O. W.	27	"	English	"	5-11								
19	Kindrix	Durvell	75041-K- Providence	24	"	French	"	5-8								
20	Peterson	Wilhelms	39712-K	42	"	Scandinavian	"	5-2								
21	Chapin	Wilbur. R.	N. 5745- Port Arthur	23	"	English	"	5-10								
22	Bartolo	Manuel	7552- Providence	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	120							
23	Andersen	Einar	1020- San Pedro Calif.	19	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-5	145							
24	Bartolo	Victoriano	9542- Port Arthur	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	120							
25	Perez	Agencia Hernandez	62171	26	"	"	"	5-10	160							
26	Musquero	Manuel	33720- Boston	47	"	"	"	5-9	120							
27	Otero	Manuel. I.	10388- Port Arthur	23	"	"	"	5-8	120							
28	Acay	Joe	45812- Port Arthur	22	"	French	Am	5-11								
29	Stanley	Stanley	3-16263	27	"	"	"	5-6								
30	Harrell	Walter H.	12-K-6898	24	"	English	"	5-6								

William Foster, Secy.

Line *The Texas Company*
 Owners *The Texas Steamship Co*
 Local Agents *The Texas Company*
 10-1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia arriving at New York, Feb 14, 1921, from the port of Port Lázaro Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hacking	Charles W	1st Mate	Jan 18	Port Arthur	Yes	Yes	27	Male	English	Am	5-10		
2	Madison	Frank R	5742					39		Scotch		5-7		
3	Copman	Martin H	39580					30		Dutch		5-9		
4	Hartelius	Clifford	43075					21		Scandin		5-9		
5	Kirth	Earl	416-12	Yarmouth	N.S.			25		English		6-0		
6	Pince	Don F	36405	B.				21				5-8		
7	Anderson	Laurance	1020	San Pedro Calif				18		Scotch	Irish	5-10	140	
8	Larsen	Carl H	37798					28				5-5		
9	Lusk	Francis	157339					30		Scotch	British	5-7	145	
10	Dauett	Jely	47344					42		French	Canadian	5-10	175	
11	Golden	Claus	10175	K-N				20		German	Am	5-6		
12	Leathers	Luther	2403	K				21				5-8		
13	Hopman	Frank	18322	N				24		Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
14	Forsman	Ernest G	3407	Mobile				33		Scandin	Swedish	5-7	110	
15	Gaite	Joseph A	4-1153					41		German	Am	6-0		
16	Jernigan	Wade F	73256	Providence				34		Irish		5-8		
17	Christensen	A. R. Craig	2-0					31		Scandin	Am	5-11		
18	Purser	Rufus J	78	N.O.				27		English		5-11		
19	Hendrix	Durrett	75041	Providence				24		French		5-8		
20	Peterson	Wilhelm	39712	K				42		Scandin		5-2		
21	Chapin	Wilbur R	5745	Port Arthur				23		English		5-10		
22	Bartero	Manuel	7552	Providence				28		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	120	
23	Andersen	Emor	1020	San Pedro Calif				14		Scandin	Hungarian	5-5	145	
24	Bartero	Victoriano	4542	Port Arthur				30		Spanish	Spanish	5-7	155	
25	Perez	Manuel	62171					26				5-10	160	
26	Muroguro	Manuel	33720	Boston				47				5-9	160	
27	Otero	Manuel L	10588	Port Arthur				23				5-8	160	
28	Acay	Joe	4581	Port Arthur				22		French	Am	5-11		
29	Stanley	Stanley	5-11263					27				5-6		
30	Harrell	Walter H	6898					24		English		5-6		

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TED:
Title
RECT:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb., 1921

William Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Auduson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO:

Title

NOT:

File

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, Feb. 14, 1921, from the port of Port Lajas Mexico 2/6/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bonifacich	Natelo	2921-10-10 Cook	Jan 18	Port Lajas	yes	yes	36	Male	Anglo	Am.	5-10		
2	Petrus	Edward	2264-10-10 Master	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scandin	"	5-9		
3	Bjornson	Austin	12-5886	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-7		
4	Kane	Patrick	12-5886	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-7		
5	Thibaud	Joseph	119-900	Feb 6	Port Lajas	"	"	57	"	French	SC	5-7		
6	Anderson	Andrew	Master	1/8/21	Arthur	"	"	57	"	ASC.				
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew 46
all cards
William Peder
2/14/21
Carp

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ED:

Title

ECT:

File

2-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S VIRGINIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb., 1921

A. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

William H. Hester
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

ED:

ECT:

Title

File

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tofuku Maru, arriving at New York, Feb 14th, 1921, from the port of Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yonehara Suo	Master	28801 1/10/20 Kobe	No	Yes	40	Male	Asiatic	Japanese	5-6	133 ^{lb}	
2	Miyauichi Kumeichi	Chief Cook	112508 28/9/20 "	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-2	106	
3	Arima Kafumi	Second	112504 " "	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-2	122	
4	Fumoto Tomichiro	Chief	117920 " "	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-2	117	
5	Ohara Tatsuzo	Chief Engineer	11250 6/10/20 "	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-6 ¹	157	
6	Osada Masaji	First	112505 28/9/20 "	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-3 ¹	119	
7	Oka Kikachiro	Second	117918 6/10/20 "	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	
8	Oiwa Seichichi	Chief	117917 " "	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-2	120	
9	Sakono Kazumasa	Chief	117919 " "	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-4 ¹	123	
10	Sakibama Junzo	Second	117916 28/9/20 "	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-2 ¹	120	
11	Aguma Kenosuke	Chief	117915 4/10/20 "	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-1	126	
12	Gushima Naichi	Chief	117913 28/9/20 "	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-3 ¹	130	
13	Satoyoshi Yoshichiro	Quartermaster	117912 " "	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-3	115	
14	Hattori Shonosuke	Chief	117911 " "	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5-1	115	
15	Masanitaru Yukiichi	Chief	117914 " "	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-5	132	
16	Yamashita Junichi	Quartermaster	117943 " "	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-0	110	
17	Aguma Geisaku	Chief	117942 " "	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-2 ¹	130	
18	Uyeda Kenroku	Chief	117941 " "	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
19	Sohji Kaname	Sailor	117940 " "	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	
20	Murakami Masao	Chief	0026 " "	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-2	130	
21	Chimokawaji Doshi	Chief	0027 " "	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
22	Haruki Kamezo	Apprentice	0028 6/10/20 "	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	
23	Kondo Michi	No. 1 Oiler	0029 28/9/20 "	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5-5	133	
24	Ninomiya Heisaburo	Stow keeper	0030 " "	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-1	115	
25	Doi Kozo	Oil	0031 " "	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	4-9 ¹	104	
26	Takayama Tomozo	Chief	0025 " "	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5-2 ¹	100	
27	Honda Kamehachi	Donkeyman	0024 " "	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-1	110	
28	Hamba Suketaro	Stowman	0023 " "	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	6-0	150	
29	Kawaguchi Tatsuji	Chief	0022 6/10/20 "	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	
30	Nakano Yoshiji	Chief	0021 28/9/20 "	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-5 ¹	120	

Muney Inker

Note. Had only 6 Cards for ship - PHOTOS

Line Guysville
Owners Guysville
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATED:

Title

CORRECT:

Title

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATED:

Title

RECEIVED:

File

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tofuku Maru, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miyazaki	Tomezo	✓ 0004	28/9/20	Kobe	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Asiatic	Japanese	5-2½	115	
2	Miyaji	Kisaichi	✓ 0002	.	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3	Tokiwa	Ichinosuke	✓ 0018	.	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	Katsuyama	Tokutaro	✓ 0017	.	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
5	Ichinari	Tsunemichi	✓ 0016	.	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-2	113	
6	Kajiwara	Bengaburo	✓ 0015	10/12/20	Port Paid	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	"	5-3½	115	
7	Furukawa	Kanzo	✓ 0014	6/10/20	Kobe	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"	4-9	112	
8	Kumagai	Iyokichi	✓ 0013	28/9/20	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-1¼	119	
9	Ushigai	Ichiro	✓ 0012	"	"	Yes	Yes	19	"	"	"	5-2½	112	
10	Koiwa	Kishieku	✓ 0011	.	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-2	118	
11	Yoshida	Haruo	✓ 0010	6/10/20	"	Yes	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-4½	119	
12	Watabe	Kozo	✓ 0009	12/11/20	Singapore	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	
13	Ozawa	Morizo	✓ 112303	28/9/20	Kobe	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	"	5-4½	126	
14	Katayama	Jorao	✓ 0007	.	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	
15	Mochida	Katsue	✓ 0006	.	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-½	117	
16	Sakamoto	Tomocaburo	✓ 0005	.	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-1¼	117	
17	Miyaji	Tsunio	✓ 0020	.	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-3	117	
18	Sakamoto	Bekita	✓ 0003	.	"	Yes	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-2¾	113	
19	42 cards issued 4/5/21 Raymond G. Hup.													
20	M. H. H. H.													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.

Date. January 22nd, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

January 22nd, 1921.

V. Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sueo Yenchava Master, of the Tofuku Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have
noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which
appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 19 21
P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Shoichi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Tofuku Maru
2-15-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Am S. S. Urbark
(Nationality)
in port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 96 Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/12/21, 1921, consigned to Anchor Forwarding Co., is now lying at Pier 48 South and is expected to sail 8/22/21, 1921, for Douland via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-6113

14—1018

18

19

23	Schafer ✓
24	Jackson ✓
25	Goy
26	Perez ✓
27	Vatikiotis ✓
28	Stamatides
29	Tzapparis VL-1585
30	Simon X
31	Barrios X
40	Gras
50	Galea
41	Leflander
53	Valentine ✓ H.T. 10051 N.Y.
36	Grudescun ✓
35	Halman ✓
38	Habit
54	Malcom
55	Knight
	Mosher

I certify that this pay roll is true and correct; that it appears from the records of my office that the persons named hereon were appointed or employed, and have performed the services for the period as stated above; that the persons whose names appear on this pay roll are entitled respectively to the amount of pay stated above for them.

AUDITED:

(CORRECT)

Muster

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 8 1921

173

PORT OF New York
March 2nd, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Oskosh
from port of Los Angeles, Calif., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15th, 1921, consigned to Oriental Navigation Co. is now lying at Cranis Ship Yard, Brooklyn and is expected to sail not fixed, 1921, for not decided.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Trc	22	Lindran	✓	Peter 13	"
18		23	Schofer	✓	Aene 8085	"
19		24	Joclion	✓	Antoni 1589	St. I.
		25	Goy	✓	Jose 1413	19
		26	Pedey	✓	Panayhe 1557	St. I.
		27	Vatikiotis	✓	Abastolos 236	St. I.
		28	Stamatader	✓	Adhamat 18103	St. I.
		29	Yaparis	✓	Antoni 118	St. I.
		30	Simon	✓	Antoni 2091	St. I.
		31	Barrios	✓	Leon 3211	St. I.
		40	Brac	✓	Pan 5	Chief Steward
		50	Galea	✓	Pan 5	Chief Cook
		41	Lyflander	✓	Storagth 269	St. I.
		53	Valentine	✓	Constantine 6043	St. I.
		36	Grudescur	✓	Antoni 6043	St. I.
		35	Alalman	✓	St. I.	St. I.
		38	Habib	✓	St. I.	St. I.
		54	Malcom	✓	St. I.	St. I.
		55	Stright	✓	St. I.	St. I.
			Master	✓	St. I.	St. I.

I certify that this pay roll is true and correct; that it appears from the records of my office that the persons named hereon were appointed or employed, and have performed the services for the period as stated above; that the persons whose names appear on this pay roll are entitled respectively to the amount of pay stated above for them.

AUDITED:

CORRECT:

Master.

11-7184

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All of crew as per crew list filed Febr. 15 th , have been discharged, except the following.			
J. F. Kilgrew, ^{2nd Mate}		American	
G. Iverson, ^{Carp.}		Nat.	
B. Bogdan, ^{A. B.}		Amr.	
W. Lockett, ^{O. S.}		"	
H. Cobb, ^{Radio}		"	
Paul Selis, ^{Steward}		Pr.	
J. Lyblander, ^{Off Cook}		Holland	
C. Brudsen, ^{M. M.}		Romanian	
S. Malcolm, ^{M. M.}		Australian	
J. Mason, ^{Off Eng.}		Nat.	
J. Downey, ^{1st Aid.}		Nat.	
A. Simon, ^{H. I.}		French	
E. Englen, ^{Oil}		Norwegian	
H. Eklund, ^{Wiper}		"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. S. Brooks

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Remarks
23	Schofer		✓ Peter 15
24	Jackson		✓ Ben 8085
25	Goy		✓ Antonio 15894 9 th 1.
26	Perez		✓ Joe 141319 "
27	Yatikiotis		✓ Panagheos 1557 11 th 1.
28	Stamatianos		✓ Apostolos 2362 9 th 1.
29	Isoparis	VL-158-5	✓ Athanassios 18103 11 th 1.
30	Simon		✓ Anton 1118 "
31	Barrios	X	✓ Antonio 20912 "
40	Grac		✓ Leon 5211 11 th 1.
50	Galea		✓ Paul Chief Steward
41	Zyflander		✓ J. H. Chief Cook
53	Valentine	✓ 18103 11 th 1.	✓ Joseph 2690 11 th 1.
36	Grudescur		✓ Constantine 11 th 1.
35	Halman		✓ Almond 10043 11 th 1.
38	Habib		✓ Amir "
54	Malcom		✓ Stanley "
55	Hright		✓ Milt 8539 11 th 1.
	Throck		✓ J. S. 11 th 1.

I certify that this pay roll is true and correct; that it appears from the records of my office that the persons named hereon were appointed or employed, and have performed the services for the period as stated above; that the persons whose names appear on this pay roll are entitled respectively to the amount of pay stated above for them.

AUDITED:

CORRECT:

Master.

Hist OR Manifest OR MANIF Persons Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.
Vessel - OSHKOSH Arriving at NEW YORK Feb. 1921, From port of NAPLES

174

No. on list.	Name in Full		Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged		Whether to be Paid off or disc. at port of Arrival	Whether able to Read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
1.	Curd	E. H.	Chief Mate	Sept. 21, 1920	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	American	American	5-7	180		1
2.	Killgrew	John P.	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	170		2
43.	Keller	Gerald E.	Steward	Sept. 21, 1920	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150		3
4.	Ineson	Qu	Chief Mate	Sept. 21, 1920	"	"	"	41	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	150		4
7.	Bodles	Andrew	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	American Nat.	Am. Nat.	5-7	150		5
6.	Mulligan	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-9	155		6
8.	Boothan	Benjamin	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160		7
11.	O'Brien	Patrick	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	152		8
13.	Mumsey	Joseph W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	130		9
15.	Beckett	Walter	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	175	Scar Phd. center	10
52.	Patchell	Wally H.	Steward	Oct. 28, 1920	Constantinople	"	"	32	"	British (Canada)	British (Canada)	5-7 1/2	141		11
51.	Eklund	K. J. H.	Steward	Oct. 27, 1920	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-6	140	Heart & anchor on left arm	12
61.	Ros	Luigi	Steward	Jan. 17, 1921	Naples	"	"	35	"	Italy	Italy	5-6	140		13
62.	Rosato	Giuse	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	160		14
63.	Englen	John B.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-6	164	Scar on left knee & back	15
16.	Lobb	Harold H.	Steward	Sept. 21, 1920	New York	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-10	140		16
17.	Mason	John 15370	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	English (Nat.)	American (Nat.)	6-6	180	Scar Rt. eye.	17
18.	Homey	John 26013	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Amer. (Nat.)	Amer. (Nat.)	5-8	155		18
19.	Hurst	William 11782	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-2	135		19
21.	Erikson	Ray 7311	3rd " (Nat.)	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sweden	Amer. 1st Papers	5-10	160	Scar on hands	20
21.	Caradabias	Thomas 20033	Deck Eng.	Jan. 13, 1921	Naples	"	"	33	"	Greek	Amer. 1st Papers	5-6	180		21
22.	Leidhan	Albert 1470	Clerk	Sept. 21, 1920	New York	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	" 1st Papers	5-8 1/2	140	Scar left hand	22
23.	Schafer	Peter 1320	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	" 1st Papers	6-1	195		23
24.	Jackson	Acen 8085	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	" 1st Papers	5-10	165		24
25.	Goff	Anton 15894	St. P.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	" 1st Papers	5-8	130		25
26.	Perez	Jose 141319	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	145		26
27.	Vatikiotis	Paraskeos 357	St. P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	"	5-5 1/2	150		27
28.	Stamatiades	Aristos 336	St. P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	148	Scar back Rt. hand.	28
29.	Tzavaris	Atthanasios 3803	St. P.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	168	on chin.	29
30.	Simon	Anton 2114	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5-3	130		30
31.	Barrios	Antonio 20914	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	125		31
40.	Grac	Leon 3211	St. P.	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	Amer. 1st Papers	5-9	165		32
50.	Galea	John 5	Chief Steward	Oct. 26, 1920	Constantinople	"	"	43	"	British	British	5-7	181		33
41.	Lyflander	J. H.	Chief Cook	Sept. 21, 1920	New York	"	"	32	"	Holland	Amer. 1st Papers	5-7	151		34
53.	Valentine	Joseph 26909	Steward	Oct. 11, 1920	Bellevue	"	"	31	"	Bohemian	Roumanian	5-11	190		35
36.	Brudecum	Constantine 10043	Steward	Sept. 21, 1920	New York	"	"	27	"	Roumanian	Amer. 1st Papers	5-6	150		36
35.	Salman	Alfonso 10043	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	"	5-7	145	Scar back left hip	37
38.	Habit	Spain	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	"	5-6	128		38
54.	Malcom	Stanley	"	Jan. 2, 1921	Brigette	"	"	23	"	Australian	British	5-4	130		39
55.	Hright	Milton 8589	Mass boy	Jan. 11, 1921	Naples	"	"	43	"	American	American	5-9	195		40
	Wright	J. S.	Steward	Sept 22-20	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	165		

Kraie list, near Joseph Scaringi Jump

General Comptroller's Department
Division of Operations
United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation

BERS OF C

representatives of any

Voucher No.

Sheets

Sub Vouchers

S. S.

Classification

Voyage No.

Charter No. _____

Pay Roll from

19 - to

19

Articles dated at

- 19

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, severally acknowledge to have received from

_____, Master, United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, Division of Operations, at _____
the sums set opposite our respective names in full payment for our services for the period indicated below and we respectfully hereby certify that said sums are correct.

[illegible]

I certify that this pay roll is true and correct; that it appears from the records of my office that the persons named hereon were appointed or employed, and have performed the services for the period as stated above; that the persons whose names appear on this pay roll are entitled respectively to the amount of pay stated above for them.

AUDITED: _____, 19__

Title

CORRECT:

Title _____

AUTHORIZED:

Title

ANDROUS FOR 2

District Auditor.

Port of _____, 19____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the crew of S. S. _____ has this day been paid in full before me,
in accordance with this pay roll. Total fines \$ _____ Total taxes \$ _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KAREN ROGENAS" arriving at New York, February 15th, 1926, from the port of Latico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1920.										
1	Olsen.	Nils.	Master.	July 1	Haugesund.	Not to be Paid off.	Able.	38.	Male	Scandinavi an.	Norwegian			None.
2	Lea.	Alv.	1 officer.	June 25	Rotterdam	"	"	24.	"	"	"			"
3	Johnsen.	Jens	2 officer.	Oct. 16	Stavanger	"	"	26.	"	"	"			"
4	Pederson.	Torvald.	3 officer.	July 3	Haugesund.	"	"	33.	"	"	"			"
5	Jørgensen.	Henry.	Boatswain.	Oct. 1	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"			"
6	Lef.	John.	Carpenter.	Aug. 11	Cardiff.	"	"	50.	"	Finnish.	Finnish.			"
7	Andreassen.	Peder.	Sailor.	Oct. 1.	Haugesund.	"	"	24.	"	Scandinavi an.	Norwegian.			"
8	Fjartoft.	Sigurd.	"	Nov. 23.	Baltimore.	To be paid off.	"	20.	"	"	"			"
9	Olsen.	Peder.	"	Jan. 19.	Antofagast	"	"	33.	"	"	"			"
10	Svensen.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"			"
11	Storebg.	Kristian.	"	Nov. 23.	Baltimore.	"	"	18.	"	"	"			"
12	Pettersen.	Herman.	"	Oct. 19.	Bergen.	Not to be paid off.	"	20.	"	"	"			"
13	Eide.	Arthur.	"	Oct. 16.	Stavanger.	"	"	18.	"	"	"			"
14	Aarebwaat.	Ommon.	Steward.	July 3	Haugesund.	"	"	26.	"	"	"			"
15	Thorbjørnsen.	Thorvald.	Cook.	Oct. 16	Stavanger.	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
16	Lang.	Viktor.	Messboy.	Jan. 19.	Antofagasta	"	"	18.	"	"	Finnish. Swedish.			"
17	Tronstad.	Thorvald.	1 engineer.	July 1	Haugesund.	"	"	32.	"	"	Norwegian.			"
18	Thorbjørnsen.	Arthur.	2 engineer.	June 25	Rotterdam	"	"	28.	"	"	"			"
19	Reite.	Ole.	3 engineer.	July 3	Haugesund.	"	"	26.	"	"	"			"
20	Haukenes.	Lars.	Donkeyman.	July 3	Haugesund.	"	"	38.	"	"	"			"
21	Aarvik.	Lars.	Fireman.	Oct. 1	Haugesund.	"	"	28.	"	"	"			"
22	Hansen.	Hans.	"	Nov. 23.	Baltimore.	To be paid off.	"	27.	"	"	"			"
23	Skjetne.	Sverre.	"	Jan. 19.	Antofagast	"	"	22.	"	"	"			"
24	Eikeland.	Gustav.	"	Nov. 23.	Baltimore.	"	"	25.	"	"	"			"
25	Lindau.	Oscar.	"	Oct. 16.	Stavanger.	"	"	23.	"	"	Swedish.			"
26	Egea.	Alejandro.	"	July 24	Rotterdam.	"	"	35.	"	Spanish.	Spanish.			"
27	Svensen.	Hans.	Trimmer.	Jan. 19.	Antofagast	"	"	36.	"	Scand.	Norwegian			"
28	Aylton.	Juan.	"	Dec. 23.	Callao.	"	"	24.	"	Sp. Amer.	Bolivian.			"
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Ben Masla, of the Norwegian S/S Karen Rogenes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

N. A. Ben Masla
Master, First or Second Officer.
Karen Rogenes

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antofagasta, Chile,
January 20, 1911.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas H. Pratt
American Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
PORT OF New York
March 5th, 1921
S. S. "LYNGENFJORD"
I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality),
Kristianfjord, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15th, 1921, consigned to
Misses The Norwegian America Line, is now lying at Foot 30th Street Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail March 5th, 1921, for Hampton Roads
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Kristian Hansen</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>24-1-1921 at Kristiania</u>
<u>Einar Hansen</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Olson</u>	<u>Hand</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>C. I.</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>166</u>	<u>74</u>
18	<u>Anderson</u>	<u>Einn Bendic</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>C. I.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>65</u>
19	<u>Johnson</u>	<u>Arne</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>20</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>60</u>
20	<u>Forsgren</u>	<u>Harald G</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>20</u>	<u>174</u>	<u>68</u>
21	<u>Houck</u>	<u>Harald H.</u>	<u>✓</u>		<u>33</u>	<u>173</u>	<u>72</u>
22	<u>Helgerod</u>	<u>Einar</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1-1-1922</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>53</u>
23	<u>Nilsen</u>	<u>Per</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Deck-boy</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>65</u>
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress, May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Syngnafford, arriving at San Francisco, 1917, from the port of Cristiania

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson Johannes B.	Master	12-20 Kristiania	No	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.82	81	
2	Ellefson Ragnwald	1st Mate	20-21 Do		35	"	"	"	1.71	70	
3	Molvig Ludvig S.	2nd	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	70	
4	Olson Olef	3rd	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.79	86	
5	Johnson Victor	Wireless Operator	21-1-1921	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	69	
6	Dwane Einar	Ship Engineer	21-12-1920	"	46	"	"	"	1.74	83	
7	Gjertson Gjert	2nd	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.81	82	
8	Wheir Olesjorn	3rd	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.72	74	
9	Nyberg Karl W.	1st	24-1-1921	"	32	"	"	Swedish	1.70	77	
10	Hanson Thorvald M.	Barber	"	"	46	"	"	Danish	1.71	79	
11	Engbreten Daniel M.	Boatman	"	"	36	"	"	Norwegian	1.72	78	
12	Jacobson Jacob K.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.72	76	
13	Nilson Bjorn A.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.76	72	
14	Chapson Carl	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.66	78	
15	Hansen Kristian	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.78	93	
16	Evergaard Peder S.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.73	81	
17	Olson Hans	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.66	74	
18	Anderun Einn Bendix	A. S.	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.69	65	
19	Johnson Arne	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	60	
20	Forsjerun Harald G.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.74	68	
21	Hoseth Harald H.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.73	72	
22	Helgerod Einar	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.65	53	
23	Nilson Per	Deck-boy	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.75	65	
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lyngsfjord, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of Kristiania

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list						Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Holm	Ewald P.	Donkey man	24/1-21	Kristiania	No	22	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.72	74	
2	Olson	Halldan		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.73	72	
3	Hansen	Emil	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.81	91	
4	Andersen	Arnt		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.70	66	
5	Holbo	Age		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.66	59	
6	Johansen	Olvind		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.68	70	
7	Kaspersen	Emil A.		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70	68	
8	Nissen	Henry S.		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.73	72	
9	Schou	Anders L.		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.69	71	
10	Olson	Alf E.		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	69	
11	Olson	Paul H. B.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.75	71	
12	Sundsten	Bjarnu		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.76	74	
13	Olson Moen	Henry O.		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.67	68	
14	Peterson	John W.		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.75	72	
15	Hansen	Odd P.	Splice hand	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	70	
16	Larsen	Emil J.	Stewards mess boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68	62	
17	Eldberg	Harald	Chief Steward	17/1-21	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.67	75	
18	Olson	Edvard G.	St. Cook	20/1-21	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.68	74	
19	Freider	Henry G.	St. Cook's mate	24/1-21	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.72	73	
20	Bjerke Olson	Arthur	St. Mess boy	21/1-21	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.61	62	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
at Christiania Norway
SEEN
To be signed by the Consul General
Via
The Minister of Commerce
General
Jan 24, 1921
Seal and
Loc Stamp
443

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
1921
JAN 24

American Consulate General at Christiania, Norway
January 24, 1921

I certify that the visa above affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State

Consul General of the
United States of America

AMERICAN CONSUL
at Christiania Norway
SEEN
By John W. Peterson
Jan. 24, 1921
Seal and
Loc. Stamp
443



American Consulate General at Christiania, Norway
January 24, 1921

I certify that the vessel above affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Consul General of the
United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lyngnesford, arriving at 191, from the port of Bergen

(1)			(3)	(4)	(5)	191 , from the port of		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johansen	Einar	✓ C. I.	29-1-1921	Bergen	No		21	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.70	68	Moderately
2	Larsen	Cluf m	✓ Passenger					24				1.72	75	
3	Eanebust	Ingolf	✓					30				1.70	70	
4	<div>Consulate of the United States of America at Bergen, Norway. January 29, 1921. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</div> <div><u>Ferge Nicolas Fjell</u> Consul of the United States of America</div> <div><div>PRESENTED AT American Consulate at Bergen, Norway For journey to the United States via direct (3 men) <u>Ferge Nicolas Fjell</u> Consul Date Jan. 29th 1921. (Valid only for sixty days) Service No. 184- Fee \$2.-- Kr.12.--</div><div>29 JAN 1921 Bergen, Norway</div></div>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

PRESENTED AT

American Consulate at Bergen, Norway

For journey to the United States

via direct (3 men)



Ferge Nicolas Fjell
Consul

Date Jan. 29th 1921.
(Valid only for sixty days)

Service No. 184
Fee \$2.-- Kr. 12.--

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Johnson, of the SS "Hymenopaid", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1921

W. J. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lipenguffoid

2-15-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R
I, *J. H. Ha*, Surgeon of the *Munson Line*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *387* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Universi* *dist in Havana*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *February*, 19*21*
at *Antilla, Cuba*

Munson Line
Service No 209
no fee

H. B. Shur

American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stowage	Total
1st Cabin	3			3
2nd Cabin	1			1
STOWAGE				
TOTAL	4			4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Stowage
Total

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

FEB. 12TH, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CL CUBAN	BOORMAN	WALTER E	23	M	CIVIL S. ENGR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	CUBA	BANES	EMPLOYEE OF, UNITED FRUIT CO	CUBA	BANES	
2	RES. USA. RET.	HORVATH	GUIDO	46	M	M SALESMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRAZILIAN	PORTUGUESE	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	WIFE, DEAN HORVATH 6032 WASHINGTON AVE.	PHILA. PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
3	RES. USA. RET.	BANASIAK	JOSEF	32	M	M LAYER	YES ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	HOME, 81 14TH. AVE. ASTORIA L.I.	N Y	NEW YORK	
4	RES. USA. RET.	BANASIAK	FREDRICA	22	F	M WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	AMERICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	HOME, 81 14TH. AVE. ASTORIA L.I.	N Y	NEW YORK	
5	CL CUBAN	GARCIA	BERNARDO	37	M	S SALESMAN	YES SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FIRM OF, GARCIA BROS. SANTIAGO	N Y	NEW YORK	
6	CL CUBAN	IMPERATORI	JOSE	33	M	M MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA LUCIA	SANTA LUCIA SUGAR Co.	CUBA	SANTA LUCIA	
7	CL CUBAN	CAMACHO	ALFREDO	26	M	S MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	AMERICAN	CUBA	ANTILLA	FRIEND, J B DE ROUX ANTILLA,	CUBA	ANTILLA	
8	CL CUBAN	AGUERO	VICENTE	31	M	M MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SABANAZO	FRIEND, J IMPERATORI SANTA LUCIA,	CUBA	SABANAZO	
9		AGUERO	JULIA	33	F	M WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SABANAZO	HUSBAND, LIST 2 NUMBER 9	N Y	NEW YORK	
10	UNDER 10	AGUERO	VICENTE	10	M	S NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SABANAZO	FATHER, LIST 2 NUMBER 9	N Y	NEW YORK	
11	UNDER 10	AGUERO	JOSE	9	M	S NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SABANAZO	FATHER, LIST 2 NUMBER 9	N Y	NEW YORK	
12	UNDER 10	AGUERO	JULIA	6	F	S NONE	NO SPANISH	NO	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SABANAZO	FATHER, LIST 2 NUMBER 9	N Y	NEW YORK	
13	UNDER 10	AGUERO	JESUS	5	M	S NONE	NO SPANISH	NO	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SABANAZO	FATHER, LIST 2 NUMBER 9	N Y	NEW YORK	
14		KIRKCALDIE	WILLIAM J	47	M	M ACCOUNTANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CUBA	CAYA MAMBI	EMPLOYED BY, ANTLANTIC FRUIT Co	N Y	NEW YORK	
15		KIRKCALDIE	NELL	57	F	M WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	CUBA	CAYA MAMBI	HUSBAND, LIST 2 NUMBER 15 FIRM, M W KELLOGG Co	N Y	NEW YORK	
16	RES. USA. RET.	BELLENKY	JOHN	43	M	S LAYER	YES RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	U S A	NEW YORK	90 WEST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	N Y	NEW YORK	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

FEB. 16TH., 1921

181

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of the law, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO		BUSINESS, NEW YORK	UNITED FRUIT CO 17 BATTERY PL	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK BR BL	JAMAICA GOLDEN GROVE
2	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	16 YRS	WIFE, DEAN HORVATH, PHILA 6032 WASHINGTON AVE. PHILA PA.	NO	RESIDES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK BR BR	PRESSBURG CZECHO SLAVAKIA
3	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	8 YRS	HOME, 81 14TH. AVE. ASTORIA L.I.	YES	RESIDES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	DARK BR BL	POLAND OSTROWO
4	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	YES	BORN 8 MOS	NY C WITH HUSBAND, LIST 2 No. 3	YES	RESIDES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BR BL	U S A NEW YORK
5	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	15 DAYS	NY C HOTEL AMERICA, NYC	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK BR BR	SPAIN OVIEDO
6	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	4 YRS	NY C HOTEL SEVILLA, NYC	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BR BR	CUBA HOLQUIN
7	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	2 MOS	NY C HOTEL HERALD SQUARE RESIDENCE, LIST 2 NUMBER 8	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BR BR	COLOMBIA CALI
8	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	2 MOS	NY C 206 WEST 95TH. ST. NEW YORK	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK BR BR	CUBA MATANZAS
9	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	NO		HUSBAND, LIST 2 NUMBER 8	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BR BR	CUBA HOLQUIN
10	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER LIST 2 NUMBER 8	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	LT LT BR	CUBA HOLQUIN
11	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER LIST 2 NUMBER 8	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	LT LT BR	CUBA HOLQUIN
12	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER LIST 2 NUMBER 8	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	LT LT BR	CUBA HOLQUIN
13	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER LIST 2 NUMBER 8	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	LT LT BR	CUBA HOLQUIN
14	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	2 MOS	FRIEND, R M ALLEN, 33 VERMILYEA AVE. NEW YORK	YES	INDEFINATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	FR BR BL	ENGLAND LONDON
15	YES	HUSBAND	MORE	YES	2 MOS	NY C HUSBAND, LIST 2 NUMBER 14	YES	INDEFINATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR BR BL	IRELAND CORK
16	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	7 YEARS	FRIEND, JOSEF BABASIAK, 81 14TH. AVE. ASTORIA L I	NO	RESIDES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BLK BL	RUSSIA FASTOFF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER, of the S/S "MUNAMAR", from ANTILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. *A. Asborn*

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1921
at Key West
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

182

11-4713

S. S. "MUNAWAR"

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

FEB. 12TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. FEB. 16TH, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NEFF	STEWART S	33	✓ M	S	BORN, PHILADELPHIA PA. SEPT. 8TH. 1886	e 37051	1931 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	BROWN	RALPH I	31	✓ M	M	BORN, BUCKSPORT ME. DEC. 24TH. 1889	Lam 124537	BUCKSPORT ME.
3	BROWN	MATTIE C	35	✓ F	M	BORN, SHERMAN MILLS ME. FEB. 6TH. 1886	e 99573	BUCKSPORT ME.
4	JONES	RAYMOND E	36	✓ M	M	BORN, NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 15TH. 1884	@ 1-10214	231 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE.
5	JONES	SALLIE T	28	✓ F	M	BORN, NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 7TH. 1892	Same	MONTCLAIR N.J.
6	COMRIE	GEORGE R	53	✓ M	M	BORN, NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 23RD. 1867	@ 112940	158 CALYER ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	WATERS	ROBERT P	35	✓ M	S	BORN, SAVANNAH MO. NOV. 21ST. 1885	PR Apple # 117	ORWELL OHIO
8	BRIGHTMAN	FRANCIS B	23	✓ M	S	BORN, WRENTHAM MASS. FEB. 6TH. 1898	e 41549	79 EAST ST. WRENTHAM MASS.
9	ALLEN	WILLIAM F	28	✓ M	M	BORN, KINGSTOWN R.I. MARCH 17TH. 1892	Lam 123119	BROWN ST. WICKFORD R.I.
10	HUSBAND	HERBERT B	27	✓ M	S	BORN, KINGSTON PA. FEB. 24TH. 1894	e 98675	167 HILLSIDE AVE. KINGSTON PA.
11	CROMETT	ELLA M	43	✓ F	M	BORN, FOREST CITY ME. FEB. 20TH. 1877	e 102407	MILLINOCKET ME.
12	HAY	FRANK L	56	✓ M	M	BORN, HILLSBORO ORE. SEPT. 16TH. 1864	e 115854	MAHTOMEDI MINN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Pl., Surgeon of the Immigration, employer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alissiver fidat de la Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1921
at Antilla, Cuba

Service No. 210
no fee

H. B. in Shun
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 2-16-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Passengers sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

FEB. 12TH, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL CUBAN	QUALLO	AARON H	46		M	M ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICAN	AFRICAN BLK CUBA	CAMAGUEY	EMPLOYED BY, CUBA RAILROAD CO.	N J	WEST ORANGE	
2	RES. USA. RET.	HAYDEN	GERTRUDE	28		F	M NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAMAICAN	AFRICAN BLK U S A	BOSTON	HUSBAND, CHARLES HAYDEN 106 HAMMOND ST. ROXBURY MASS	MASS	BOSTON	
3	UNDER 18	HAYDEN	EVELYN	3		F	S NONE	No	ENGLISH	No	JAMAICAN	AFRICAN BLK U S A	BOSTON	WITH MOTHER, LIST 4 NUM. 2	MASS	BOSTON	
4		WADE	JAMES	25		M	S TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MONTERRAT	AFRICAN BLK BWI	PLYMOUTH	FATHER, WILLIAM WADE, PLYMOUTH MONTERRAT BWI	MASS	BOSTON	
5	RES. USA. RET.	SANTIAGO	JUANA	34		F	M NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AFRICAN BLK U S A	NEW YORK	HOME, 225 WEST 62ND. ST. NEW YORK	N Y	NEW YORK	
6	RES. USA. RET.	SANTIAGO	AURELIO	20		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AFRICAN BLK U S A	NEW YORK	WITH MOTHER, LIST 4 NUM. 5	N Y	NEW YORK	
7	UNDER 18	SANTIAGO	ARMANDO	15		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AFRICAN BLK U S A	NEW YORK	WITH MOTHER, LIST 4 NUM. 5	N Y	NEW YORK	
8	UNDER 18	SANTIAGO	FRANCISCO	10		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AFRICAN BLK U S A	NEW YORK	WITH MOTHER, LIST 4 NUM. 5	N Y	NEW YORK	
9	CL CUBAN	FERNANDEZ	SANTIAGO	34		M	S MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO SANTIAGO	MEXICO	MERIDA	
10	THE FOLLOWING MEN WERE MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN SCHOONER "CHARLES G ENDICOTT" WHICH WAS LOST, AND ARE RETURNING AS DESTITUTE AMERICAN SEAMEN-																
11		ARRINDELL	CAROL	25		M	S SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST VINCENT	AFRICAN BLK USA	NEW YORK	BROTHER, G ARRINDELL 592 LENNOX AVE.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
12		BLYDEN	JOSEPH	37		M	M SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH WI	AFRICAN BLK U S A	NEWPORT NEWS	WIFE, AGNES BLYDEN 1805 MADISON AVE. NEWPORT NEWS	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	
13		FEVICK	RICHARD	25		M	S SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	TRINIDAD	AFRICAN BLK U S A	NEWPORT NEWS	FRIEND, HATTIE JONES, 1046 36TH. ST. NEWPORT NEWS	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	
14		MAXWELL	FRED	31		M	S SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH WI	AFRICAN BLK U S A	NEW YORK	COUSIN, L REINER 44 WEST 136TH. ST. NEW YORK	N Y	NEW YORK	
15		HASSELL	CARL A	36		M	S SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH WI	AFRICAN BLK U S A	PHILA. PA.	FRIEND, NEWTON HALL 1524 NAUDAIN ST. PHILA. PA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
16		NILSEN	ANTON	40		M	S SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	U S A	SAILORS REST NEWPORT NEWS VA.	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

FEB. 16TH., 1921

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to enter and employment of alien for one year and extension of stay? If not, for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	No	SELF	MORE	YES	1917 NY	WIFE, MARY J QUALLO	YES	3 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	COL	BLK	BLK		WEST		
2	No	SELF	MORE	YES	1920 NY	HUSBAND, CHARLES HAYDEN 106 HAMMOND ST ROXBURY MASS	No	RESIDES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	COL	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA MORELAND		
3	No	MOTHER	NONE	YES	1920 NY	WITH MOTHER LIST 4 NUM. 2	No	RESIDES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	1	COL	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA ST ANN		
4	No	SELF	MORE	No		HALF SISTER, ALPHINA IRISH 63 RUGGLES ST. BOSTON MASS	YES	6 MOS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	COL	BLK	BLK		U S A BOSTON		
5	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1920 NY	HOME, 5. 19 20 MERRIMAN 225 WEST 62ND. ST. NEW YORK	No	RESIDES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	COL	BLK	BLK		MONTERRAT KINSALE		
6	YES	MOTHER	MORE	YES	1920 NY	WITH MOTHER LIST 4 NUM. 5	No	RESIDES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	COL	BLK	BLK		CUBA COBRE		
7	YES	MOTHER	MORE	YES	1920 NY	WITH MOTHER LIST 4 NUM. 5	No	RESIDES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	COL	BLK	BLK		CUBA SANTIAGO		
8	YES	MOTHER	NONE	YES	1920 NY	WITH MOTHER LIST 4 NUM. 5	No	RESIDES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	COL	BLK	BLK		CUBA SANTIAGO		
9	No	SELF	MORE	No		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	No	8 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	DARK	BR	BR		SPAIN ORENSE		
10	YES	CONSUL	NONE	YES	1920 NY	BROTHER, GRIFFITH ARRINDELL 592 LENNOX AVE. NEW YORK	No	RESIDES	YES	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	COL	BLK	BLK		ST VINCENT KINGSTON		
	No	CONSUL	NONE	YES	1920 VA	WIFE, AGNES BLYDEN	No	RESIDES	YES	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	COL	BLK	BLK		SABA DWI LEBROCKSTOWN		
	No	CONSUL	NONE	YES	1920 VA	FRIEND, HATTIE JONES	No	RESIDES	YES	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	COL	BLK	BLK		TRINIDAD SAN FERNANDO		
	YES	CONSUL	NONE	YES	1920 NY	1046 36TH. ST. NEWPORT NEWS COUSIN, MISS L REINER	No	RESIDES	YES	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	COL	BLK	BLK		SABA DWI WINDWARD SIDE		
	No	CONSUL	NONE	YES	1920 PA.	44 WEST 136TH. ST. NEW YORK FRIEND, NEWTON HALL	No	RESIDES	YES	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	COL	BLK	BLK		SABA DWI WINDWARD SIDE		
	No	CONSUL	NONE	YES	1920 VA	1524 NAUDAIN ST. PHILA PA. SAILORS REST, NEWPORT NEWS VA.	No	RESIDES	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	LT	LT	BL		NORWAY SANDSFJORD		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ASBORN, MASTER, of the S/S "MUNAMAR", from ANTIILLA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Asborn

MASTER. ~~DELETED~~

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

Feb

19 21

at

V. J. [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

11-4712

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA.

FEB. 12TH, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

FEB. 16TH, 1921

185

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HILL	ARTHUR L	49	M M BORN, PONTIAC ILL. APRIL 5TH. 1871		856 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BILLINGTON	SAMUEL W	61	M S BORN, ORRINGTON ME. JUNE 2ND. 1859		389 ESSEX ST. EAST LYNN MASS.
3	NICKERSON	DANIEL S	69	M M BORN, ORRINGTON ME. MARCH 3RD. 1851		7 PROSPECT ST. BREWER ME.
4	HOXIE	DANIEL E	57	M M BORN, SOUTH ORRINGTON ME. JULY 30TH. 1854		SOUTH ORRINGTON ME.
5	RICH	ROSS G	44	M W BORN, SOUTH ORRINGTON ME. AUG. 29TH. 1877		SOUTH ORRINGTON ME.
6	COOK	JAMES G	77	M W BORN, NOVA SCOTIA		206 26TH. ST. NORFOLK VA.
7	GLOVER	ANDREW	50	M M BORN, MACON GA. JULY 10TH. 1861		ETNA MILLS POST OFFICE
8	ANDERSEN	CHARLES	37	M M BORN, BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN. 3RD. 1884		KINGS W M COUNTY VA.
9						544 UNION ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

FEB 16 1921

FEB 16 1921

DEPT. OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

349

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

102

1460

OF

27

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-16

Form 269

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

PORT OF New York
Feb. 1921, 1921.

I, master of the "American" S. S. "Munamam"
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 66 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 66 Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 16th, 1921, consigned to
Munam Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 9 & R, and is
expected to sail Feb. 19th, 1921, for Antilla Cuba
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

168197	18	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	3	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5" 150	"
099433	19	GARCIA	ANDRES M	✓	"	3	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6" 150	"
17296	20	REQUEINO	CELESTINO	✓	"	3	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6" 150	"
141077	21	ROMAY	JOSE	✓	"	3	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6" 140	"
135	22	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM J	✓	CHIEF ENGR	"	3	"	"	32	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'7" 150	"
1223	23	BRENDSTREP	KNUD B	✓	1ST ASST "	"	3	"	"	35	M	DANISH	"	5'10" 190	"
28129	24	RUSSELL	WESLEY	✓	2ND " "	"	3	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5'9" 150	"
28302	25	KEYES	WALTER R	✓	3RD " "	"	3	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4" 140	"
109202	26	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT E	✓	DECK "	"	3	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9" 150	"
11415	27	SEARNS	JUAN	✓	OILER	"	3	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5" 145	"
In lieu of 2	28	CARTER	MIGUEL DE	✓	"	"	3	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6" 150	"
25824	29	ADAL	ROSENDO	✓	"	"	3	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10" 160	"
2635	30	LIMONES	JOSE	✓	WATER TENDER	"	3	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8" 135	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "MINNAPPA", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., FEB. 16th, 19 21, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ABERN	ANDREW	CAPTAIN	FEB 3	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	NONE
2	FOSS	AUGUST	1ST OFFICER	" 3	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	175	"
3	JONES	WILLARD L.	2ND "	" 3	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	140	"
4	LOWMORE	HARRY	3RD "	" 3	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"	145	"
5	DESHAMER	JOSE	CARPENTER	" 3	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	140	"
6	DESHAMER	RAMON	BOATSWAIN	" 3	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	STANLEY	GEORGE N	QUARTERMASTER	" 3	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	155	"
8	CONNORS	LOUIS	"	" 3	"	"	"	21	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'7"	155	"
9	ANDER	DENFILL	"	" 3	"	"	"	31	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'10"	160	"
10	JENSEN	VICTOR	WATCHMAN	" 3	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	SAY	FRANK M	"	" 3	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5"	140	"
12	RICHMOND	ANTONIO	SEAMAN	" 3	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	160	"
13	OLIVEIRA	FRANCISCO	"	" 3	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	155	"
14	TEIRA	ANTONIO	"	" 3	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
15	VASQUEZ	JOSE	"	" 3	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	150	"
16	PITA	ANTONIO	"	" 3	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'3"	145	"
17	SAN PEDRO	CIPRIANO	"	" 3	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
18	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	"	" 3	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
19	GARCIA	ANDRES M	"	" 3	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	REQUEING	CELESTINO	"	" 3	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
21	ROMAY	JOSE	"	" 3	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
22	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM J	CHIEF ENGR	" 3	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	"
23	BRENDSTRUP	KNUT B	1ST ASST "	" 3	"	"	"	35	M	DANISH	"	5'10"	190	"
24	RUSSELL	WESLEY	2ND "	" 3	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"	5'9"	150	"
25	KEYES	WALTER R	3RD "	" 3	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	140	"
26	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT E	DECK "	" 3	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150	"
27	SCONE	JUAN	OILER	" 3	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	145	"
28	CASINO	MIGUEL DE	"	" 3	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
29	AGAL	ROSENDO	"	" 3	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	LINARES	JOSE	WATER TENDER	" 3	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MANHATTAN, arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., FEB., 1921, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
2831	1	MALVAREZ	MANUEL	✓ WATER TENDER	FEB 3	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5" 150	NONE
1718	2	ONE	JESUS	✓ " "	" 4	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7" 145	"
21322	3	ONDEALLO	CONSTANTINO	✓ FIREMAN	" 4	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6" 140	"
168051	4	RIBS	MANUEL	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7" 155	"
157203	5	MADE	MANUEL	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5" 135	"
157204	6	LEIRO	ANTONIO	✓ WIPER	" 3	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7" 140	"
157202	7	AMAGO	VICENTE	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5" 135	"
109661	8	ZANONETT	SANTIAGO	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINA	5'6" 145	"
1799	9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	" 3	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5'9" 140	"
16660	10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND " "	" 3	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7" 160	"
15902	11	STAMP	CATHERINE R	✓ STEWARDESS	" 3	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'2" 130	"
107409	12	MURROGA	JULIUS	✓ CHIEF COOK	" 3	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6" 160	"
P38893	13	GARAY	OCTAVIO	✓ 2ND " "	" 3	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5" 145	"
145669	14	ENZO	LORENZO	✓ 3RD " "	" 3	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5" 140	"
C1819	15	CASTRO	JOHN	✓ BAKER	" 3	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5'6" 150	"
15777	16	YBALDE	BONIFADIO	✓ BUTCHER	" 3	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6" 170	"
3104	17	MASPERSON	ARTHUR	✓ PANTRYMAN	" 3	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'5" 150	"
B11059	18	FREER	WILLIAM	✓ 2ND " "	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'3" 140	"
15911	19	DOBBAGERS	FRANK	✓ JESSMAN	" 3	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'7" 150	"
C615	20	MATA	ARTURO	✓ 2ND " "	" 3	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5'7" 145	"
4697	21	ROBLES	JOSE	✓ MESSENGER	" 3	"	"	NO	52	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9" 150	"
157208	22	ALONSO	ERNESTO	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	YES	19	M	"	"	5'7" 140	"
43843	23	ENGLEHART	ARTHUR	✓ 2ND CABIN STEWARD	" 3	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'2" 140	"
129095	24	CRUMLIN	JAMES	✓ WAITER	" 3	"	"	"	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6" 145	"
3113	25	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'1" 135	"
4696	26	GRAY	JAMES	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7" 140	"
097561	27	MCQUIRE	ROBERT	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6" 145	"
107073	28	CHRISTIAN	JAMES	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5'4" 130	"
15264	29	MATENDO	MANUEL	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5" 150	"
28443	30	DETRICH	HARRY	✓ " "	" 3	"	"	"	60	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'4" 160	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

1	021 752	HELMAN	HELMAN	15	237	YVES	CLAR	2007	237	RECKIT	ASTAL	JERMAN	1884
"	201 752	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUEL	000
"	041 752	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHITATERO	01840
"	201 752	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JERMAN	0042
"	201 752	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JERMAN	2012
"	041 752	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHITATERO	0012
"	201 752	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STHODIV	0040
"	201 752	ANTHONY	ANTHONY	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHITATERO	1884
"	041 752	WAGNER	WAGNER	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHITATERO	0012
"	001 752	WAGNER	WAGNER	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHITATERO	0012
"	001 752	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHITATERO	0012
"	001 752	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHITATERO	0012
"	201 752	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHITATERO	0012
"	041 752	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHITATERO	0012

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "STERNMAN", arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A., FEB., 1921, from the port of ANTILLA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
42398	JAMES	HARRY	✓ WALTER	FEB 3	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'2"	130	NONE
21885	DACORANGE	CARRETO	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	30	M	ITALIAN	"	5'6"	155	"
135861	OLTON	WILLIAM	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	29	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'5"	140	"
10729	REDFERN	WILLIAM	✓ WIRELESS OPER	" 3	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'10"	150	"
32456	LEVY	MORRIS	✓ "	" 3	"	"	"	27	M	RUSSIA	"	5'8"	150	"
1666	CHICHESTER	ROY A	✓ PURSER	" 3	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	"	6'4"	210	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-16-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Asborn Master, of the SS Munamar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1921

A. Asborn
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consular Service at
Antilla, Cuba, February 12, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

H. C. von Struve,
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTILLA, CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via SS Munamar
for FEB 21 1921
(The validity of this visa is limited to the period shown on the face of the passport for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 70133 FILED FEB 18 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the S.S. Leon XIII, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1921.

at New-York.

Donovan

Imm Inspector

AW 2-16-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				Total
					U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin													
2nd Cabin													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 5-8
"León XIII"

Passengers sailing from Havana 6-9

, 12 th February 1921., 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	CL. MEX.	Everardo.	✓ Jorge.	28.	✓	M. S. Medical.	Yes. Spanish.	Yes. Mexican.	Mexican.	Mexico.	My father Manuel Everado. Ca- lle Doctor Lucio, 94.	N-Y. New-York.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 2.
U. S. citizens 0.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or her own personal reasons.

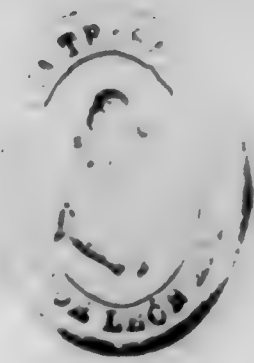
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret, of the S.S. "León XIII", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Moret
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1921.
at New-York.

Dequonan
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the S.S. "León XIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192



Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 19 21.

at New-York.

Donovan

Im Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. 5-8 "León XIII" Passengers sailing from Veracruz 7-12, 7th February 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	CL MEX.	Hamer.	✓ Thurston Moseley.	28.	✓ M.	Civil	S. Engineer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	British.	Mexico.	Mexico.	My father Thurston Hamer. 7 ^a Canada. Montreal de Londres, 115.	
2	CL MEX.	Ochoa.	✓ Elena.	33.	✓ F.	Dom	" Spanish.	"	Spanish.	"	Mexican.	Spanish.	"	"	My mother Josefina Ochoa. 3 ^a N-Y. New-York de Colima. 98. Mexico.	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 3.
U. S. citizens 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

February 1921, 191

193

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret, of the S.S. "León XIII", from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1921.
at New-York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the S. S. "León XIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 19 21.

at New-York.

Donovan

Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. León XIII.

Passengers sailing from Veracruz and Havana, 7th and 12th February, 1911

Total passengers	7.
U. S. citizens	0.
	<hr/> 7.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

February 19211, 191

195

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret, of the S.S. "León XIII", from Veracruz and Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Francisco Moret

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 19 21.
at New-York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

Number 1. *by*

S. S. "León XIII" sailing from Veracruz, 7th February, 1921, Arriving at Port of New-York, February, 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Martin.	Jorge Julio.	29. <i>Y</i>	M.	M.	New-York. 9 July 1891.	<i>Porto Rico 6516</i>	Calle Central, 22. Miramar.
2							<i>J. P. Arceon Luch</i>	San Juan Porto Rico.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the S.S. "Leon XIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1921.
at New-York.

Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 2-16-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Leon XIII

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "León XIII."

Passengers sailing from Havana

12 th February 1921, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers	1.
U. S. citizens	0.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

February 1921., 191

198

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret, of the S.S. "León XIII", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Francisco Moret
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1921.
at New-York.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Dias, Surgeon of the S.S. "Leon XIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1921.

at New-York.

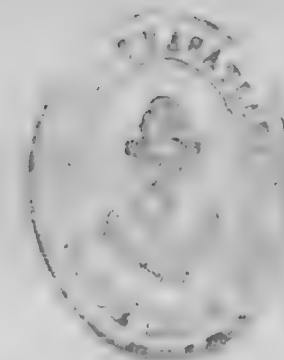
Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "Lacton XIII"

Passengers sailing from Veracruz and Havana

7th and 12th February
1921.

1.9

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Fernández Armengol.	José.	48.	M.M.	Artist.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Mexico. Mexico. Transit from Veracruz to Bar- celona.
2		Puiggener.	Francisco.	52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
3		Redondo.	Marcos.	26.	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do.
4		Anglada.	José.	41.	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	do.
5		Aranjo.	Laureano.	34.	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	do.
6		Bau Bonaplata.	Carmen.	29.	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	do.
7		Massaroni.	Francisco.	50.	"	M.	"	Painter.	Spanish.	Italian.	Italian.	Mérida. Transit from Havana to Barcelona.
8		Blasco.	Eduardo.	50.	"	"	"	Manager.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Mexico. Transit from Veracruz to Barcelona.
9		Albert de Blasco.	Manuela.	38.	"	F.	"	s/o.	"	"	"	do.
10		Blasco.	Dolores.	18.	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do.
11		Mulleras.	Miguel.	37.	"	M.	"	Artist.	"	"	"	do.
12		Ruiz Pijals.	Elisa.	28.	"	F.	"	S.	"	"	"	do.
13		Ruiz Pujals.	Blanca.	23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
14		Pinilla.	Enriqueta.	27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
15		Pinilla.	Matilde.	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
16		Marqués.	Antonio.	33.	"	M.	"	M.	"	"	"	do.
17		Andreu de Marqués.	Ana Maria.	30.	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	do.
18		Ferrer.	Juan.	39.	"	M.	"	Industrial.	"	"	"	Orizaba.
19		Segura.	Juan.	58.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
20		Tarragó.	Teresa.	56.	"	F.	"	s/o.	"	"	"	do.
21		Ferrer.	Jaime.	26.	"	M.	"	S.	"	"	"	do.
22		Fortuny.	Gloria.	29.	"	F.	"	Designer.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban. Cuba. Havana. Transit from Havana to Barcelona.
23		Vives Satra.	Ramón.	40.	"	M.	"	Artist.	"	Spanish.	"	Spanish. Mexico. Mexico. Transit from Veracruz to Barcelona.
24		Vives Barbastro.	Julian.	45.	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	do.
25		Balli.	Emilio.	23.	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	do.
Transit.												
J. J. Donovan Insk												
Transit from Veracruz to Barcelona.												

Total passengers	25.
U. S. citizens	0.
	<hr/> 25.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of such action on the part of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

February 1921., 191

200

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret, of the S.S. Leon XIII, from Vera Cruz and Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Moret

Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1921.
at New-York.

Douglas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Diaz, Surgeon of the S.S. "Leon XIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1921.

at New-York.

Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Lô 6n XIII"

Passengers sailing from Veracruz and Havana

... 7th and 12 th February, 191
1921.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		Fernández Durán.	Dolores.	30.	✓ F.	S.	Artist.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Mexico.	Mexico.	Transit from Veracruz to Bar-	Spain.	Barcelona.	NON IMM							
2		Arnaus Lomaña.	Pedro.	44.	✓ M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	NON IMM							
3		Machado.	Sirto.	32.	✓ "	"	Commerce.	"	Spanish.	"	"	"	Cuba.	Havana.	Transit from Havana to Barcelona.	"	"	NON IMM							
4		Matrás.	Estrella.	26.	✓ F.	"	s/c.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	NON IMM							
5		Machado.	Concepción.	2.	✓ F.	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	NON IMM							
6		Machado.	Carmen.	✓	✓ F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	NON IMM							
7		Prat.	Antonio.	39.	✓ M.	"	Artist.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	"	"	Mexico.	Mexico.	Transit from Veracruz to Barcelona.	"	"	NON IMM							
8		Pelegriñi.	Teresa.	29.	✓ F.	"	"	"	"	Italian.	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	NON IMM							
9		Vives Coll.	Francisco.	43.	✓ M.	M.	Hat-Maker.	"	Spanish.	"	Spanish.	"	Cuba.	Havana.	Transit from Havana to Barcelona.	"	"	NON IMM							
10		Marimón.	Pedro.	36.	✓ "	"	Commerce.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	NON IMM							
11		Zamora.	Rosa.	27.	✓ F.	"	s/c.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	NON IMM							
12		Marimón.	Pedro.	1.	✓ V.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	NON IMM							
13		García de Greco.	Luisa.	39.	✓ F.	M.	Artist.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Italian.	"	Mexico.	Mexico.	Transit from Veracruz to Barcelona.	"	"	NON IMM							
14		Greco García.	Antonia.	9.	✓ "	S.	"	"	Spanish.	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	NON IMM							
15		Muñoz.	Luis.	27.	✓ M.	M.	Torero.	"	"	"	Spanish.	"	"	"	do.	"	"	NON IMM							
16		Transit J. J. Donovan Inck																							
17		Transit passengers checked out by Sec. Service Insp. 2.7.21																							
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers	15.
U. S. citizens	0.
	15.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Moret, of the S.S. "Leon XIII", from Veracruz and Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francisco Moret

Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 19 21.

at New-York.

Doubouan

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

PORT OF New York
February 19th, 1921

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Leon Hill
from port of Havana Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 141 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 143

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February, 1921, consigned to Line Steamship Co. Spanish Line; is now lying at Pier 8 & 6 R., and is expected to sail February 19th, 1921, for Spain via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Blanco Clamor.	Jose.	✓	"	"	"	no	44.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6.	140.	no
18	Balter Alvaro.	Remigio.	✓	Assistant Engineer.	"	"	no	20.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2.	143.	no
19	Bentley Seca.	Jose Maria.	✓	Marconi.	23.12.20.	Barcelona.	no	19.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8.	140.	no
20	Brown Gabe.	Francisco.	✓	Piraman.	15.9.20.	badri.	no	34.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5.	135.	no
21	Bran River.	Carlos.	✓	Steward	9.6.20.	Barcelona.	no	15.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3.	130.	no
22	Buevas Correproa.	Jose.	✓	"	16.12.19.	Santander.	no	30.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5.	139.	no
23	Basadonut Repano.	Santiago.	✓	Scullion.	15.9.20.	badri.	no	30.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5.	140.	no
24	Barro Garcia.	Manu.	✓	Barber.	18.8.18.	Bilbao.	no	3.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4.	132.	no
25	Buente babazon.	Remedio.	✓	Steward.	21.6.18.	Santander.	no	4.	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-3.	145.	no
26	Bampo Blanco.	Victor.	✓	Steward.	6.8.19.	Barcelona.	no	42.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6.	140.	no
27	Basullera Certane.	Bartolome.	✓	Scullion.	9.6.20.	"	no	19.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2.	141.	no
28	Babeas Chio.	Jose.	✓	Piraman.	33.5.20.	badri.	no	29.	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-0.	100.	no
29	Berezo Guispein.	Francisco.	✓	"	16.9.20.	"	no	34.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6.	134.	no
30	Barpinetti Rodriguez.	Manuel.	✓	Sailor.	9.6.20.	Barcelona.	no	18.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3.	123.	no

J. J. Donovan Irish

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V 31 TER.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Date	Place	Language	Notes
17	Bolanos Alano.	Lore.	✓	"	"	no	44.	M Spanish Spanish 5-6. 140.
18	Balter Alouro.	Remigio.	✓	Assistant Engineer.	"	no	20.	M Spanish Spanish 5-3. 143.
19	Bauter Seco.	Lore Maria.	K	- Marem.	23.12.20. Barcelona.	no	19.	M Spanish Spanish 5-8. 140.
20	Buzon Gbeo.	Francisco.	✓	Pierman.	15.9.20. Badir.	no	34.	M Spanish Spanish 5-5. 135.
21	Bran River.	Barlor.	✓	Steward	9.6.20. Barcelona.	no	15.	M Spanish Spanish 5-3. 130.
22	Buevas Correproa.	Lore.	✓	"	16.12.19. Santander.	no	30.	M Spanish Spanish 5-5. 134.
23	Casademunt Repau.	Santiago.	✓	Scullion.	15.9.20. Badir.	no	30	M Spanish Spanish 5-5. 140.
24	Carro Garcia.	Juan.	✓	Barber.	18.8.18. Bilbao.	no	34.	M Spanish Spanish 5-4. 132.
25	Cuete babazon.	Fernando.	✓	Waitress.	21.6.19. Santander	no	41.	M Spanish Spanish 5-3. 145
26	Campo Plano.	Victor.	✓	Steward.	6.8.19. Barcelona.	no	42.	M Spanish Spanish 5-6. 140.
27	Casulleres Certane.	Bartolome.	✓	Scullion.	9.6.20. "	no	19.	M Spanish Spanish 5-2. 115.
28	Cabezo Chis.	Lore.	✓	Pierman.	23.5.20. Badir.	no	29.	M Spanish Spanish 6.-0. 100.
29	Cerezo Guapeira	Francisco.	✓	"	16.9.20. "	no	34.	M Spanish Spanish 5-6. 134.
30	Carpinetti Rodriguez.	Hermel	✓	Sailor.	9.6.20. Barcelona.	no	18.	M Spanish Spanish 5-3. 123.

J J Donovan Irish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Mod. V 31 TERN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Leon XIII" arriving at New York February 16, 1921, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alfonso	Garcia	Vicente ✓ 103604	Steward	9.6.20. Barcelona	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	132	no
2	Agustín	Labat	Benito ✓ 58025		5.9.19. Cadix	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	113	no
3	Alfonso	Dei	Luis ✓	Butcher	8.8.18. Bilbao	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	136	no
4	Agustín	Barrales	Andrés ✓	Fireman	15.9.20. Cadix	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	123	no
5	Amo	Verde	Antonio ✓	Fireman	15.11.19	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	130	no
6	Alejo	Gutiérrez	José ✓	Assistant Engineer	" "	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	130	no
7	Amado	Amores	Juan ✓	Fireman	15.9.20	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	123	no
8	Alvaro	Rosendo	Antonio ✓	Engineer	30.12.20	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	130	no
9	Agustín	Hormacabea	Antonio ✓	Officer	11.11.18	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	no
10	Alfonso	Dei	Bernardo ✓	Steward	19.3.20. Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	136	no
11	Alfonso	Garcia	Joaquín ✓	4th Engineer	23.12.20	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	112	no
12	Agustín	Verdugo	Joaquín ✓	Fireman	30.12.20. Cadix	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	no
13	Berbo	Mellado	Andrés ✓	3rd Cook	14.6.20	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	153	no
14	Botana	Buñón	José ✓	Fireman	23.5.20	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	no
15	Antoni	Martínez	Santiago ✓		14.6.20	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	129	no
16	Agustín	Diego	Francisco ✓	"	15.9.20	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	127	no
17	Alfonso	Claver	José ✓	"	"	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	no
18	Agustín	Alonso	Remigio ✓	Assistant Engineer	" "	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	143	no
19	Agustín	Seca	José María ✓	Marconi	23.12.20. Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	140	no
20	Agustín	Garcia	Francisco ✓	Fireman	15.9.20. Cadix	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	no
21	Agustín	Rivera	Carlos ✓	Steward	9.6.20. Barcelona	no	15	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	130	no
22	Agustín	Corredera	José ✓	"	16.12.19. Santander	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	134	no
23	Agustín	Benavente	Reyes ✓	Scullion	15.9.20. Cadix	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	no
24	Agustín	Garcia	Juan ✓	Barber	18.8.18. Bilbao	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	132	no
25	Agustín	Labat	Agustín ✓	Waitress	21.6.19. Santander	no	41	F	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	145	no
26	Agustín	Blanco	Victor ✓	Steward	6.8.19. Barcelona	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	no
27	Agustín	Castellano	Bartolomé ✓	Scullion	9.6.20	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	110	no
28	Agustín	Chis	José ✓	Fireman	23.5.20. Cadix	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	6.0	100	no
29	Agustín	Garcia	Francisco ✓	"	16.9.20	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	134	no
30	Agustín	Pinetti	Rodriguez ✓	Sailor	9.6.20. Barcelona	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	123	no

J. J. Donovan Insk

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Leon XIII" arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Buenas Serillano	Manuel	✓ Fireman	2.3.20	badin	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	158	no
2	Barril del Rio	Porfidio	✓ Sailor	15.9.20	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	142	no
3	Bamonte de la Lega	Lore	✓ Steward	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	no
4	Cham Perin	Luan	✓ Fireman	"	"	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	154	no
5	Bano Utrera	Lore	✓ " "	30.12.20	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	129	no
6	balvo Ortega	Lore	✓ 48274 cabin boy	"	"	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	118	no
7	delgado Perales	Luan	✓ Fireman	15.9.20	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	112	no
8	de la Torre Olive	Luan	✓ " "	2.3.20	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	no
9	Domínguez Solís	Lore	✓ 48485 Sailor	22.12.20	Barcelona	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	142	no
10	Soral Bandino	Amables	✓ 82590 " "	2.9.18	Santander	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	126	no
11	Saiz Góizales	Pedro	✓ 48160 Physician	9.6.20	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	121	no
12	Expósito de la Torre	Antonio	✓ Steward	15.9.18	"	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	130	no
13	Pajares Pérez	Celasio	✓ " "	15.9.20	badin	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	no
14	Fernández Martínez	Lore	✓ Sailor	22.12.20	Barcelona	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.0	121	no
15	Bernarda Oyon	Boanilo	✓ 15830 Steward	15.9.19	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	130	no
16	Bernardo Corbero	Soapuna	✓ 77952 Nurse	30.12.20	badin	no	40	M.F.	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	180	no
17	Fuentes Pereda	Liquel	Assistant Buffer	15.9.20	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	124	no
18	Fernández López	Mariano	✓ Steward	16.12.20	Barcelona	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	132	no
19	Gómez Sáiz	Fernán	✓ 87549 " "	15.9.20	badin	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	no
20	Jallardo Sáiz	Pedro	✓ Fireman	22.12.20	Barcelona	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	123	no
21	García García	Luan	✓ 48478 Steward	16.11.18	Bilbao	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	143	no
22	Góizales Gómez	Fernando	✓ 32603 Sailor	18.5.18	Santander	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	137	no
23	García Salazar	Lore	✓ Fireman	14.6.20	badin	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	132	no
24	Gutiérrez Serilla	Liquel	✓ " "	15.11.19	"	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	no
25	García García	Fernando	✓ Sailor	13.3.20	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	110	no
26	García Ruaces	Alejandro	✓ 1st Engineer	3.2.18	Bilbao	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	245	no
27	García Ruiz	Guillermo	✓ 2nd Boatman	15.9.20	badin	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	105	no
28	Góizales Sáiz	Antonio	✓ 3rd do.	"	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	143	no
29	García Gómez	Gregorio	✓ Steward	16.12.19	Santander	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	no
30	Gómez Camacho	Manuel	✓ Fireman	30.12.20	badin	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	127	no

J. J. Donovan Insh

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Leon XIII", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hermes Fernandez	José	✓ 111429 Sailor	14.6.20.	badir.	no	37.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2.	132.	no
2	Loper de Peñallos	Juan	✓ 11194 Purser	29.8.19.	"	no	38.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3.	165.	no
3	Loper Garay	Manuel	✓ 77958 Fireman	16.12.20	Barcelona.	no	32.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	136.	no
4	Amieres Severa	Francisco	✓ 111434 Sailor	4.8.19.	"	no	22.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	116.	no
5	Amieres Orta	Pedro	✓ " "	9.6.20.	"	no	40.	M	Spanish	Spanish	6.0.	140.	no
6	Amieres Nieto	Gerardo	✓ 584792 Apprentice	"	"	no	20.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8.	125.	no
7	Loper Gilo	Fernando	✓ Steward	15.9.20.	badir.	no	28.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	126.	no
8	Amieres balvente	José	✓ 111834 Fireman	16.11.20.	"	no	24.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	128.	no
9	Llores Selas	Miguel	✓ 111442 Sailor	5.9.19.	"	no	44.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3.	118.	no
10	Llores Atienza	Salvador	✓ " "	13.3.20.	Barcelona.	no	27.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	134.	no
11	Llorente Llorente	Diego	✓ Fireman	9.6.20.	"	no	42.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	158.	no
12	Loper Guimeron	Antonio	✓ Steward	20.12.20.	badir.	no	40.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	130.	no
13	Amieres Monter	José	✓ 111616 " "	9.9.20.	Barcelona.	no	23.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	122.	no
14	Molina Artacho	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	no	32.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3.	117.	no
15	Melini Garrido	Juan	✓ 111816 " "	6.8.19.	"	no	46.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1.	126.	no
16	Loper Loper	Juan	✓ Assistant Cook	25.8.20.	badir.	no	23.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2.	139.	no
17	Margalef Estalella	José	✓ Scullion	9.6.20.	Barcelona.	no	18.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3.	128.	no
18	Martinez Meri	Marcelino	✓ 1097003 Chief Steward	"	"	no	59.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8.	170.	no
19	Amieres Calderon	Cipriano	✓ 2nd Butler	16.12.19.	Santander.	no	28.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	140.	no
20	Mosco Quinque	José	✓ Fireman	9.6.20.	Barcelona.	no	35.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	150.	no
21	Mosco Boleri	Salvador	✓ 71959 " "	18.3.20.	badir.	no	34.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2.	141.	no
22	Martinez Avila	Rafael	✓ 1226724 Engineer	25.8.20.	"	no	42.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7.	143.	no
23	Martinez Adrover	Lorens	✓ Sailor	13.3.20.	Barcelona.	no	39.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8.	160.	no
24	Maderal Buisen	Manuel	✓ 102220 2nd Officer	15.9.20.	badir.	no	38.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	125.	no
25	Mosco Garcia	Francisco	✓ 105038 Baptani	9.19.	"	no	48.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	180.	no
26	Mosco Berdon	José	✓ Steward	15.9.20.	"	no	26.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	145.	no
27	Mosco Poguera	José	✓ 1st Cook	2.12.20.	Barcelona.	no	50.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	148.	no
28	Mosco Pastor	Francisco	✓ Sailor	22.12.20.	"	no	26.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	136.	no
29	Martinez Bana	José	✓ " "	16.11.20.	badir.	no	16.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2.	120.	no
30	Mosco Pons	José	✓ " "	9.9.20.	Barcelona.	no	31.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	160.	no

JJ Donovan Insk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Leon XIII" arriving at , 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Marzo Galeote	Manuel	✓ P 3904	Fireman	30-12-20. Cadix	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	139	no
2	Núñez Sánchez	Florencio	✓ 3512	Charpenter	15-9-20. "	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	125	no
3	Ortiz Gbarr	Saimé	✓	Steward	29-12-20. Barcelona	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
4	Ortiz Yerol	Tomás	✓ 1st 73729	Butler	18-3-20. Cadix	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	159	no
5	Pastor Araul	Manuel	✓	Steward	13-3-20. Barcelona	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-1	140	no
6	Perual Artigas	Ramón	✓	"	9-9-20. "	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	143	no
7	Pinto Ruiz	Baldomero	✓	Fireman	15-9-20. Cadix	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	159	no
8	Pérez Medina	Lulian	✓	Assistant Engineer	13-3-20. Barcelona	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	110	no
9	Poo Sutor	Manuel	✓ 47525	Fireman	8-8-18. Santander	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-0	156	no
10	Puchero Garcia	Lore	✓ 33988	Sailor	15-9-20. Cadix	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	114	no
11	Puig Ballester	Lore	✓	Boatman	18-3-20. "	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	121	no
12	Perual Carillo	Francisco	✓	1st Mate	15-9-20. "	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no
13	Pérez de la Cruz	Eunice	✓	Practitioner	23-12-20. "	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	130	no
14	Pérez Chouza	Pedro	✓	Fireman	14-6-20. "	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	139	no
15	Pérez Nadal	Francisco	✓	Sailor	23-12-20. Barcelona	no	14	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	125	no
16	Pérez Gbarr	Miguel	✓	Fireman	20-12-20. Cadix	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	128	no
17	Piñon Manzaneta	Manuel	✓	2nd Chief Steward	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	148	no
18	Pereira Guzman	Pedro	✓	Steward	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	132	no
19	Rabanal Vikaute	Federico	✓	"	15-9-20. "	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	158	no
20	Rui Forcade	Lore	✓	Confectioner	12-11-18. Santander	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	136	no
21	Ramos Osorio	Manuel	✓	Scullion	14-6-20. Cadix	no	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	130	no
22	Riáño Villegas	Gabriel	✓ 1st	Baker	12-11-18. Santander	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	122	no
23	Riáño Solorzano	Lore	✓	Fireman	4-12-19. Cadix	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	133	no
24	Roa Gómez	Rafael	✓ 5th	Engineer	14-6-20. "	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	no
25	Rodriguez Morote	Manuel	✓	Sailor	23-5-20. "	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	no
26	Rodriguez Morales	Miguel	✓	"	15-9-20. "	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	132	no
27	Rodriguez	Lore	✓	Cabin boy	30-12-20. "	no	15	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	120	no
28	Silmer Langarica	Francisco	✓	Practitioner	13-3-20. Barcelona	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	135	no
29	Selpado Solradillo	Rui	✓ 098549	Fireman	15-9-20. Cadix	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	110	no
30	Sanchez Sempere	Bartolomé	✓	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no

J. J. Donovan Insk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Leon XIII", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Sorruza Alvalde	Luis	✓ 34422	Fireman	15.9.20. badir.	no	34.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2.	124.	no
2	San Miguel-bolo	Lore	✓	"	4.12.19.	no	31.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	142.	no
3	Santos Garcia	Angel	✓	Sailor	23.12.20. Barcelona.	no	42.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.0.	123.	no
4	Santa Maria Pelton	Angel	✓	Steward	15.9.20. badir.	no	24.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	154.	no
5	Santos Prieto	Lore	✓ 2444	Steward	30.12.20.	no	26.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	126.	no
6	Gualter Lirapeix	Baldmoro	✓	Sailor	32.12.20. Barcelona.	no	21.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	142.	no
7	Lorres Lir	Lore	✓ 124155	Therapist	29.8.19. badir.	no	34.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	142.	no
8	Lorres Paris	Gabriel	✓	2nd Cook	23.12.20. Barcelona.	no	29.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	130.	no
9	Feyen Peh Kye	Lore	✓	Fireman	30.12.20. badir.	no	38.	M	Spanish	Spanish	3.3.	133.	no
10	Mora Fernandez	Saturmino	✓	2nd Cook	10.2.18. Santander.	no	28.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	146.	no
11	Morales Estover	Gabriel	✓	Fireman	16.11.20. badir.	no	33.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	140.	no
12	Ubierna	Bartho	✓ 2330	Steward	22.12.20. Barcelona.	no	24.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.0.	154.	no
13	Verdejo Rodriguez	Isaia	✓ 27712	Waitress	15.9.20. badir.	no	30	F	Spanish	Spanish	5.0.	134.	no
14	Vaiquer Ramo	Rafael	✓	Fireman	25.8.20. badir.	no	48.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	153.	no
15	Vikero Garcia	Rafael	✓	2nd Cook	23.12.20. Barcelona.	no	42.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	144.	no
16	Vaiquer Lethan	Rafael	✓	Fireman	30.12.20. badir.	no	28.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	132.	no
17	Glexin Gimer	Luminio	✓	"	14.6.20.	no	34.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.0.	130.	no
18	Glexin Bis	Lore	✓	Sailor	15.9.20.	no	40.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	140.	no
19	Gborra Lorté	Vicente	✓	"	9.6.20. Barcelona.	no	50.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	141.	no
20	Gbaro Pérez	Bartolomé	✓ 111841	"	12.11.18. Santander.	no	45.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	153.	no
21	Gnigo Garcia	Miguel	✓	3rd Officer	14.6.20. badir.	no	30.	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5.	194.	no
22				J. J. Donovan	Irish			M	Spanish	Spanish			no
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

2-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Moret, of the S.S. "Leon XIII", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Francis Moret
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February, 1921.

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Inspector



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1921 FEB 13

BILLED

FEB 13 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

4

T-C-A-R Bo, Blosser, Surgeon of the S. S. Eten, sailing therewith,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the U. S. A.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

Feb

1921

at

Mj.

W. H. Hays
Notary
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 2-16-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
1st Cabin	1.25					2.14				3.39
2nd Cabin										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	1.25					2.14				3.39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W. H. Hays, Notary

W. H. Hays
 Notary

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

DUF RAN

8th JANUARY

194.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter in country where he can obtain permanent residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in place of abode, or foreign country, to which he is coming, or to which he is expected to return, or to which he is going to be sent by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether coming to be sent to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Myself.	1000	Yes.	Yes. Y. In transit.	Brother. Mr S. Wandell, 311 Columbine St. Newport, Mo. 1908	Perm	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown.	Grey.	No.	England. Derby
2			No.	No.	No.	4	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7 1/2	Fair	Fair.	Grey.	No.	England. Derby
3	Myself.	500	Yes.	No.	brother. Mr S. Wandell, 311 Columbine St. Newport, Mo. 1908	1908	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Brown.	Grey.	None.	Russia. Kovna
4	Myself.	50	Yes.	No.	Rose J. Vinson, 17 East 93rd St. New York City. 2 yrs. No.	2 yrs. No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Dark.	Black.	green.		England. London
5					Chas. Goldensky, 1708 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.																
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Rose, of the S.S. Etna, from Apt. Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 19 21
at My

R. Rose
Master Officer.

H. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ray Blosser, Surgeon of the S. S. Eten, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of Va. I. & F., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb., 1921

at My

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "E T E N"

Passengers sailing from **CAPE TOWN.**

... , January 15th , 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	728521-6-4-31 HCC	RENNISON	GEORGINA	35	F	S	Governess	yes	(several)	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Relatives: Uncle & Aunt. Myrtlewood Farm, Oaks, Pa.	N.Y. New York
2	X	HARTLEY	BASIL R.	21	M	S	Student	yes	English & Dutch	yes	British	English	S.Africa	Magaliesburg.	Father: W.H. Hartley, Magaliesburg, Transvaal, S.A.	Ky. Lexington.
3	384488	HURWITZ	SOLOMON	19	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	Transvaal	Devon	Father: S. Hurwitz, P.O. Box 6, Devon, Transvaal.	Md. Baltimore
4	IN TRANSIT	VERRINDER	HOWARD	31	M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	British	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg.	Friend: J.E. Grove, 11/12, Stock Exchange, Johannesburg	N.Y. New York.
5	IN TRANSIT	VERRINDER	ELSIE ISABEL	21	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	S.Africa	Johannesburg.	-----do-----	N.Y. New York.
6		YUDELMAN	CARRIE	33	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Hebrew	S. Africa	Pretoria	Husband: 562 Schoeman Street Pretoria	N.Y. New York.
7	UNDER 16	YUDELMAN	CECILIA	7	F	S	---	---	---	---	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	Father: --do--	--do-- --do--
8	UNDER 16	YUDELMAN	SYMON BERNARD	2	M	S	---	---	---	---	--do--	--do--	--do--	--do--	Father: --do--	--do-- --do--
9		VAN DER WATT	PETRUS FERREIRA	24	M	M	Student	yes	English & several	yes	S.African	Dutch	O.F.S.	Marquard	Brother: H. Van der Watt, Mexico, Marquard, O.F.S.	N.C. Raleigh
10		VAN DER WATT	KATIE	20	F	M	Wife	yes	English & Dutch	yes	--do--	Dutch	Transvaal.	Johannesburg.	Father: R.J. van der Marwe, 30 Pretoria St. Johannesburg.	--do-- --do--
11		O'REILLY	ALICE	22	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Transvaal	Johannesburg	Grandfather: Bagnalstown County Carlow, Ireland.	N.Y. New York
12		LIEBOWITZ	DAVID L.	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: 1884 Seventh Avenue, New York	N.Y. New York
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 191

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Etna, from Leape Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rose
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911
at Leape Town

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

213

S. S. "E T E N" sailing from CAPE TOWN, January 15th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DOYLE	GEORGE HENRY	37 7	M	M	1883 Buena Vista, Colorado		Denver, Colorado.
2	DOYLE	JESSIE BELLE	35 3	F	M	1885 Buena Vista, Colorado.		Denver, Colorado
3	DOYLE	BUENA LUNAN	16 11	F	S	1904 --do-- " --do--		--do--
4	DOYLE	HENRY LUNAN	14 11	M	S	1906 --do-- " --do--		--do--
5	FAGERSTEN	ERLAND WALLIS	28 5	M	S	1892 Rockford, Ill.		1237, Camp Ave. Rockford, Ill. U.S.A.
6	OSTERMANN	FRANK JOHN	27 4	M	M	1893 St. Paul Nebraska.		Athens, Georgia.
7	OSTERMANN	DOROTHY KATHLEEN	30 5	F	M	(American by Marriage)		--do--
8	WHITE	KATE	64	F	M	(American by Marriage)		Husband: James White. Wallace, Idaho.
9	THOMPSON	WILLIAM ROBERT	30 10	M	S	1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.		825, Marcy Avenue. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

214

S. S. "ETEN" sailing from DURBAN, 8th JANUARY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Ackert.	George F.	36	1 Male Married.	11 Dec 1885, Rhinebeck NY	New York 1915	157, 5th Avenue, Long Island City, N.York.
2	Porter.	Annie Maria Eliz- abeth	42	5. F. Married.	116641 W		1712 Palmetto Street, Brooklyn, New York.
3	Porter.	Charles Edward	11	3 Male Single.	Williams.		at.
4	Pay.	John Arthur.	41	Male Married.	Texas. 1879. 773 Dye		State Department, Washington, D.C.
5	Pay.	Emily.		F. Married.	Virginia. U.S.A. 832 Dye		ditto.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL TO BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I-C-A-R

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

215

①

aw 2-16-21

U.S. & Australian S.S. Lines, Inc.

sb Ethen

A.H.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

17-18 ✓

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

194

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of 162, Feb 16, 1917

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.												
1		STONERAY				501 Linnwood St. Dayton, O.														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 35 E. Ben, from Cape Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rose
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 19 21
at My

H. W. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

DECK DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel:

ITEN

Arriving at:

New York

From the port of:

Lawrence Marques, P.E.A.

37

No on List.	Name in Full Family Name Given Name	Position in Ships Coy.	Shipped or Engaged When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities
A.	<i>R. Rose</i>											
1	McLaren	D.M.	Chief Mate	10/21/20	N.Y. City.	Paid Off	Yes	27	Male	White	American	5' - 8"
2	Simmons	Edward R.	Second	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"
3	Anderson	Earl A.	Third	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6' 1"
4	Smith	W.A.	Fourth	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"
5	Albert	A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"
6	Briceland	John W.	Boat	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 8"
7	Moffatt	John	" Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"
8	McDonald	J.H.	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"
9	Jacobson	C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 8"
10	Tuck	F.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"
11	Henrikson	F.	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 11"
12	Androvette	George F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9"
13	Gustavson	G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"
14	Lagories	M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"
15	Canavan	P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 1"
16	Morgern	W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"
17	Wall	F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"
18	Toofilo	Toofilos	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"
19	Carlson	A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 11"
20	Miller	T.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 9"
21	McKinley	C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"
22	Cook	E.D.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 7"
23	Sorkstad	R.E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"
24	Harvest	C.S.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"
27	Donnelly	W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"
28	Christianson	E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"
29	Wagner	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"
31	Oldham	A.E.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"
32	Kelder	S.	Sr. Radio Operat.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"
33	Grossbohl	Arthur J.	Dr. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 11"
34	Ransom	K.D.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 10"
114	Weinstein	Hyman	Jr. Radio Operat.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"
116	McCarthy	Charles J.	A. B.	10/22/20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 1"
117	Babcock	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 1"
122	Dean	R.B.	Antelope	11/4/21	Lawrence	"	"	24	Male	"	"	"



AMERICAN CONSULATE
Lawrence Marques, P.E.A.
Date: Jan 4, 1921
For the purpose of the United States
Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
Immigration Act of February 5, 1917
by
[Signature]
American Vice Consul

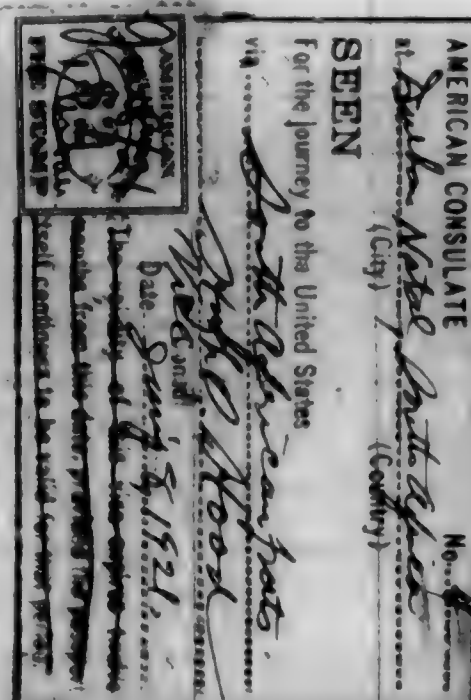
American Consulate at Lawrence Marques, P.E.A.
January 4th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul



Lawrence Marques, P.E.A.
Jan 4, 1921
For the purpose of the United States
Immigration Act of February 5, 1917
by
[Signature]
American Vice Consul

Q

LIST OF MANIFEST OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

From the port of:

237

Arrived At:

Vessel:

No. on List.	Name in Full Family Name Given Name	Position in Ship's Coy.	Shipped or Engaged When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physicial marks or peculiarities
35	Forsyth J.	Chief Engineer	10/21/20 N.Y. City.	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	White	American	5' 7"		
36	Knott, Jr. Bruce F.	1st. Asst "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"		
37	Kelly L.B.	2nd. " "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"		
38	Allio John F.	3rd. " "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"		
39	Johnson W.M.	4th. " "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	1st Papers Greek.	5' 10"		
41	Gorgi Alega	Deck	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Argentine	6' 4"		
43	Lawler J.	Oiler	" "	"	"	20	"	"	American	5' 10"		
44	Leggi P.S.	Electrician	" "	"	"	20	"	"	Argentine	6' 1"		
45	Dilernia Jose A.	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5' 7"		
46	Garcian Vincent	Oiler	" "	"	"	22	"	"	American	5' 10"		
47	Wist M.	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	French	5' 3 1/2"		
48	Maseau F.D.	Water Tender	10/22/20	"	"	23	"	"	Greek	5' 8"		
49	Frankos G.	"	10/21/20	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"		
50	Kapodis K.	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"		
51	Saronapolis Demitrois	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	1st Papers Russian	5' 1"		
52	Lusson Ed.	Store Keeper	" "	"	"	25	"	Black	Peruvian	5' 9 1/2"		
53	Amador H.	Fireman	" "	"	"	27	"	White	Algiers	6' 5"		
54	Tamadi Sadis	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Greek	6' 9"		
55	Chilnaz Mikolas	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5' 8"		
56	Pores Jose	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Greek	5' 10"		
57	Sonssomri8 Kallistrotos	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"		
58	Minotis George	"	" "	"	"	33	"	Black	Peruvian	5' 4"		
59	Sanchez M.	"	" "	"	"	21	"	White	Spanish	5' 6"		
60	Louredo Juan	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"		
61	Louredo M.	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	Peruvian	5' 6"		
62	Valderrama H.	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	Spanish	5' 6"		
63	Hoes Gabi	Fireman	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 7"		
64	Peralte Jose Martinez	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	Argentine	5' 7"		
65	Costillo Cesar	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Peruvian	5' 4"		
66	Herrera Carlos	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 10"		
67	Mendoze Carlos	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Argentine	5' 7"		
68	Doumont Carlos	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5' 7"		
69	Basera F.	Fireman	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"		
70	Vasela E.	C.P.	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 5"		
71	Liajo Antonio	"	" "	"	"	25	"	Black	Peruvian	5' 6"		
72	Montblanco S.	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"		
73	Mesta E2	Fireman	" "	"	"	32	"	White	Argentine	5' 3"		
74	Maestro Pectro	Wiper	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"		
75	Perrollat Antonio	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	Latvia	5' 9"		
76	Klammer Talab	Oiler	" "	"	"	29	"	"	American	5' 11"		
120	Dowling F.A.	Wiper	11/30/20 Cape Town	"	"	24	"	"	"			

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

219

LIST OF MANIFEST OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5th, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel:

Arriving At:

From the port of:

No on List	Name in Full Family Name Given Name	Position in Ship's Coy.	Shipped or Engaged When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities
76	Rourke George	✓ Chief Steward & Purser	10/21/20 N.Y. City	Paid Off	Yes	38	Male	White	American	5' 6"		
77	Rivier J.	✓ Second Steward	" "	"	"	41	"	"	1st. Papers French	5' 6"		
81	Rios Louis	✓ Ship's Cook	" "	"	"	24	"	"	American	5' 7"		
82	Janctse J.	✓ Chief Baker	10/22/20 "	"	"	32	"	"	Chilian	5' 1"		
83	Sarenski S.	✓ Second	10/21/20 "	"	"	34	"	"	Polish	5' 6"		
84	Finke J.	✓ Butcher	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Hollander	5' 8"		
	Thomas B.	✓ Store Keeper	" "	"	"	27	"	"	American	5' 9"		
	Holmes E.	✓ Chief Pantryman	" "	"	"	41	"	"	1st. Papers English	5' 9"		
	Biggs John A.	✓ Second	" "	"	"	30	"	"	American	5' 8"		
	Blanke Walter A.	✓ Third	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 6"		
	Kenkelaar P.J.	✓ Galleyman	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Hollander	5' 7"		
90	Brand R.	✓ Scullion	" "	"	"	22	"	Black	Barbados	5' 7"		
91	Allen J.L.	✓ Linen Keeper	" "	"	"	39	"	White	American	6' 2"		
93	Bonnell H.	✓ Night Watchman	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 9"		
94	Gallagher T.L.	✓ Waiter	" "	"	"	45	"	"	Irish	5' 7"		
95	Ellison C.	✓ "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	American	4' 4"		
96	Mayes H.J.	✓ "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	1st. Papers English	5' 8"		
97	Purves W.	✓ "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	American	5' 11"		
98	Duffy John	✓ "	" "	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 6"		
99	James Robert	✓ "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	Scotch	5' 7"		
100	Birkland Albert	✓ "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Scandinavian	5' 11"		
101	Carlson Arthur	✓ "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	American	5' 4"		
	Stjrnstrom Robert W.	✓ "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Scandinavian	5' 9"		
	Cintran Tomas	✓ "	" "	"	"	40	"	"	American	5' 3"		
	Monte Joseph	✓ "	10/22/20 "	"	"	32	"	"	Italian	5' 5"		
106	Anderson Paul	✓ Messman	10/21/20 "	"	"	18	"	"	Scandinavian	5' 4"		
108	Jackey A.	✓ "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	American	5' 6"		
107	Costello Dan	✓ "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	Argentine	5' 8"		
108	Costa Joseph	✓ "	10/22/20 "	"	"	29	"	"	American	5' 4"		
109	Java Madino	✓ Messboy	10/21/20 "	"	"	17	"	"	Argentine	5' 6"		
110	Herrera Filavio	✓ "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"		
111	Rourke Catherine	✓ Stewardess	" "	"	"	36	"	"	American	5' 2"		
112	Kennedy E.	✓ "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	Scotland	5' 4"		
118	Arrien Nicolas	✓ Scullion	10/22/20 "	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5' 6"		
119	Treccasi J.	✓ Messboy	12/2/20 Cape town	"	"	22	"	"	Italian	5' 6"		
121	Lucas L.	✓ Chief Cook	12/3/20 "	"	"	54	"	"	1st. Papers French	5' 7"		
122	Bucclugh A.R.	✓ Second	12/21/20 Durban	"	"	35	"	"	So. African	5' 2"		
	Thompson W.H.	✓ "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	American			Passenger from Durban
	J.B. Forsyth	✓ Chf Purty	9/1/21 Durban	"	"	34	"	"	English	5' 6"		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 14 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Eten, of the Eten, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1921

W. H. McNamee
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Eten

2-16-21

237

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 369) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Selmon"*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, *February 16th*, 1921, from the port of *San Antonio, Samarra*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Inghelien</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>19/20 New York</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			
2	<i>Klaus Andersen</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>3/13/20 Norway</i>			<i>30</i>						

2-16 *Selmon*
FORM 609

221

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Febr. 23rd, 1921

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *"Selmon"*
from port of *New York, N.Y.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *22* Number of seamen *1 left behind*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Febr. 13th*, 1921, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at *Greenwich coal pier*, and is
expected to sail *tonight*, 19, for *Havana, Cuba*.
via United States port of *New York, N.Y.* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York, N.Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

28
29
30

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owners *G. A. Evans*
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Yas Jim Camp
Total Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Selmon*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, *February 16th*, 1921, from the port of *San Antonio, Samarra*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ingbrighten	Bent	Master	10/1/20	New York	No.	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Lang Andersen	Eigard	2nd Mate	3/13/20	Norway	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Casildsen	Claf	3rd Mate	7/1/20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"			
4	Didiksen	Didik	7.02771 Eng.	11/10/20	Philadelp.	"	"	31	"	"	"			
5	Snuten	Komad	1784 Eng.	9/5/19	Norway	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Salbu	Aron	16396 Eng.	8/15/19	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish			
7	Lundström	Arne	1784 Eng.	12/6/20	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Kendrick	5288 Eng.	10/9/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian			
9	Petersen	Edvard	11055 Eng.	11/1/20	Philadelp.	"	"	30	"	"	"			
10	Gjerman	Alfons	1738 Eng.	10/9/20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Finland			
11	Myrnes	Claf	1738 Eng.	1/21/21	Philadelp.	"	"	23	"	"	Scandinavian			
12	Elsen	Trine	1738 Eng.	11/1/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
13	Jensen	Gunnar	1787 N.O.	12/31/20	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
14	Bataas	Emar	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Fehl	Johannes	P. 54740	1/21/21	Philadelp.	"	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Jansen	Harald	P. 54748	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
17	Stahl	Claf	137409	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish			
18	Eickson	Arne	P. 52104	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
19	Holm	Per Albin	1787	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish			
20	Johansen	Anton	P. 53605	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
21	Milson	Arne	P. 54043	12/31/20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish			
22	Kjaer	Andreas	73845	1/23/21	New York	"	"	30	"	"	Danish			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Jas Jim Eng,
Fatal Crew*

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owners *G. A. Jensen*
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B E L V E R N O N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Ingham, Master, of the U.S.S. Belvernon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1921

James J. Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Ingham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Belvernon

2-16-21

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
February 5, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance to regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold L. Clem
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 295
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
Jamaica.
Harold L. Clem
Feb. 5, 1921.



List described below shall be prepared and ready to be presented to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on board the vessel. The list of crew shall be retained on board the vessel. The list of crew shall be retained on board the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Alaska 15th Feb 1921 from the port of Glasgow
2-16 Wm. Wm.

Form 800

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Wm. Wm., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th Feb, 1921, consigned to The Kerr Sps. Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pres 54, and is expected to sail 10th April, 1921, for London & Aden via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	<u>McAuley</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>71154</u>	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8.142	<u>Nil</u>
23	<u>Batt</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>71841-83</u>	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8.142	<u>Nil</u>
24	<u>Assan</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>1686053</u>	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5.145	<u>Nil</u>
25	<u>Murray</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>914369</u>	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.3.135	<u>Nil</u>
26	<u>Robinson</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>B. 5.12162</u>	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5.155	<u>Crossed hands on right arm</u>
27	<u>Rodger</u>	<u>Alex</u>	<u>119002</u>	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7.156	<u>Do</u>
28	<u>Brown</u>	<u>Andrew</u>	<u>119027</u>	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7.158	<u>Thistle on right arm</u>
29	<u>Gavin</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>119010</u>	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4.142	<u>Nil</u>
30	<u>Cumie</u>	<u>Donald</u>	<u>170962</u>	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8.145	<u>Crossed hands on right arm</u>
31	<u>Swan</u>	<u>Donald</u>	<u>119006</u>	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5.135	<u>Nil</u>

Line St. Paul Sps. Co. Ltd.
Owners Wm. Wm. Smith & Sons
Local Agents Kerr Sps. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/1/1921.

J. J. Donovan Irish

FEB 15 1921

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

10-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0012

J. Story
Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Signature	Year	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Other
18	Baird	Robert	119012	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do. 5.9 164 Nil
19	Inglis	William	119007	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do. 5.8 160 Nil
20	Barnett	William	119008	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do. 5.7 168 Nil
21	Lynch	Thomas	119009	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do. 5.4 158 <i>Woman on left arm</i>
22	McAuley	Richard	119014	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do. 5.10 172 Nil
23	Satt	George	119013	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do. 5.8 142 Nil
24	Hassan	James	1686053	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do. 5.5 145 Nil
25	Murray	Thomas	11904369	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do. 5.3 135 Nil
26	Robertson	Samuel	11901262	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do. 5.5 155 <i>Crossed hands on right arm</i>
27	Rodger	Alex	119002	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do. 5.7 156 <i>Do</i>
28	Brown	Andrew	119027	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do. 5.7 158 <i>Thistle on right arm</i>
29	Gavin	Robert	119010	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do. 5.4 142 Nil
30	Cumie	Donald	170962	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do. 5.8 145 <i>Crossed hands on right arm</i>
31	Swan	Donald	119006	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do. 5.5 135 Nil

Index

1. Introduction

Local Agents
14-149

St just S/s to Sld
near to Smith T Lane,
Roe S/s to

* Flag list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel Winfried, arriving at New York 15th Feb, 1921, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Story	Joseph	Master	13 Jan 1921	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-6 1/2	154	Mil
2	Potts	James William	1st Mate	13 Jan 1921	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6-1	198	Mil
3	Stirling	Frank	2nd	119023	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	Mil
4	Clark	James A.	3rd	21536	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	Mil
5	Masrae	John	Capt.	119001	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-8	156	From finger missing right hand
6	Seuple	William	Boat	047137	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	6-1	178	Mil
7	Mantel	David	Sailor	119008	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-4	165	Star on right hand
8	Quichin	John L.	do.	119019	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	Mil
9	Peggie	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-9	156	Mil
10	Beck	Edward	do.	119004	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-7 1/2	158	Mil
11	MacKinnon	Donald	do.	13827017	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-9	165	Mil
12	MacArthur	Donald	do.	119017	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8	165	Mil
13	Walker	Collins	do.	137018	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-8	158	Mil
14	McCord	Donald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-8	167	Mil
15	Davidson	David L.	1st	43315	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-10	170	Mil
16	Bestain	Nicholas	2nd	119026	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-9	161	Mil
17	Gerr	John	3rd	13832546	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-9	165	Mil
18	Baird	Robert	4th	119012	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-9	164	Mil
19	Inglis	William	5th	119007	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	Mil
20	Barrett	William	6th	119008	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-7	168	Mil
21	Lynch	Thomas	Greaser	119009	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-4	158	Woman on left arm
22	McAuley	Richard	do.	71154	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-10	172	Mil
23	Batt	George	Fireman	7184583	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	Mil
24	Assan	James	do.	1686053	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-5	145	Mil
25	Murray	Thomas	do.	9464369	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-3	135	Mil
26	Robertson	Samuel	do.	13812162	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-5	155	Crossed hands on right arm
27	Rodger	Alex	do.	119002	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	156	Do
28	Brown	Andrew	do.	119027	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	158	Thistle on right arm
29	Gavin	Robert	do.	119010	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-4	142	Mil
30	Cunne	Donald	do.	170962	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8	145	Crossed hands on right arm
31	Swan	Donald	do.	119006	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-5	135	Mil

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. J. Donovan Irish

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any _____, 19____ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel Winfried, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of Glasgow

37

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	1	McGartland	Bernard	Fireman	119014	1921	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5.4	146	Mil
33	2	Patterson	Peter	do	119005	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	142	Mil
34	3	McKay	Samuel	do	119021	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	135	Mil
35	4	Still	George	Chief Steward	119025	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5	140	Mil
36	5	Reid	William	do	119025	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	145	Mil
37	6	Waterson	Frederick	M.R. do	119024	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	140	Mil
38	7	Murchie	John	Ship Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	146	Anchor on right forearm
39	8	Rattray	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	138	Mil
40	9	Smith	Vernon	do	119013	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	132	Mil
41	10	Collins	Albert	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	155	Mil
42	11	Hughes	Reginald	do	119015	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	162	Mil
43	12	Dashbrook	Jack	do	119018	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	132	Mil
44	13	Revell	George	do	119017	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.7	130	Mil
45	14	Leach	Norman	do	119020	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.7	142	Mil
46	15	Park	William	do	119015	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	132	Mil
47	16	Parson	Bernard	do	119003	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	152	Mil
48	17	Tyler	Cecil	do	119016	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2	105	Mil

J. J. Donovan Irish

J. Story
MasterI hereby certify that the
names of the crew
employed on board the
vessel WinfriedGeorge C. Cobb
Signature

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date, 13 JAN 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this form has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Consul of the United States.

JAN 13 1921
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 215
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.	(City) (Country)
SEEN.	
For the journey to the United States	
via	do
Date	13 JAN 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp	
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)	

American Consulate

St. Michael's, Azores

Date Jan. 21, 1921

I hereby certify that the

visa below affixed to this

Crew List has been granted

in accordance with regula-

tions prescribed by the

Department of State.

George C. Cobb

Signature

American Consulate

St. Michael's, Azores

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via

do

Date Jan. 21, 1921

American Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Story Nash, of the Winfried, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 1921,
J. J. Donovan,
Immigrant Inspector.

Winfried

2-16-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians), Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

43375

Page 10 R. Klein

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port Elliot*, arriving at *New York*, 1921, from the port of *London* 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

22963	1	Stickland	Ernest	Master	10/1/21	London	No	Yes	41	all	all	all
-------	---	-----------	--------	--------	---------	--------	----	-----	----	-----	-----	-----

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
9th March, 1921

I, master of the *British* S. S. *PORT ELLIOT*
from port of *Liverpool*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *68* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *Two in Hospital* Seamen left in hospital *Two*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *Three* Total crew this date *69*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *15th February*, 1921, consigned to *Messrs. Lunch & Co. Ltd.*; is now lying at *Quay 10 Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *9 March*, 1921, for *Australia*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

466355	27	Janneane	Jack	✓	14495	do	do	No	Yes	14	06	English	British	5.8.126	2
453302	28	Taylor	Leonard	✓	14495	do	do	No	Yes	16	06	English	British	5.8.126	2
485383	29	Adams	George	✓	14495	do	do	No	Yes	16	06	English	British	5.8.126	2
864835	30	Robinson	Wm. Henry	✓	14495	do	do	No	Yes	20	06	English	British	5.8.126	2
846342	31	Scott	William Charles	✓	14495	do	do	No	Yes	20	06	English	British	5.8.126	2

Line *466355*
Owners *466355*
Local Agents *466355*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 JAN 1921

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ss "Port Elliot"*, arriving at *New York*, 1921, from the port of *London* 227

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
22963	1	Stickland	Ugford Ernest ✓	Master	10/1/21	London	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5.6.140	None
220649	2	Scapton	William E. ✓	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.8.140	
211357	3	Bridgast	Robt E. ✓	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	4.2.168	Left eye
13945	4	Sater	Henry B. ✓	3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8.140	Discharged Liverpool 18/1/21
126954	5	Hamerton	Claude S. ✓	3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9.168	
128781	6	Dunning	John ✓	4th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.4.150	
22941	7	Renouf	William White ✓	5th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6.140	None
9094	8	Baile	Francis William ✓	6th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.9.196	None
126455	9	Weeks	Norman Buckridge ✓	7th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.10.145	
11283	10	Ross	Gerald ✓	8th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Australian	do	5.4.136	2
114651	11	Barrett	William John ✓	9th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	English	do	5.4.150	Not on right eye
134294	12	Heep	John Edwin ✓	10th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Australian	do	5.10.140	2
419035	13	Barley	Peter ✓	11th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	Scottish	do	5.10.140	2
343485	14	Mowat	Gilbert ✓	12th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	63	M	English	do	5.5.149	None on left eye
349625	15	Gleason	Cliff Richard ✓	13th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	do	5.2.144	2
409363	16	Rolfe	Charles ✓	14th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.11.184	
383505	17	Walker	Kassy John ✓	15th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.9.154	2
343596	18	Harrison	George Harvey ✓	16th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.4.136	Pain on left eye
376080	19	Sutherland	Alexander ✓	17th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Scottish	do	5.6.144	None on right eye
376094	20	Jacobs	George Rudolph ✓	18th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	English	do	5.8.158	2
416812	21	Campbell	Robert ✓	19th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6.140	2
383786	22	Edmonds	Ernest Wm ✓	20th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.8.168	2
337879	23	Penfold	Marcus ✓	21st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.4.152	None on right eye
344305	24	Boskett	James ✓	22nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5.4.126	2
386789	25	Goudie	John ✓	23rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	do	do	5.1.161	2
418475	26	Hammond	Geo Edwin ✓	24th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.7.154	Scar on left eye
466355	27	Jannease	Jack ✓	25th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Australian	do	5.6.147	None on right eye
453302	28	Saylor	Leonard ✓	26th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.8.144	2
485383	29	Adams	George ✓	27th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.2.100	2
864835	30	Robinson	Arthur ✓	28th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.4.140	2
846342	31	Scott	William Charles ✓	29th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.0.140	Scar on right eye

Line *Continued on next page*
Owners *17-11*
Local Agents *Smith & Kaye & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Pass 10 Bklyn

Sheet No. *1*

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Port Elliot*, arriving at *New York*, 1917, from the port of *London* 227

EB 15 1921
Ref 2

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
22963	1	Stickland	Lieut. Ernest ✓	Master.	10/1/21	London	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5.6.140	None
22964	2	Scaplan	William E. ✓	1st Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.8.140	
211357	3	Bridgman	Edw. E. ✓	2nd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.2.168	Left arm
15945	4	Gahra	Henry B. ✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.8.140	Left arm
15954	5	Hamerston	Claude S. ✓	3rd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9.168	-
15951	6	Dunne	John ✓	1st Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7.150	-
22971	7	Renouf	William White ✓	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6.140	None
9094	8	Baile	Francis William ✓	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.9.196	None
12655	9	Weeks	Thomas Richard ✓	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.10.145	
11883	10	Ross	Gerald ✓	2nd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Australian	do	5.11.36	2
114651	11	Barrett	William John ✓	2nd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	English	do	5.7.150	Not on right fore arm
134	12	Hogg	John Edwin ✓	5th	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Australian	do	5.10.140	2
419035	13	Burke	Peter ✓	1st Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	65	M	Scottish	do	5.10.140	2
343485	14	Mowat	Gilbert ✓	1st Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	63	M	English	do	5.5.140	True on left arm
349625	15	Clemon	Cliff Richard ✓	1st Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.5.140	2
409263	16	Roffe	Charles ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.11.184	2
383505	17	Walker	Harry John ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	-	-	5.9.154	2
343596	18	Harrison	George Harvey ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	-	-	5.4.136	Pansy on left hand
376080	19	Sutherland	Alexander ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Scottish	-	5.6.144	2
376094	20	Jacobs	George Rudolph ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	English	-	5.8.158	2
416812	21	Campbell	Robert ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	-	-	5.6.140	2
383786	22	Edmonds	Ernest Wm ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	-	-	5.8.168	2
337879	23	Penfold	Marcus ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	-	-	5.4.152	2
344305	24	Boskett	James ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	-	-	5.6.126	2
386789	25	Goudie	John ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	-	-	5.12.161	2
418475	26	Hammond	Geo. Edwin ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.7.154	2
466555	27	Jannease	Jack ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Australian	-	5.6.147	2
453302	28	Taylor	Leonard ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.8.124	2
485383	29	Adams	George ✓	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	-	-	5.2.100	2
864835	30	Robinson	Wm. Sydney ✓	2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.4.140	2
846342	31	Scott	William Charles ✓	1st Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	-	-	5.0.140	2

Line *Continued on back of page*
Owners *1-11 British 12-30 31-32*
Local Agents *Smith & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

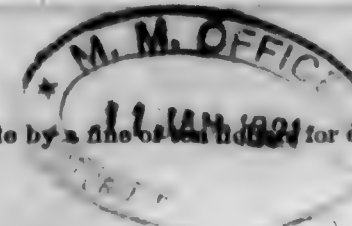
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port of Call, arriving at London, 1921, from the port of London 228

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
824154	1	Carr	Roscoe Sydney	Eng. Steward	10/21	London	No	Yes	21	06	English	British	5'9	140	2 -
571218	2	Cracknell	Thomas	Saloon Boy	"	"	No	Yes	16	06	"	"	5'5	112	2.
820727	3	Burt	Frederick	2 nd Cook	"	"	No	Yes	36	06	"	"	5'4	145	2
571892	4	Leach	Henry Albert	Galley Boy	"	"	No	Yes	17	06	"	"	5'8	117	2
442458	5	Hutchinson	George	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	37	06	Scotch	"	5'8	140	2
434827	6	Svenson	Gustav	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	42	06	Swede	Swede	5'6	182	Scar on left arm Scar on left hand
343478	7	Spindley	Alex	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	34	06	English	British	5'6	145	2
466208	8	Wright	Thomas Harry	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	36	06	"	"	5'6	145	Scar on left arm Scar on left hand Scar on left arm
487456	9	Vaughan	Martin	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	49	06	"	"	5'5	160	2
409622	10	McLaren	Wm. George	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	45	06	"	"	5'4	154	Scar on left arm Scar on left hand
442365	11	Harber	James James	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	38	06	"	"	5'10	156	Various
466433	12	Book	James Harrison	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	39	06	"	"	5'4	140	2
407980	13	Laverty	John	Stoker	1921	"	No	Yes	42	06	Irish	"	5'8	150	Scar on side of left eye
397850	14	Hawkes	Wm. J. M.	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	21	06	English	"	5'6	140	2
400932	15	Box	Thomas	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	21	06	"	"	5'2	126	2
302090	16	Stafford	Charles Alfred	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	21	06	"	"	5'8	140	2
402567	17	Johnson	Alfred	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	26	06	"	"	5'7	152	Various
484623	18	Bridges	George Charles	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	27	06	"	"	5'4	154	Various
441925	19	Beggs	Charles Thomas	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	32	06	"	"	5'5	156	Scar on right arm
375831	20	Humphreys	John	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	25	06	"	"	5'7	140	2
344114	21	Tyrell	William J.	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	23	06	"	"	5'7	140	2
304117	22	Mumford	Thomas William	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	37	06	"	"	5'9	166	Scar on left arm
466518	23	Wright	Harry William	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	37	06	"	"	5'7	158	Scar on left arm
402404	24	Milton	Harry	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	26	06	"	"	5'10	140	Scar on left arm
343852	25	Temlett	William	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	36	06	"	"	5'9	168	Scar on left arm
420151	26	Johnson	Harry	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	21	06	"	"	5'4	157	Various
465823	27	Preedy	John	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	20	06	"	"	5'6	146	Scar on left arm
342812	28	Crawford	George Robert	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	27	06	"	"	5'9	152	Various
418857	29	Neary	Patrick	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	29	06	"	"	5'4	152	2
12589	30	Stetson	Thomas	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	32	06	"	"	5'4	152	2
466803	31	Tatelford	William	Stoker	"	"	No	Yes	25	06	"	"	5'8	150	Scar on left arm

Line Commenced at 10:00 AM
Owner G. H. Anderson & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents London

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

229

Vessel SS Port Elliot, arriving at _____, _____, 1924, from the port of London.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Port Elliott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Feb 15/21 day of February, 19

Port Elliott
Immigrant Inspector

A. E. Stickland
Master, First or Second Officer

2-16-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel S. S. CLAUDEUS, arriving at New York, February 15, 1921, from the port of Orangemouth, Scotland, via Fowey, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lamb	Henry	Master	Sept. 3	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	English	5-5	150	1
2	Hatch	Lewis C.	Chief officer	" 3	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5-7	150	2
3	Gemmill	James O.	2nd officer	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-11	165	3
4	Kamborn	Harry E.	3rd officer	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5-5	155	4
5	Marquis	Ed	Carpenter	" 3	"	"	"	36	"	Canadian	British	5-8	152	5
6	Lovelius	John	Bosun	" 3	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5-8	165	6
7	Alexson	Erer	A.B.	" 3	"	"	"	41	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	154	7
8	Mills	Emile	A.B.	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	French	French	5-9	164	8
9	Neilson	Albert	A.B.	" 3	"	"	"	24	"	Dane	Dane	5-8	166	9
10	Henrickson	Ed	A.B.	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Swede	5-9	158	10
11	Waldman	August	A.B.	" 3	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	168	11
12	Christoffersen	Chris	A.B.	" 3	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	150	12
13	Christiansen	Karl	A.B.	" 3	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	174	13
14	Couch	Fred	A.B.	Oct. 18	Portland Ore.	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-7	150	14
15	Mather	William	A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5-6	140	15
16	Larsen	Louis	A.B.	Sept. 3	Norfolk	"	"	49	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	193	16
17	Bruce	Robert G.	Chief Engr.	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-11	150	17
18	Crome	Herman	1st Ast. Engr.	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5-5	165	18
19	Amundsen	Anthony	2nd Ast. Engr.	Oct. 17	Portland Ore.	"	"	42	"	Norwegian	American	5-9	170	19
20	White	Frank	3rd Ast. Engr.	Sept. 3	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	British	British	5-4	135	20
21	Francis	Victor	Deck Engr.	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5-10	180	21
22	Boyd	Henry	Oiler	" 3	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-10	150	22
23	Pinential	Antonio	Oiler	" 3	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	23
24	Hilson	Gustaf	Oiler	Oct. 25	Portland Ore.	"	"	24	"	Swedish	Swede	5-9	165	24
25	Byrd	James	Fireman	Sept. 3	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-9	140	25
26	Godwin	Herman	Fireman	" 3	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-10	145	26
27	Perez	Mamel	Fireman	" 3	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	138	27
28	McKenna	Peter	Wiper	Oct. 18	Portland Ore.	"	"	30	"	Australian	British	5-3	150	28
29	Dugan	Ernest	Wiper	Nov. 3	Seattle Wn.	"	"	24	"	British	British	5-5	140	29
30	Craft	Glen	Wiper	Sept. 14	Sabine Tex.	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-9	150	30
31	Cornwell	Arthur	Steward	Jan. 8	Orangemouth	"	"	62	"	British	British	5-9	190	31
32	Minsi	Joseph	Ch. Cook	Jan. 20	Fowey	"	"	54	"	Maltese	British	5-9	180	32
33	Faulkner	Jack	2nd Cook	Sept. 3	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	British	British	5-2	110	33
34	Petersen	Axel	3rd Cook	Jan. 21	Fowey	"	"	32	"	Danish	Danish	5-5	150	34
35	Keyra	Pablo	Messman	Sept. 3	Norfolk	"	"	19	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-4	130	35
36	Martinez	Jose	Messman	" 3	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	120	36
37	Soghessa	Amedeo	Messman	" 3	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	125	37
38	Bertini	Ugo	Messboy	" 3	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	38
39	Elosia	Felio	Messboy	" 3	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	155	39
40	Franklin	Lyman	Radio	Oct. 12	San Francisco	"	"	26	"	American	American	6-0	155	40
41	Lamb	Rosa Helen	Stewardess	Sept. 3	Norfolk	"	"	36	Female	English	English	5-4	127	41

Dr. Russell

McKenney
Inspector

Total (crew)

* 31. Permitted to re-ship foreign by order State Dept. Ha McBride

* 32 " remain on ship & shall leave granted

* 34 " re-ship foreign by order State Dept

Ad Littere

Line Green Star S.S. Corporation
Owners "
Local Agents 115 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-16-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Lamb, Master, of the American S.S. OLAFSEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1921

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the vessel. The list of names of the crew (Form 689) shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

237

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEL AS

SEL AS		Age.	Nationality.
Name.	Age.	Name.	Nationality.
M G Stanton	18	J. R. Ward	England
J Johansen	22	A Morton	"
G L Malmberg	32	P P Holsen	Norway
O Wenzel	20	E Danielson	Denmark
O Hervik	19	W Fredericks	Canada
G Grondahl			
J Flemstrom			
J Waldron			
E Lifvendal			
F Dooligan			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD OIL CO., (N.J.)
MARINE DEPARTMENT

R.B.KAHLE

BY

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Stature	Remarks
18	Cluifort	4. J.	✓	30	42	66	45	58			
19	Flinestrone	J.	✓	Ciler	12	7					
20	Robertson	W. J.	✓		36	75					
21	Magee	John. E.	✓		31	50					
22	Waldron	James	✓	Fireman	32	61					
23	Down	E. H.				6					
24	Down	H.	✓		31	67	6				
25	Morales	J.	✓		9	9	7				
26	Mann	J. J.	✓	Raper	14	7	9				
27	Haines	V. W.	✓			14	80				
28	Mortens	L.	✓	Chief Steward	15	8	22				
29	Olsen	L. H.	✓	Chief Cook	36	6	9				
30	Danielson	E.	✓	2 nd Cook	24	8	8				

3/5 for H. Tuller Imp

Line

QUESTIONS

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HERA, New York, Feb 15, 1917, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rood	Ch.	Chief Mate	33343	Rotterdam	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'11"	176	None
2	Moller	V.F.	2nd Mate	1473	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	None
3	O'Rourke	P.V.	3rd Mate	45059	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'9"	125	None
4	Anderson	E.	Steward	9877	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	American	5'7"	150	None
5	Peterson	J.	Carpenter	14890	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	168	Latent Right Arm
6	Stanton	J.	Boatswain	14487	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'9"	158	None
7	Roggenys	J.	A.B.	201	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'9 1/2"	175	Latent Right Arm
8	Sandstrom	C.	A.B.	5770	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'5"	140	Latent Right and Left Arm
9	Holm	C.	A.B.	163945	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	170	Latent one Right Arm 1 Left Arm
10	Johanson	A.	A.B.	2994	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	152	None
11	Coxa	E.	A.B.	1725	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'11"	175	None
12	Ferner	N.	A.B.	58576	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	109	None
13	Soto	John	A.B.	2987	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	American	5'8"	142	None
14	Ward	J.M.	A.B.	7569	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'6"	122	None
15	Holtz	A.S.	Chief Engineer	33557	"	"	"	49	"	English	American	5'7"	222	Latent on chest
16	Plug	J.L.	1st Assistant Eng.	50957	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	165	None
17	Muszynski	L.K.	2nd Asst. Eng.	5678	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'5"	160	None
18	Clout	H.J.	3rd Asst. Eng.	4266	4558	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'8"	159	None
19	Flintstone	J.	Clerk	1277	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11"	170	None
20	Robertson	W.L.	"	36759	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'8"	135	Scar. 1 index finger
21	Magre	John E.	"	31150	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'10 1/2"	160	Scar. R. Wrist
22	Waldron	James	Fireman	32619	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5'8 1/2"	159	None
23	Dowd	E.H.	"	6	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'5"	145	Scar. large
24	Dowd	A.	"	31967	6	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'6"	155	Latent Right Arm
25	Morales	J.	"	9179	7	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	133	None
26	Mann	J.D.	Helper	1479	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	155	None
27	Haines	V.W.	"	1480	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160	None
28	Morton	L.	Chief Steward	5822	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5'4"	110	None
29	Olsen	L.H.	Chief Cook	3669	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	170	Latent Right and Left Arm
30	Danielson	E.	2nd Cook	24888	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'7"	130	None

W.S. Tuller Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ara, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____

237

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Hera, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1921

W. Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

Alex. Mackay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Hera

2-16-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S.D.

35 "Bensalem"

Voyage 13

January 1921.

CREW LIST

Name	Rate	Age	Nationality
H. E. Hanson	Master	29	American
P. Maguire	Mate	24	"
V. J. O'Connell	2nd Mate	26	"
Daniel Mangan	3rd Mate	26	"
P. J. Long	Carpenter	44	British -(1st Papers)
John Gray	Boatswain	38	Russian
Wm. J. Martin	A.S.	21	American
H. L. White	"	38	Swedish
Justino Demattos	"	35	Portuguese
John O'Sullivan	"	21	Irish
Chr. Karalambo	"	36	Greek
Ernest R. Marsh	"	23	American
Geo. J. Barrett	"	34	"
Wm. Stedefelders	O.S.	24	"
G. R. Stevens	"	26	"
James J. Burns	"	19	"
G. Oving	Chief Eng'r	42	"
J. W. O'Leary	1st Asst.	32	"
P. A. Hemmell	2nd	21	"
H. S. K. Paulsen	3rd	21	"
Edw. Harne	Deck Eng'r	23	"
	Chief	27	Philippine

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
rt of the United States.

16
JANUARY 1921, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
yes	yes	44	Male	Irish	Irish	5.6	160	None
yes	yes	28	do.	Russian	Russian	5.9	180	None
do.	do.	25	do.	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	170	None
do.	do.	35	do.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	132	None
do.	do.	21	do.	Irish	Irish	5.5	140	None
do.	do.	36	do.	Greek	Greek	5.6	158	None
do.	do.	29	do.	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	165	None

237

235

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 10 1921

PORT OF New York

234

March 4th

1921

I, master of the American S.S. Bensalem

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 45.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 16th 1921, consigned to Barber S/S Lines, 17 Battery Place is now lying at Pier 37 Bklyn., and is expected to sail March 4th 1921, for Hamburg Germany, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line 13 Barber S/S Lines, Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Barber S/S Lines, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P.H. King ✓	44	British	New York Dec. 31 1920.
Wm J. Martin ✓	21	American	" " " "
Chr. Karalambo ✓	36	Greek	" " " "
Ernest H. March	23	American	New York Dec. 31 1920
Wm Stedefeders,	24	American	" " " "
J.W.O. Leary ✓	35	American	" " " "
Karl Magnusson ✓	25	Norwegian	" " " "
Samuel Groth	29	Norwegian	" " " "
F. Randall	19	American	" " " "
Arthur V. Foley	19	American	" " " "
H. Zimmerman	19	American	" " " "
J. Cumansky	18	American	" " " "
L. Meyer	24	American	" " " "
M. de Martins	22	American	" " " "
J.A.B. Troy	32	American	" " " "
W. Cobl ✓	32	British	" " " "

Note See attached List for Chinese,

14-1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Immigration officer					
F. Voitenko	24	Russian	S.J. Gallick	21	American
E.H. Berg	22	Norwegian	E. Backlund	24	Norwegian
A. Johnsen	31	Norwegian	P.T. Kuenninn	38	American
R. Urdsin	23	Russian	Anthony Smith	18	American
S. Gunderson	19	American	A.A. Baker	30	American
H.B. Bogart	20	American	A.S. Mendigarin	23	Filipino
H. Carlsen	33	Norwegian	Florence Hansen	25	American
G.E. Farley	31	American			
E.H. Statler	22	American	Note See attached List for		
J.M. Flaherty	24	American	Chinese Members,		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

Master.

[OVER.]

18	TIM	✓ 104608	MESSBOY Dec 31	do.	do. 24	do.	do.	do.	5.2 128	hour
19	LUM	✓ LEONG 71493	do. Dec 31	do.	do. 31	do.	do.	do.	5.5 124	hour
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line 13 Barber & Sons, Inc.
 Owners U.S.S.B.
 Local Agents Barber & Sons, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SS "Benzalem"

Voyage # 3

January 1921.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
rt of the United States.

16
JANUARY 1921, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

CREW LIST

Name	Rate	Age	Nationality
S. E. Hansen	Master	29	American
F. Magruder	Mate	24	American
V. F. Connolly	2nd Mate	24	American
Daniel Hannagan	3rd Mate	28	British - (1st Papers)
F. J. King	Carpenter	44	American
John Gray	Boatswain	20	American
Wm. J. Martin	A.S.	21	American
H. Lindke	"	35	Swedish
Justino Demattos	"	30	Portuguese
John O'Sullivan	"	31	Irish
Chr. Karalambo	"	36	Greek
Ernest R. Marsh	"	25	American
Geo. J. Garrett	"	24	"
Wm. Stedfelders	O.S.	24	"
G. E. Stevens	"	16	"
James J. Burns	"	19	"
G. Oving	Chief Eng'r	42	"
J. W. O'Leary	1st Asst.	32	"
F. A. Russell	2nd "	31	"
H. M. Paulsen	3rd "	21	"
Edw. Wagne	Deck Eng'r	23	"
L. Lakewood	Oiler	27	Philippine
Oscar Peterson	"	29	Swedish
Gust Hansen	"	31	Swedish
Karl Magnusson	W.F.	25	Norwegian
Samuel Groth	"	19	"
F. Randall	"	19	American
F. de Gorman	Fireman	19	"
Arthur V. Foley	"	19	"
H. Zimmermann	"	19	"
J. G. Gorman	Wiper	18	"
L. Meyer	"	14	"
G. M. Macoiran	"	13	"
M. de Martine	Radio Oper	22	"
J. A. E. Troy	Supercargo	32	"
W. Copl	Steward	32	British
Ch. Sing	1st Cook	30	Chinese
Ying Lang Yu	2nd Cook	28	"
Chang Low	3rd Cook	25	"
Wong Hai	Messman	32	"
Chang Lum	"	28	"
Wong Wing	"	28	"
Lee Tim	Messboy	24	"
Lang Lam	"	31	"

235

17
17
1
43

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
yes	yes	44	Male	Irish	Irish	5.6	160	None
yes	yes	28	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	180	None
do.	do.	25	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	170	None
do.	do.	35	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	132	None
do.	do.	21	do	Irish	Irish	5.5	140	None
do.	do.	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	158	None
do.	do.	29	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.10	165	None
do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	None
do.	do.	25	do	do.	Norway	5.8	162	None
do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	None
do.	do.	32	do.	BOER SOUTH AFRICAN	BOER SOUTH AFRICAN	5.9	145	None
do.	do.	34	do	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	130	None
do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	None
do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	None
do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	None
do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	None
do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	128	None
do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.2	128	None
do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	124	None

237

17	WING	✓ WONG	17320	do.	Dec 31	do.
18	TIM	✓ A.	104608	MESSBOY	Dec 31	do.
19	LUM	✓ LEUNG	71475	do.	Dec 31	do.
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line Barber & Sons, Inc.
 Owners U.S.S.B.
 Local Agents Barber & Sons, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 23 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R-I

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BENSALEM arriving at NEW YORK, NY. FEBRUARY 16, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY. 1/29/21

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or disabilities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	KING	PATRICK	1920	New York	Yes	44	Male	Irish	Irish	5.6	160	None
2	AREY	JOHN	July 30	N.Y.	Yes	28	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	180	None
3	LINDT	HENNING	Dec. 31	do.	do.	25	do	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.10	170	None
4	RENATTOS	JUSTINO	July 30	do.	do.	35	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	132	None
5	O'Sullivan	JOHN	July 30	do.	do.	21	do	Irish	Irish	5.5	140	None
6	KARALAMBO	KHRISTOPHER	July 30	do.	do.	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	158	None
7	PETTERSON	OSCAR	Dec. 31	do.	do.	29	do	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.10	165	None
8	MONSON	GUSTAV	Dec. 31	do.	do.	31	do	do.	do.	5.10	170	None
9	MAGNUSSEN	KARL	Dec. 31	do.	do.	25	do	do.	Norway	5.8	162	None
10	GROTH	SAMUEL	July 30	do.	do.	29	do	do.	do.	5.6	168	None
11	OPL	WENZEL	Dec. 31	do.	do.	32	do	BOER	BRITISH	5.9	145	None
12	SANG	AM	Dec. 31	do.	do.	34	do	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	130	None
13	YU	TING LIONG	Dec. 31	do.	do.	25	do	do.	do.	5.6	142	None
14	LOW	CHONG	Dec. 31	do.	do.	23	do	do.	do.	5.3	140	None
15	MIA	WONG CHONG	Dec. 31	do.	do.	32	do	do.	do.	5.6	138	None
16	YUM	CHUNG	Dec. 31	do.	do.	25	do	do.	do.	5.5	132	None
17	WING	WONG	Dec. 31	do.	do.	28	do	do.	do.	5.3	125	None
18	TIM	LI	Dec. 31	do.	do.	24	do	do.	do.	5.2	128	None
19	LUM	LEUNG	Dec. 31	do.	do.	31	do	do.	do.	5.5	124	None
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Justingard
Jm*

Line Barber & Sons, Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Barber & Sons, Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. E. HANSEN, MASTER, of the S/S BENSALEM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 1921

B. E. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. S. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 20147 FEB 23 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have had

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Vanilla*
(Fur-Bitter)

Passengers sailing from Sydney, Australia, Jan. 9th, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 16th, 1921.

233

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.									Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	No self ticket	No	No	No	No	Bro. John J. Brown, 20 Grand Apartments, 404 E. 73 St. N.Y.C.	Spec. Em.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Blk	Brn	Blk	No	Ireland	Belfast
2	No self ticket	No	No	No	No	Sister Mrs. Catherine McKenzie 109 W. 108 St. N.Y.C.	Spec. Em.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/2	Blk	Brn	Blk	No	Ireland	Belfast
3	Workaway	3	no	—	—	Friend Emil Kovarik 404 E. 73 St. N.Y.C.	Spec. Em.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	"	"	Scar on right wrist	Russia	Dubno
4	Workaway	8	yes	as seaman	—	no body	Spec. Em.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 00	"	"	"	no	England	London
5	Workaway	2	no	—	—	nobody	Spec. Em.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	"	"	Scar on chin	England	Ashton
6	Workaway	6	no	—	—	nobody	Spec. Em.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 2	Light	"	"	Scar on chin	England	Ashton
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12	Crew	No	No	No	No	Studentader Corp. of Amer. 100 W. 108 St. N.Y.C.	Spec. Em.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Blk	Brn	Blk	No	Ireland	Belfast
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 20150 BILLED

.....
FEB 23 1921
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

the; I have had

....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transporting")

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-49

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Nardella* Passengers sailing from *Sydney, Aust.*, *Jan. 9*, 19*21*

136

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, (Dec. 16th), 1911.

240

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other form of government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other form of government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4 Bush

Sheet No. 1

No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel W. H. WARD arriving at New York, Feb 16, 1921, from the port of Sydney, 9 Jan 21

241

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

7988

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where									
1	Norman	V.	Steward		1/8/20	Sydney Australia	Yes	Yes	37	Male	English	British			
2	McKelvie	J.	Steward		118230	"	"	"	50	"	Scottish	"			
3	McKelvie	W. J.	Steward		115101	"	"	"	24	"	England	"			See 1st list
4	Shart	J.	Steward		118230	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
5	McNally	W.	Steward		133790	"	"	"	39	"	Scotland	"			
6	Cannally	J.	Steward		149380	"	"	"	38	"	Scotland	"			
7	Grider	A.	Steward		118234	"	"	"	25	"	England	"			
8	Brotham	C. H.	Steward		118230	"	"	"	32	"	Australia	"			
9	Peid	W.	Steward		"	"	"	"	20	"	England	"			
10	Shard	J.	Steward		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Baldwin	J.	Steward		118214	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Douglas	J.	Steward		186244	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
13	Anderson	J. E.	Steward		111176	"	"	"	21	"	U.S. Mexican	"			
14	Smith	C.	Steward		12151	"	"	"	20	"	Italy Italian	"			
15	Wickens	Green D.	Steward		"	"	"	"	23	"	Australia British	"			
16	Spaulding	E.	Steward		15153	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. Sweden	"			
17	Almen	Erik	Steward		118221	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
18	Burchell	J. H.	Steward		"	"	"	"	42	"	Canada British	"			
19	Lane	J. H.	Steward		118232	"	"	"	22	"	Australian	"			
20	Berry	W. C.	Steward		115796	118210	"	"	31	"	Australian	"			
21	Farber	Charles D.	Steward		115496	"	"	"	38	"	English	"			
22	Brown	James	Steward		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
23	Halshenko	J.	Steward		118235	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
24	Engel	J.	Steward		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
25	Guerron	J.	Steward		"	"	"	"	37	"	English British	"			
26	Harold	L. C.	Steward		114483	"	"	"	37	"	India	"			84
27	Shepard	J. H.	Steward		118220	"	"	"	38	"	England	"			
28	Duffy	John	Steward		118147	"	"	"	59	"	"	"			
29	Conrad	J.	Steward		"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"			
30	Young	J. C.	Steward		118236	"	"	"	24	"	Norway U.S.	"			
							"	"	30	"	English British	"			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11th and 62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

798

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maygar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Wandilla, arriving at New York Feb 10, 1921, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris 242

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Brand	B.	Butcher	1/10/20	Australia	yes	yes	48	M	English	British			
2	Bear	B. J.	Steward		"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
3	James	L.	Steward		"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	McDermott	O. J.	Steward		"	"	"	19	"	Australia	"			
5	John	D.		1/10/20	"	"	"	24	"	England	"			
6	Brant	Donald			"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	Warr	M.			"	"	"	28	"	USA				
8	Birmingham	J.			"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Walsh	W. J.			"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Syda	L.			"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
12	Price	L.			"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
11	Green	William J.			"	Birth certificate	yes	20	M	Reg. U.S. Citizen	Reg. U.S. Citizen			
13	Bland	W.			"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
14	Cochrane	J.			"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Dormally	L.			"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
16	Mc Cray	W.			"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	Johnson	W.			"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Reverie	R-1147211-578737			"	"	"	21	"	Irish	British			
19	Hoffman	P.			"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	Hiley	J.			"	"	"	24	"	(Negro)	West Indies (B.W.I.)			
21	Paul	J.			"	"	"	23	"	"	Panama			
22	Archibald	X			"	"	"	20	"	"	Costa Rica			
23	Bess	X			"	"	"	34	"	"	Barbados			
24	Burnett	X			"	"	"	20	"	"	Panama			

* 22-23 Sheet 1
20-21 Sheet 2
20-21 Sheet 3 } to E. I. for inspection

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF
FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maygar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

243

Vessel SS. W. W. W., arriving at New York, Feb. 16, 1921, from the port of Sydney, Jan 2/21

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Sims	J.	Master	1/16/21	Sydney	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British			
2	Branch	C.	Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	"			
3	Pelcher	J. C.	Second	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"			
4	Sarg	A. T.	Steward	1/18/20	"	"	"	24	"	British	"			
5	Bartlett	E. J.	Chief	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"			
6	Barlow	E. J.	Chief	"	"	"	"	40	"	Australian	"			
7	MacKenzie	A.	Chief	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	"			Part of eye blind
8	MacKenzie	A.	Chief	1/18/21	"	"	"	39	"	English	"			
9	MacKenzie	A.	Chief	1/18/21	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia			
10	Larson	E. J.	Chief	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	British			
11	Carver	Chas.	Chief	1/18/21	"	"	"	26	"	England	British			
12	Shaw	E.	Chief	1/18/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Stewart	J. S.	Chief	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"			
14	Pedersen	S.	Chief	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dane	Danish			
15	Shuller	W. J.	Chief	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British			
16	Wilder	S.	Chief	"	"	"	"	44	"	Canada	"			
17	Stephens	E. R.	Chief	1/18/21	"	"	"	22	"	English	"			
18	Stephens	E. R.	Chief	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canada	"			Part of eye blind
19	Stephens	E. R.	Chief	"	"	"	"	35	"	England	English			
20	Stephens	E. R.	Chief	"	"	"	"	26	"	England	"			J. N. Y. City
21	Stephens	E. R.	Chief	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	"			
22	Blown	J. H.	Chief	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"			
23	Power	A.	Chief	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	"			
24	Small	H.	Chief	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
25	English	C. E.	Chief	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
26	Loeder	S. B. K.	Chief	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
27	Thompson	A. E.	Chief	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"			
28	McInerney	S. W.	Chief	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Svein	S.	Chief	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	Swedish			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS ENTERED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY
2-16-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No.

I, James Smi, of the S.S. "WANDILLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1921
J. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Sydney, Australia.

January 8th, 1921.

I herewith certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James M. Smith
Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Sydney, Australia.

19

SEEN.

For the journey to New York, U.S.A.,
Via Panama Canal and American ports.

James M. Smith
Consul.

January 8th, 1921.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF
FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maygar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Waudilla* (*Furn Withy*) arrived *Feb 16-21*, 19*1*, *M.*, from *244*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	Mc Dermott Unwed	Crew	1 CL	Feb 22-4 20 PM Feb 24-12 50 PM	Feb 25-7 2 PM Feb 26-12 45 PM																			798

Waudilla

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the

British
(Nationality.)

52 53

179 Feb
Irishman

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89. Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port one. Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th February, 1921, consigned to

..... *New York.*; is now lying at *Pier 59.* and is
expected to sail *19th February* 19*51*, for *Baltimore.*

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

103640	17	Maal	Johnnes	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch Dutch	5.11.150	Tattoo
67689	18	Arsten	John	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian Norwegian	5.9.160	nil
N.C.	19	Loiseth	andre	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.8.150	Tattoo
N.C.	20	Nordstrom	John Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish Swedish	5.5.140	"
N.C.	21	Kristensen	Paul Krist.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish Danish	6.01.190	nil
NO. 855	22	Nilsen	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian Norwegian	5.9.155	"
118389	23	Maackinen	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish Finnish	5.3.150	Tattoo
17477	24	Wells	John	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	American American	5.7.140	"
N.C.	25	Hendriksen	Fredrik	✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	Norwegian Norwegian	5.10.155	"
N.C.	26	Hagen	Aron	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian Norwegian	5.6.150	"
N.C.	27	Phillips	Samuel	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	19	"	British British	5.-.100	"
N.C.	28	Loyens	Constant	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	Belgian Belgian	5.4.120	nil
N.C.	29	Simmelen	G. C.	✓	Harmonist	"	"	"	25	"	English English	6.9.150	"
099493	30	Frost	F. C.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.9.170	"
N.C.		Langenberg	Jacob		Sailor	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch Dutch	5.6.175	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Uusgrawo

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Age	Name	Rank	Service	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth	Place	Remarks
103640	17	Staal	John	Sailor	5.6	160	Nil	Tattoo			
67689	18	Arsten	John	"	5.9 1/2	160	Nil				
N.C.	19	Loisith	Andre	"	5.8	150	Tattoo				
N.C.	20	Nordstrom	John Alfred	"	5.5	140					
N.C.	21	Kristensen	Paul Krist.	"	6.0	190	Nil				
NO. 855	22	Hilseu	Carl	"	5.9	155					
118389	23	Mackinen	Carl	"	5.3	150	Tattoo				
17477	24	Wells	John	"	5.7	140					
N.C.	25	Hendrikson	Fredrik	"	5.10	155					
N.C.	26	Hagen	Aron	"	5.6	150					
N.C.	27	Phillips	Samuel	Deck Boy	5. -	100					
N.C.	28	Loyens	Constant	"	5.4	130	Nil				
N.C.	29	Summelen	G. C.	Harmonist	6.9	130					
099693		Frost	G.	"	5.9	170					
N.C.		Langenberg	Jacob	Sailor	5.6	175					

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Irishman* arriving at *New York*, *Feb 16*, 1927, from the port of *Antwerp Jan 21/1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Musgrave	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	51	"	British	British	5.7	164	etc.
2	Hughes	William	Chief Officer	18.1.21	Antwerp	No	yes	51	Male	British	British	5.7	164	etc.
3	Parore	Reginald	1st	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
4	Wann	Harry E. J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	182	"
5	Hooker	Charles	Boatman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
6	Mattison	Ingrida	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	Norway	5.11	160	Tattoo
7	Hughes	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.8	148	Nil
8	Higgins	Job	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	Murtoner	Chas. Edw.	C. M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
10	Childs	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	154	"
11	Neuman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	146	"
12	Quirk	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
13	Day	Robert	C. P. O.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	150	"
14	Boulley	Ernest William	C. P. O.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	Garles	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5.4	154	Tattoo
16	Lading	Jonas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	160	etc
17	Staal	Thames	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	150	Tattoo
18	Arsten	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9 1/2	160	nil
19	Loiseth	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	Tattoo
20	Hordstrom	John Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	140	"
21	Kristensen	Paul Krist.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	Danish	6.01	190	nil
22	Nilsen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	155	"
23	Maekinen	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.3	150	Tattoo
24	Wells	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5.7	140	"
25	Hendriksen	Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10 1/2	155	"
26	Hagen	Aron	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	150	"
27	Phillips	Samuel	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5.	150	"
28	Loyens	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	nil
29	Simmelen	G. C.	Charcoal	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5.9	150	"
30	Frost	G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
31	Langenberg	Jacob	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	175	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

247

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Irishman*, arriving at *New York*, 192, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
ck. 6.	1	Birmingham	Albert	Chief Eng.	18.1.21	Antwerp	No	Yes	44	male	British	British	5.8	200	No
P. 58490	2	Swarbrick	Richard	2nd					37				5.6 1/2	150	
ck. 18450	3	Wattleworth	George Edward	3rd					44				5.5	140	
ck. 6.	4	Smith	James W.	Ext 3rd					30				5.11 1/2	168	
ck. 6.	5	Bruce	William Edward	4th					27				5.10	147	
ck. 14607	6	Tejers	Thomas Edward	5th					24				5.7 1/2	145	
B. 21721	7	Williams	William J.	6th					26				5.4	180	
ck. 6.	8	Burnett	William	Ext 6th					23				5.8	140	
ck. 60859	9	O'Connor	William Thomas	Storekeeper					35				5.7	145	
14116	10	O'Brien	Michael	oiler					60				5.8	154	
20271	11	McCarthy	John						58				5.2	112	
10156	12	McDonald	Michael						45				5.9 1/2	150	
20267	13	Rowland	Patrick J.						60				5.9	143	
89689	14	Phenna	Walter						36				5.1	126	
NC.	15	Houghton	John						29				5.3	130	
68524	16	Cody	Edward						64				5.5	143	
N.C.	17	Taylor	Thomas						51				5.2	151	
N.C.	18	McFarland	James						48				5.7	148	
N.C.	19	Sawyer	John						52				5.8	126	
71517 B	20	Curran	Stephen						57				5.5	184	
NC.	21	Baumister	Arthur Richd						29				5.8	148	
NC.	22	Studd	Frank	Fireman					21				5.6	149	
NC.	23	Waltsh	James						24				5.10	170	
NC.	24	Studd	Frank	Fireman					21				5.6	149	
67691	25	VanderMaere	Louis						31		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	170	nil
NC.	26	Aziz	Abdul						26		Egyptian	Egyptian	5.6	150	
N.C.	27	Steenstra	Kaune						33		Dutch	Dutch	6.02	185	Scar over wrist
10650	28	Romandorp	Kaamel						29		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.9	165	nil
NC.	29	Wiking	Andres H.						36		Swedish	Swedish	5.7	155	Tattoo
143430	30	De Baets	Jules						28		Belgian	Belgian	5.	140	nil

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Irishman*, arriving at *New York*, 1921, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
56940 31	arein	José	✓	18/1/21	Antwerp	no.	Yes	30	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	Tattoo
N.C. 32	Geysen	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	56	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	nil
26271 33	Slosse	Thibert	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	42	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	Tattoo
143454 34	Cuvellier	Jean B.	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	41	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	160	Scar over l. wrist
N.C. 35	Segers	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	46	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	Tattoo
153222 36	Van den Bosch	Louis Frans	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	140	nil
71860 P. 37	Coppé	Frans	✓	Trimmer	do.	no.	Yes	18	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	135	nil
165864 38	Chauliaé	Gerard	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	20	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	nil
N.C. 39	Ben ali	ali	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	28	Male	Arabian	Arabian	5.4	130	nil
N.C. 40	Abdul	ali	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	30	Male	Arabian	Arabian	5.4	130	nil
N.C. 41	Goris	Modest	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	24	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	120	nil
N.C. 42	adowa	ali	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	25	Male	Arabian	Arabian	5.2	130	nil
N.C. 43	de Jong	Cornelius	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	28	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	Tattoo
N.C. 44	Van Kammelen	Matthew	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	35	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	150	Scar over l. wrist
N.C. 45	Nys	Leopold	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	21	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Tattoo
67611 46	de Laet	Carolus	✓	mess man	do.	no.	Yes	17	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	nil
N.C. 47	Cowbird	Geo. Harvey	✓	Dugl. Walter	do.	no.	Yes	23	Male	British	British	5.6	150	nil
N.C. 48	Schram	Constant	✓	do.	do.	no.	Yes	21	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	nil
106928 49	Van den Bosch	Hubert	✓	St. man	do.	no.	Yes	33	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	nil
N.C. 50	Bertolino	Peter	✓	St. man	do.	no.	Yes	21	Male	Italy	Italy	5.6	150	nil
N.C. 51	Buffa	Spaniard	✓	St. man	do.	no.	Yes	30	Male	British	British	5.8	100	nil
N.C. 52	Haladonado	Francisco	✓	St. man	do.	no.	Yes	27	Male	Mexico	Mexico	5.5	140	nil
12632 P. 23	Transireo	Henrique	✓	St. man	do.	no.	Yes	22	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.3	138	nil
N.C. 24	Barbu	Maracineru	✓	Trimmer	do.	no.	Yes	28	Male	Romanian	Romanian	5.5	140	nil
N.C. 25	Heirman	Frans	✓	Duch Boy	do.	no.	Yes	18	Male	Belge	Belge	5.4	125	nil
N.C. 26	Bobusch	Jacob Carol	✓	Tailor	do.	no.	Yes	42	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	nil
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Irishman*, arriving at *New York*, 192, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
823935	1	Albott	George W.	Chief Steward	18-1-21	Antwerp	No	yes	45	Male	British	British	5.9	180	No
N.C.	2	Woods	William H.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	155	"
N.C.	3	Cowherd	George Fred.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	129	"
N.C.	4	Sale	Fredrick James	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
N.C. 9910	5	Jarvis	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
N.C.	6	Langtry	George	Pantry boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
N.Y. 45035	7	Emery	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	142	"
N.C.	8	Booth	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
P. 58534	9	Douglass	Allert	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
N.C.	10	Simms	Ethelbert	Stullery	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.2	152	"
N.C.	11	Heyse	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	155	"
N.C.	12	Van Gelder	Fredericand	Asst Stew.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
N.C.	13	Bad.													
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
N.C.	30	Badcock	James	6th Eng.	27/1/21	Antwerp	No	yes	40	Male	British	British	5.7 1/2	152	No

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTWERP, BELGIUM
January 27, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted in
accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

American Consul on Detail.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Antwerp-Belgium
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Antwerp-Belgium

47

Consular fee No 200

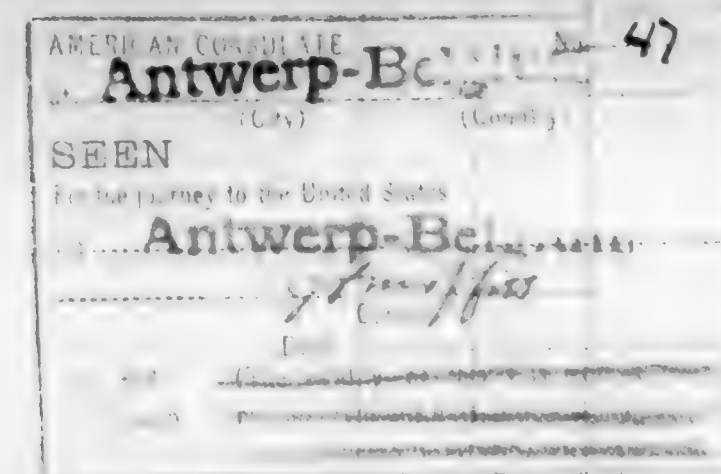
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Antwerp-Belgium
FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Antwerp-Belgium
FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTWERP, BELGIUM
January 27, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted in
accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

American Consul on Detail.



Consular fee No 200



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thurgrave, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of

Sherman
Immigrant Inspector.

Thurgrave 4 sheets
Master, First or Second Officer.

Irishman

2 - 16 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thordis, arriving at Ny, Feb 16th, 1921, from the port of Greenock, Scotland 1/28/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reebersen Joergen	Master	19/20 Bergen	No	Yes	47			Norwegian			
2	Thorsen Linnar	1st Officer	-- --	"	"	31			--			
3	Gronn Trygve	2	16/20 Bergen	"	"	25			--			
4	Laurich John	3	16/20 Bergen	"	"	23			--			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Arrived New York 16/2/21
JF.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Thordis,
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 28 + 2 (30) Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16/2/21, 1921, consigned to
Norwegian America Line; is now lying at Schwam By Dock, and is
expected to sail 20/4, 1921, for Baltimore
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Laurich John</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Bergen 6/21</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line _____
Owners Norwegian America Line
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Date.
3 rd Fireman Chao Sing	33	Chinese	New York	28/9/20
Fireman Fan Ling	29	"	"	"
" Ho K Cheong	30	"	"	"
" Chong W. Ha	29	"	"	"
" Chee Toong	32	"	"	"
" Chuan Sing	40	"	"	"
" Hong Rank	32	"	"	"
" Hong Sang	43	"	"	"
Cook: Chong Tong	25	"	"	"
Chief Cook: Rui Han	47	"	"	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1st Boatswain	23	Chinese	New York	25/9/20
2nd Boatswain	41	—	—	—
3rd Boatswain	37	—	—	—

J. Thompson

POWER.

	Chinese	English	Age	Sex	Color	Markings	Value	Remarks
10	Johnsen	Hoans	✓	Donkey	---	"	23	
11	Ting	Lau	✓	Brown	9/20	New York	34	chine chine
12	too	Chan	✓	2	269/39	---	51	---
13	Wing	Lo	✓	2	272/52	---	30	---
14	Ching	Chan	✓	2	261/45	---	32	---
15	Ah Si	Ah Kow	✓	2	2601/79	---	35	---
16	Ah Sam	Ling	✓	2	2697/5	---	27	---
17	Cho	Lew	✓	2	261/61	---	27	---
18	Lee	Lee	✓	2	2697/26	---	23	---
19	Lee	Ho	✓	2	2677/43	---	27	---
20	chee	Ah	✓	2	2647/21	---	30	---
21	Khong	Wong	✓	2	2654/7	---	30	---
22	Lee	Ho	✓	2	2648/7	---	24	---

4

02

10

• Size list of items on back board

Now—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TH
FEB 16 1921

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Arrived New York
16/2/21.
J.F.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
April 19, 1921
Thordio

I, master of the

Norwegian
(Nationality)

S. S.

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 30 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16/2/21, 19, consigned to

Norwegian America Line; is now lying at Schwans Dry Dock, and is

expected to sail 20/4/21, 19, for Baltimore - Brooklyn

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Laurey Johansen	21	Norwegian	Bergen 6/1/21

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Matisen	Hans	Donkey	23			
19	Ling	han	Bosien	24	chine	chine	
20	foo	chan	2	31			
21	Wing	Lo	Ant. W. S.	30			
22	Ching	chan	do 1845	32			
23	uh Han	uh Kow	do 10179.5	35			
24	ah lam	Ling	do 10176.5	27			
25	cho	Lew	do 10176.5	27			
26	Sue	Lee	do 10176.5	23			
27	See	Ho	do 10176.5	27			
28	chee	ah	do 10176.5	30			
29	Khong	Wong	do 10176.5	30			
30	Lee	Ho	do 10176.5	24			

Title

Owners

Local Agents

Norwegian America Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edvin Folmer	28	Norwegian	Kristiania (Norway) 4/1/20
Johann Johansen	39	do	Bergen 4/1/21

Seamen signed on at this Port.

Peder Birkeland 22 Norwegian

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Tarnell	28	Suede	Ingvald	18	Norwegian
Oscar Magnussen	22	Norwegian	Peder Birkeland	22	—
Karl Inderson	36	—	Osmund Knutsen	19	—
Einar Hansen	22	—	Sverre Randal	25	—
Johan Hallen	18	—	David Ingebrigtson	25	—
Jonas Jacobsen	42	—	John Boerge	21	—
Aksel Knutsen	18	—	Tharvald Jensen	23	—
Oscar Kristiansen	34	—	Ingvald Vangnes	19	—
Lars Johansen	23	—			
Karl Magnussen	26	—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, print reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Ingvald Vangnes

[OVER.]

18	Matison	Hans	Donkey	—	—	21	—	—
19	Ting	Lau	Brosen	9/20	New York	23	—	—
20	Too	Chan	2	dob 1/34	—	34	chine	chine
21	Wing	Lo	2	dob 1/34	—	31	—	—
22	Ching	Chan	2	dob 1/34	—	30	—	—
23	ah Nam	ah Kow	2	dob 1/34	—	32	—	—
24	ah Nam	Ling	2	dob 1/34	—	35	—	—
25	cho	Lew	2	dob 1/34	—	27	—	—
26	Lue	Lee	2	dob 1/34	—	27	—	—
27	Lee	Ho	2	dob 1/34	—	23	—	—
28	chee	ah	2	dob 1/34	—	27	—	—
29	Khong	Wong	2	dob 1/34	—	30	—	—
30	Lee	Ho	2	dob 1/34	—	30	—	—
						24	—	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Norwegian American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thor, arriving at NY, Feb 16, 1921, from the port of Greenock, Scotland

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pellepsen	Jørgen	Master	19/20	Bergen	No	Yes	47			Norwegian			
2	Thorsen	Gunnar	1st officer					31						
3	Gronn	Friggve	2	dob 6/9/00	Bergen			25						
4	Fagerberg	John	3	dob 8/10/20				23						
5	Pellepsen	Samuel	1st Engineer	19/20	New York			30						
6	Andreasen	Karl	2	dob 4/20/20				31						
7	Lindgren	Lorentz	3	dob 6/9/00				25						
8	Olser	John	Carpenter	30/20	Kristiania			58						
9	Laudli	Johan	Boatboy	19/20				26						
10	Falmer	Edvin	do					28						
11	Olser	Olof	do					24						
12	Maland	Berent	Steward	4/21	Bergen			45						
13	Gundersen	Ole	Cook	4/21	Bergen			25						
14	Starevold	Terje	1st Steward	19/20				16						
15	Johansen	Johan	Boatman					38						
16	Johansen	Charles	Steward					18						
17	Johansen	Lauritz	do					21						
18	Mathisen	Hans	Boatboy					23						
19	Ling	Han	Boatman	19/20	New York	Yes	No	34		Chinese	Chinese			
20	Lo	Chan	2	dob 9/3/39				31						
21	Wing	Lo	Ant. Master					30						
22	Ching	Chan		dob 1/8/45				32						
23	ah Han	Si Kow		dob 1/19/5				35						
24	ah Han	Ling		dob 1/10/16				27						
25	cho	Lew	Sailor	19/20				27						
26	Siue	Lee		dob 6/7/16				23						
27	See	Ho		dob 7/4/2				27						
28	chee	ah		dob 7/5/2				30						
29	Khong	Wong		dob 4/7/2				30						
30	Lee	Ho		dob 4/8/7				24						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pellegrin Master, of the S. S. Thos. H. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thordis, arriving at Ny, Feb. 16th, 1917, from the port of Bergen, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	- yee	Leung ✓	Sailor	26/9/20	New York	✓	No	33	M	Chinese	Chinese			
2	Min	Yuen ✓	Cook	26/9/20	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
3	Sai Li	Ah Sin ✓	Sailor	20/10	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
4	Sang	Yang ✓	Fireman	20/10	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
5	Foo	Chung ✓	2	20/10	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
6	Chang	Chun ✓	3	20/10	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
7	Forzhan	Chun Kan ✓	Fireman	20/10	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Tai	Ah ✓		20/10	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	Wha	Chong ✓		20/10	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
10	Sing	Chun ✓		20/10	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
11	Ran Kum	Chun ✓		20/10	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
42	Sing	Chun (Mok Chong) ✓		20/10	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
43	Fan	Ring ✓	Ship's Cook			lost card	"	47	"	"	"			
44	Yew	Li ✓				"	"	23	"	"	"			
45	Man	Li ✓				"	"	41	"	"	"			
46	Ping	Li ✓				"	"	37	"	"	"			
17	<p>American Consulate at Bergen, Norway. January 7, 1920.</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of States.</p> <p><u>George Nicolas Fife</u> Consul of the United States for America.</p> <p>PRESENTED AT American Consulate at <u>Bergen, Norway.</u> For journey to the United States via <u>Direct. (46 men in all)</u> <u>George Nicolas Fife</u> Consul Date <u>Jan 1920</u> (Valid only for sixty days.)</p> <p>Service No. <u>45-</u> Fee \$ <u>2.-</u></p> <p>10 Aliens without cards 46 Total crew Med. E. O. K. - Dr. Raiten Robertson - Insp.</p>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Norwegian America Line
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Thompson Master, of the U.S. Trade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any*port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, 27 JAN 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1208

1921 GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

(City) (Country)

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

For entry to the United States

W. E. H. L.

Cons. 27 JAN 1921

Date

Free Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marengo*, arriving at *23/1/21 New York 7/16, 1921*, from the port of *Antwerp 1/29/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61007	Curle	John Master	24/1/21 Antwerp	No.	Yes	51	Male	British	British	5.7	150	Tattoo
63733	Steele	Stanley Chief mate				30		do.	do.	5.8	160	no.
15018	Hiard	Richard 2nd do.				32		do.	do.	5.7	170	no.
15018	Hatfield	Ernest 3rd do.				22		do.	do.	5.7	130	no.
8969	Diaz	Ignace Carpenter				33		Chilian	Chilian	5.6	150	Tattoo
172074		Carl Bosum				38		Swedish	Swedish	5.10	160	do.
13095						22		Greek	Greek	5.6	150	nil
1324						26		do.	do.	5.7	150	
1074						30		Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
7								British	British	5.9	160	Tattoo
								do.	do.	5.7	150	nil

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

I, master of the *Marengo* PORT OF *New York*
from port of *Antwerp* (Nationality) *Belgium* S. S. *Marengo*, 19 *21*
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *41* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *41*
The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Feb 15*, 1921, consigned to *Parsons & Son*
expected to sail *March 5*, 1921, is now lying at *Red Hook*
via United States port of *Antwerp*, 1921, for *Hull & Antwerp*
this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>S. Hogan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>24/1/21 Antwerp</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2-17 Marenco

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DÉPARTURE.

254

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 5th, 1921

I, master of the Belita S. S. Marenco
(Nationality)

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 15th, 1921, consigned to
Sanderson & Co.; is now lying at Quay 7th St. John and is
expected to sail March 5th, 1921, for Hull & Antwerp
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>S. Koyan</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>24/1/21 Antwerp</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

107691	16	Smith	George	✓	2nd do. 71	34			5-7	160	
99919	17	Stephens	Joseph	✓	3rd do. 99919	26			5-11	170	left hand under finger.
163573	18	Murray	Thos	✓	4th do. 163573 118881	22			5-7	160	nil
152441	19	Woodmansey	William	✓	1st do. 152441	48			5-11	170	Tattoo
52857	20	Inystad	Hugo	✓	52857	41	Finnish	Finnish	5-8	160	nil
42197	21	Ando	Kine	✓	42197	25	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	150	
157569	22	Lugue	Juan	✓	157569	37	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
107695	23	Kalju	Edward	✓	107695	26	Estonian	Estonian	5-7	150	
N.C.	24	Kielsen	Kids	✓	107690	22	Danish	Danish	5-9	160	
31406	25	La Force	Lagus	✓	31406	20	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	160	
84569	26	Liganovitch	Thompas	✓	84569	31	Serbian	Serbian	5-7	150	
30854	27	Bersin	Edward	✓	30854	35	Russian	Russian	5-10	160	
107692	28	Timmerman	Albert	✓	107692	20	Belgian	Belgian	5-9	165	
6748	29	Tarrans	Nello	✓	6748	18	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	
1097	30	Ronidush	John	✓	1097	27	Russian	Russian	5-9	160	
		Oyen	Cornelius	✓	1097	43	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	165	

Line Sanderson & Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marengo*, arriving at *23/1/21 New York 7/16*, 1921, from the port of *Antwerp 1/29/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61007	Curle	John	Master	27/1/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	51	Male	British	British	5.7	150	Tattoo
63433	Steele	Stanley	Chief Mate					30		do.	do.	5.8	160	no.
15018	Hbiard	Richard	2nd do.					32		do.	do.	5.7	170	no.
15018	Hatfield	Ernest	3rd do.					22		do.	do.	5.7	130	no.
8969	Diaz	Ignace	Carper					33		Chilian	Chilian	5.6	150	Tattoo
172074	Norberg	Carl	Boatman					38		Swedish	Swedish	5.10	160	do.
13095	Kaynos	Nicholas	AB					22		Greek	Greek	5.6	150	nil
13242	Sikimodelis	George	AB					26		do.	do.	5.7	150	
107698	Garcia	Donato	AB					30		Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	
7705	Jackson	William	AB					29		British	British	5.9	160	Tattoo
7705	Reed	Maurice	AB					18		do.	do.	5.7	150	nil
7705	Kozan	Shun	AB					23		Japan	Japan	5.1	140	
1137	Van Leeuwen	Louis	AB					21		Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	nil
61010	Joos	Peter	Chief Engineer					54		British	British	5.11	165	
107691	Smith	George	2nd do.					34				5.7	160	
99919	Stephens	Joseph	3rd do.					26				5.11	170	left hand under finger.
163573	Murray	Thos	4th do.					22				5.7	160	nil
157441	Woodmansey	William	OKman					48				5.11	170	Tattoo
52357	Inystad	Hugo	Quartermaster					41		Finnish	Finnish	5.8	160	nil
42197	Ando	Kine	do.					25		Japanese	Japanese	5.6	150	
157569	Lugue	Juan	Finan					37		Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	
107695	Kalju	Edward	do.					26		Estonian	Estonian	5.7	150	
107695	Kalju	Edward	do.					22		Danish	Danish	5.9	160	
31406	La Force	Louis	do.					20		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	
84569	Liganovitch	Thomps	do.					31		Serbian	Serbian	5.7	150	
30154	Bersin	Edward	do.					35		Russian	Russian	5.10	160	
107692	Timmerman	Albert	Trimmer					20		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	
6848	Farrano	Nello	do.					18		Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
1097	Roniduck	John	do.					27		Russian	Russian	5.9	160	
1097	Oyen	Cornelius	do.					43		Belgian	Belgian	5.8	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Marengo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb., 19 21 J. B. Bule
Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

256

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Marengo*, arriving at *Antwerp*, *2/16*, 1921, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
104694	1	Kaes	Martinus	Thomson	104694	27/1/21	Antwerp	110	yes	51	Male	Belg	Belg	5'8"	160	ok
70459	2	Garry	John		70459	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belg	Belg	5'7"	150	"
63740	3	Johnson	Richard	Chapman	63740	"	"	"	"	42	"	Engl	Belg	5'4"	150	Latro
137414	4	Lamb	Richard	Sto	137414	"	"	"	"	18	"	Engl	Belg	5'5"	128	No
140883	5	Carlson	Peter	Chapman	140883	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belg	Belg	6'1"	150	110
107693	6	De Block	Raul	Chapman	107693	"	"	"	"	54	"	Belg	Belg	5'9"	165	No
107693	7	Everett	John	Chapman	107693	"	"	"	"	17	"	Engl	Belg	5'7"	125	Scarr
107693	8	Moir	Charles	Chapman	107693	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	6'	160	Latro
8873	9	Huddleston	Eric	Chapman	8873	"	"	"	"	19	"	Engl	Belg	5'10"	152	No
10547	10	Fenton	Jeffrey	Chapman	10547	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	No
107696	11	Warrick	Geor	Chapman	107696	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norw	Norw	5'8"	150	Latro
12	Total crew 40		RAY Young													
13	without cards 3		Insp.													
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTWERP, BELGIUM
January 27, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Antwerp
American Consul on Detail.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Antwerp-L
No. 48
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Antwerp-L
Date JAN 27 1921
The holder of this visa must depart from this date and must not re-enter Belgium for the purpose of the journey.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
\$1
FEE PAID

AMERICAN CONSULATE
\$1
FEE PAID

306

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTWERP, BELGIUM
January 27, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul on Detail.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Antwerp-B.** No. 48
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via **Antwerp-B.**
Consul
Date **JAN 27 1921**
(The visa is valid for the period of 30 days from the date of issue)



306

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Marengo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 19 21, J. B. Burt Master, First or Second Officer.

R. A. Young
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3 Erie Basin

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Norwich", arriving at New York February 1921, from the port of Calcutta India

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities Number Identification Cd
1	W. Myles			No	Yes	60	Male	European	British			22910
2	P. Jones					30	"	"	"			30229
3	W. L. Humphreys					35	"	"	"			30231
						19	"	"	"			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

252

257

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
March 3rd, 1921

I, master of the British S.S. City of Norwich
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 25, 1921, consigned to
Grand Union Stevedoring Co., is now lying at No 98 Pier, and is
expected to sail 4.0 P.M., 1921, for New York
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			<u>none</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Norwich", arriving at New York February 192, 19 , from the port of Calcutta India

[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Phyle

Master.

[OVER.]

Line The "Hall Line"

Owners Same

Local Agents Messrs Norton Lilley & Co New York.

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 17 1921

Shippers New York
on S.S. City of Colombo

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name, age, nationality, rank, and specifying whether they are respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be to deliver to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible, a list of such alien, together with any description of such alien, together with any information lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all alien employees who were not employed on the arrival but who will leave port prior to her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were not paid off and discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of names and departing, respectively, or so to report such alien, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists or a true report is not made as above required; and such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall it be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall not be granted prior to the determination of such question upon a sufficient to cover such fine.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Tadapola Alimoola	27	Calcutta	Somidulla Nasser	20	
Noagitank, Nish Luddan	27		Arifanulla Naha	24	
Hosni Mah. Sultan Mah.	25		Mohommed Shem	21	
Abdul Hekeni	24		Nowardoola	20	
Mheudallee x Logie Mah.	26		Nassimulla	20	
Sater Neech x Rahimood	26		Abdool Monaff	21	
Halgool x Cuman Mah.	40		Sultunalloa	24	
Muedalla x Noor Mah.	23		Nagacutthallee	20	
Suzge doola x Rathoolala	30		Nagoulla	23	
Nahnoola x Afmoola	22		Abdul Hekeni	24	
Cumeimoola x Toracoalla	42		Said Aller	19	
Noiservoallee x Cumanulla	26		Nooratpoma	18	
Toochimoola x Cumanulla	20		Lamawu x Aller	26	
Hedime x Nish	20		Acisodolla	27	
Ariziclaolla	19		Monboallee	24	
Yea cacaoalla	26				

31. When on S.S. City of Colombo
Shippers on board S.S. City of Norwich

J. H. Sky
Master

June 16 1921

CHANGES IN CREW

OR 258

259 New York
June 16 1921
of Norwich

Following is a complete record of all

men deserted 43

in hospital (or died) 4

date 73

1921, consigned to

and is

first port of call in United States

Then and where signed on.

Dec 7-1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17 R.W. Bar

18 A.J. So

19 H.M. B

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Line The "Hall Line"

Owners Same

Local Agents Messrs. Norton Lilley & Co New York

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

258

PORT OF New York
April 16, 1921

I, master of the Butest S. S. City of Norwich

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted 43
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 16, 1921, consigned to Ward Norton Lilley & Co; is now lying at Bush Pier 2, and is expected to sail April 16, 1921, for Japan China ports via United States port of Newport News Panama First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Alfred Ben Shat</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Malay</u>	<u>Singapore Dec. 7 - 1920</u>
<u>Julius Ben Shat</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Malay</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>Hubert Ben Shat</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Malay</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>Arvid Ben Shat</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Malay</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>David Ben Shat</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Malay</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>Amos Ben Shat</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Malay</u>	<u>" " [CONTINUED OVER.]</u>
<u>Allen Ben Shat</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Malay</u>	<u>" " "</u>

17 R.W. Bar

18 A.J. So

19 H.M. B

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Line The "Hall Line"

Owners Same

Local Agents Messrs Norton Lilley & Co New York

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Muhammad bin Dabbi	23	Malay	Singapore Dec 7 1920
Limsoo bin Dabbi	20	Malay	" " "
Basim bin Dabbi	21	Malay	" " "
Limsoo bin Dabbi	20	Malay	" " "
Dattah bin Dabbi	25	Malay	" " "

Shipped New York.
Discharged New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. L. L. L.	23	Malay	New York - 23. 2. 21
Pillai	30	"	" " "
Salim bin Dabbi	43	"	" " "
Yosip Ahmad	28	"	" " "
Hadis bin Dabbi	24	"	" " "
S. L. L. L.	23	"	" " "
Kuok ah Lay	23	"	" " "
Limsoo bin Dabbi	25	"	" " "

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. L. L. L.	23	Malay	Mahomet Allee	13	Colombo
Pillai	30	Malay	Mohd. Hassan	20	Bombay
Salim bin Dabbi	43	Malay	Amos Pulley	26	"
Yosip Ahmad	28	Malay	Edgar Allee	20	"
Hadis bin Dabbi	24	Malay	Sucdin Allee	23	"
Kuok ah Lay	23	Malay	Affumula Allee	22	"
Limsoo bin Dabbi	25	Malay	Masport Allee	26	"
S. L. L. L.	23	Malay	Md Allee	19	"
S. Hickman	23	British	Hubbi Dohoman	25	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. L. L. L.	34	Goanese	Bombay Oct 4 1920	Venereal
M. L. L. L.	26	Portuguese	Bombay Oct 4 "	Trachoma
S. L. L. L.	38	Portuguese	Bombay Oct 4 "	Venereal
A. D. L. L.	32	British	Bombay Oct 10 "	Malaria fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

15 H. Peers

16 Thos. H

17 R. W. Bar

18 A. J. So

19 H. M. B

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Line The "Hall Line"

Owners Same

Local Agents Messrs Norton Lilley & Co New York

14-1013

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TUGS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered
on board

S.S. "City of Norwich"
Punjab. Age

Vessel S.S. "City of Norwich"

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

Fasal Ahmed Jamal Serang
Allee Ditta Varus 1st Tindal
Elamdeen Haybux 2nd "
Allaf Fathaydeen Donkeyman

~~Shams~~
Aokbar Affas X Oilman
Sheraz Kosham "
Buddledeen Karamdeen "
Ahmed Allee X Hawal Fireman
Buddledeen Elma "
Deen Koma "
Feroze Facker "
Allum Kalla "
Jalaldeen Fathaydeen "
Ditta Falla "
Goolam Md Nillo "
Md Meerger "
Ahmed X Allee Coal Trimmer
Goolam Ahmed X "
Middo Madoo "
Arree "
Sherbaz Md "
Alladed "
Mahd Nath "
Alladed Goolam Hussein "
Goolam Mahd Fathaydeen Fireman
Buddledeen Ditta "
Leidal Allee X Dathmere "
Sheik Bussee X Coal trimmer
Nooroo Allee X Md Fooruf Fireman
Gada Roda Bhandary
Goolam Hussein Allee X Fireman

OF CREW 261

any vessel having such aliens

Calcutta India

(11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Number Identification Cd

22910
30229
30231
30227
30234
G.I. 6701
B.E. 30237
B.E. 30238
30239 BE
66194
30230
30228 BE
114307
22921
54932
30233 BE
5. 7 142 None
5. 8 125 None

Line The "Hall Line Ltd. Liverpool England.
Owners Same
Local Agents Messrs Norton Lilley & Co. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Erie Basin

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Norwich", arriving at New York February 192, 19, from the port of Calcutta India

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									Number Identification Cd
1	W. Myles	Walter	Master	29. 6. 20	London	No	Yes	60	Male	European	British			22910
2	P. Jones	Percy	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			30229
3	W. L. Humphreys	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			30231
4	D. F. Galloway	Daniel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			30227
5	W. J. Hill	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			30234
6	John Ewing	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			G. I. 6701
7	R. Cogger	Richard	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			B. E. 30237
8	B. Woodridge	Bert	" " "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			B. E. 30238
9	C. R. Brown	Charles	" " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			30239 BE
10	T. R. Johnstone	Richard	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			66194
11	E. Malloy	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			30230
12	J. H. Lowden	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			30228 BE
13	C. Cormack	Charles	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			114307
14	A. E. Sidebottom	Arthur	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			22921
15	H. Peers	Herbert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			54932
16	Thos. Harte	Thomas	1st Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			30233 BE
17	R. W. Barr	Robert	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
18	A. J. Scrivens	John	Q. Master	6. 10. 20	Bombay	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 7 1/2	142	None
19	H. M. Benton	Harry	2nd Operator	1. 11. 20	Calcutta	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8	125	None
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The "Hall Line Ltd Liverpool England.

Owners Same

Local Agents Messrs Norton Lilley & Co New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. City of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so instantaneously taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 222) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Norwich", arriving at New York Feb. 1921, from the port of Calcutta India.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Fazal Ahamed	122439. ✓	Serang	4. 10. 20	Bombay	No	No	49	Male	Punjabi	Maharoddar	5.7	168	
2	Alla Ditta	122461. ✓	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	135	
3	Ellamdeen <i>Ajarba</i>	122455. ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2½	110	
4	Alluf	122456. ✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	
5	Feeroze	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	105	
6	Sharaz	122445. ✓	Oilman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	105	
7	Akbar <i>Havey</i>	122479. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8½	110	
8	Ahmedallee <i>Nadoo</i>	122451. ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	105	
9	Badaldeen <i>Barandeen</i>	122453. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.4	125	
10	Baddoldeen <i>Datar</i>	122474. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	140	
11	Deen <i>Emar</i>	122463. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	120	
12	Feeroze <i>Jakey</i>	122477. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	120	
X13	Mahd Allum	✓	"	"	<i>Further Free - Eyes</i>					"	"	5.9	135	
14	Jalaldeen	122438. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.1	110	
15	Allum <i>Karla</i>	122433. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	140	
16	Dilla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2½	107	
17	Goolam Mahomed	122465. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	155	
18	Goolab Ahmed	122437. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	
19	Neandoola <i>Goolab Nassam</i>	122444. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	
20	Sherbaj Goolam	122454. ✓	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	102	
21	Alladad Shabaj	122464. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	118	
22	Mahd Mathoo	122478. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	
23	Alladad Goolam	122458. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	130	
24	Allee Mahomed	122436. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	136	
25	Goolam Mahomed	122476. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4½	135	
26	Badaldeen <i>Allumdeen</i>	122429. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	138	
27	Cader Roda	122462. ✓	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	117	
28	Goolam Mahd	122449. ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	110	
29	Hussan Ashmutallee	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	100	
30	Dhaikjo Bharar	122440. ✓	Topass	28. 12. 20	Calcut	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	120	
31	R.A. Miskin	✓	Fireman	5. 1. 21	Colombo	"	Yes	26		Malay	"	5.2½	120	

Line The "Hall Lines Ltd"

Owners "Hall Line" Tower Building Liverpool

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of rules on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. City of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel S.S. "City of Norwich", arriving at New York, February 1921, from the port of Calcutta India

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Noorazali	122452 ✓	Coal Trimmer	15.11."0	Calcutta	No	No	33	Male	Indian	Mahamoddan	4.11				105	
2	Sidickali	122432 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5				120	
3	Sk Bossye	122442 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3 ¹ / ₂				117	
4	Amat Din Dawar	122460 ✓	Boatswain	5.12.20	Singapore	"	"	39	"	Malay	Malay	5.6				150	
5	Awang Bin Mat	122460 ✓	Tindal	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1				115	
6	Talip Bin Amat	✓	Cassab	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5 ¹ / ₂				132	
7	Wahap Bin Dollah	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6				128	
8	Amat Bin Salloy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4				138	
9	Daw Bin Mahamed	122457 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2				130	
10	Soodin Bin Tahor	122469 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4 ¹ / ₂				150	
11	Omar Bin Dollah	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2				125	
12	Cader Bin Yosim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3				132	
13	Samsoc Bin Ason	122475 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6				128	
14	Amat Bin Awang	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3				122	
15	Bassir Bin Wahap	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3				125	
16	Senin Bin Baba	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3				122	
17	Mat Bin Esmail	122459 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1				125	
18	Dollah Bin Salloy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1				132	
19	Osman Bin Arsai	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3				134	
20	Mahomed Bin Adam	122468 ✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3				132	
21	Matthews Frances	122443 ✓	Ship's Cook	7.10.20	Bombay	"	"	33	"	Goanese	Same	5.8				140	
22	Pedro Fernandes	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1 ¹ / ₂				125	
23	Santana	122471 ✓	G. Servant	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4				128	
24	Maurice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4				142	
25	Pedro Jos	122473 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4 ¹ / ₂				130	
26	G.S. Fernandes	122441 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2 ¹ / ₂				110	
27	<i>Apply for 16 with card</i> <i>no card</i> <i>76</i>																
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Norwich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of Feb, 1921

M. Myles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Gahagan
Immigrant Inspector.

City of Norwich

2-17-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 330) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S *Runa* arriving at *New York*, *Feb. 17*, 1921, from the port of *Cienfuegos* *2/10/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>11129-Pall / 5-11</i> <i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Mrs</i>	<i>11130-12 / 14</i> <i>---</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>160</i>	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*
Feb. 17, 1921

I, master of the *(Runa)* S. S. *Runa*
from port of *Monte Carlo* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *18* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *18* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Feb 17*, 1921, consigned to *Atlantic Fruit Co.*; is now lying at *Cienfuegos*, and is expected to sail *Feb 24* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *---*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	<i>Taterstrom</i>	<i>rocl</i>	<i>11-13796</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	
29	<i>Kulphers</i>	<i>W.G.</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
30	<i>Dahlin</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Stewards</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Ar</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	

Total crew. 30
no bars

William Gates
2/17/21

Line *Atlantic Fruit*
Owners *Atlantic Fruit*
Local Agents *---*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Johner	25	Swedish	Philadelphia 14/2-20
Jark Christensen	32	Norwegian	N.Y. 19/1-21
Karl Nilsen	29	Swedish	17/1-21
M. Skrikstad	17	Norwegian	Philadelphia 14/2-20
Alfred Rasmussen	33	"	N.Y. 18/2-21
Ernst Nilsen	25	"	" 19/1-27
Sigurd Pedersen	20	"	" "
Th. Hallin	29	"	N.Y. 22/1-20
Rasmus Magnusen	3	"	" "
Pickard Skrede	19	Norwegian	" "
Severin Tollaksen	31	Norwegian	" "
Konrad Hansen	25	"	" "
Th. Nygaard	20	"	" "
Arthur Knudsen	29	"	" "
Kristian Beyer	23	"	N.Y. 25/3-21
K. Akselson	31	Swedish	" 18/2-21
H. Halper	39	American	" 18/1-21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rolf. Listerstrom	1	Norsh	N.Y.	18/2-21	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1613

William Gales
Master.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Beyer	Kristian	✓	"	"	No	23	"	"	5.7 170
19	Magnesen	Rasmus	✓	205611	"	yes	33	"	"	5.10 170
20	Schroeder	Richard	✓	20603-Pa	"	yes	19	"	"	denied 5.9 175
21	Tollaksen	Severin	✓	83638-Ralto	"	yes	31	"	"	now 5.10 175
22	Hansen	Conrad	✓	234501	"	yes	25	"	"	5.8 160
23	Knudsen	Arthur	✓	112451	"	yes	29	"	"	5.10 175
24	Eriksen	Asbjorn	✓	88685-Pa	"	"	21	"	"	5.9 165
25	Evensvik	Nils	✓	"	"	yes	20	"	"	5.10 175
26	Nygaard	Thorvald	✓	24956-Pa	"	yes	20	"	"	5.8 170
27	Guldjord	Tim	✓	101764	"	No	17	"	"	5.9 175
28	Lesterstrom	Rolf	✓	"	"	No	18	"	"	5.8 160
29	Kulphers	W. J.	✓	16-13796	"	yes	39	"	American	U.S.A 5.8 200
30	Lahlin	Henry	✓	21816-Pa	"	yes	30	"	Am	Am 5.10 180
Total crew. 30										
no cars 5										

William Gales
2/17/21
Crew

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S *Runa*, arriving at *New York*, *Febr. 17*, 1921, from the port of *Pienfuegos 2/10/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gundersen	Ehr.	Capt	11/17/19	Norway	No	yes	54	Male	Scand	Norw.	5'11"	165	
2	Gundersen	Mabel	Mrs	11/13/14	---	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
3	Olsen	Erik Nygaard	1st Officer	1/21	N. Y.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
4	Flornes	Alfred	2nd	2/20	N. Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
5	Johnsen	Lars	Carpenter	11/19/11	Christiania	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
6	Johannsen	Marius	Engineer	11/20	N. Y.	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
7	Tønnesen	Tønnes	2nd	11/19/11	---	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
8	Axelsson	Karl	3rd	12/29/11	---	yes	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	168	
9	Eckberg	Johann	Boatswain	11/20	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
10	Christensen	Jacob	Steward	11/21	N. Y.	yes	"	32	"	"	Norw	5'10"	150	
11	Nilsen	Earl	Cook	11/21	---	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	140	
12	Skrikstad	Harald	1st	11/20	Philadelphia	"	"	17	"	"	Norw	5'7"	130	
13	Moren	Harold	Columbo	11/20	Sancti	No	"	19	"	India	India	5'7"	130	
14	Moren	Guald	Midway	11/20	---	No	"	21	"	India	India	5'6"	135	
15	Rasmussen	Ambrogius	Seaman	11/21	N. Y.	yes	"	33	"	Scand	Norw	5'7"	150	
16	Nilsen	Loerre	1st	11/19/11	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
17	Pedersen	Ligurd	1st	11/11	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
18	Beyer	Kristian	1st	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
19	Magnesen	Rasmus	1st	11/11	"	yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
20	Schroeder	Richard	1st	11/11	"	yes	"	19	"	"	danish	5'9"	175	
21	Tallaksen	Severin	fireman	11/11	"	yes	"	31	"	"	Norw	5'10"	175	
22	Hansen	Conrad	1st	11/11	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
23	Knudsen	Arthur	1st	11/11	"	yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
24	Eriksen	Asbjörn	1st	11/11	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
25	Evervik	Mika	1st	11/11	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	175	
26	Nygaard	Thorvald	1st	11/11	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
27	Guldjord	Tim	Drummer	11/11	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
28	Petersen	Rolf	1st	11/11	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
29	Kulphers	W. G.	Supercargo	11/11	"	yes	"	39	"	American	U.S.A.	5'8"	200	
30	Vahlin	Henry	Steward	11/11	"	yes	"	30	"	Sw	Sw	5'10"	180	
Total crew. 30														
no extras														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William Gates
2/17/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. Godes, of the S.S. Runa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb., 1921
William F. Godes
 Immigrant Inspector.

William F. Godes
 Master, First or Second Officer.
Runa

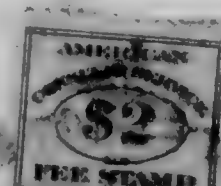
Consulate of the United States,
 Cienfuegos, Cuba, February 10, 1921.

I hereby certify that the below affixed visa to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank Bohrer
 Consul of the United States of America.

181
 CIENFUEGOS, Cuba

Frank Bohrer
 Feb 11 1921



Fee \$2-

The list described below shall be prepared and re-
 delivered to the immigration inspector boarding a
 vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance
 be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien
 members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained
 aboard but shall be delivered by the master to the prin-
 cipal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arrival _____, 1911, from the port of _____

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 25 1921

266

PORT OF New York
Febry 19th, 1922

I, master of the Homar S. S. "Mora"
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb'y 17th, 1921, consigned to Edgewater Bayonne N.J.; is now lying at in Stream, and is expected to sail Feb'y 19th, 1921, for Port Lobos Mexico via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Lee	✓	✓	110 11823					
27	Fish	✓	✓	130 505					5-3
28	Carleton	✓	✓	11884					5-4
29	Charles Jefferson								5-5 (DECREASED)
30	Vilpala	✓	✓	151 907					5-6

C. Best Insp. 7/17/01.

Line W R
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Engine crew			
commissioned	Feb 17 th		as per articles deposited
There,			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1019

O. T. Berg.
 Mrs. W. Grace 16.
 (H.W.)

[OVER.]

17	Anderson	X	Bill	✓	1175011	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5-4
18	Burt	X	David	✓	051786	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4
19	Birge		Victor	✓	1042516	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7
20	Clark		Neri	✓	8259	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9
21	Storlie		Peter	✓	12073	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10
22	Casalin		Felix	✓	29416	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6
23	Ryan		Daniel	✓	2506	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7
24	Olsen	✓	Seveart	✓	48202	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4
25	Rosin	✓	Regner	✓	1110160	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7
26	Lee	✓	John	✓	2011823	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"
27	Fish	✓	Arthur	✓	130505	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6
28	Carlson	✓	John	✓	BU1884	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4
29	Christoffersen		Axel	✓	151907	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5
30	Wilde	✓	Eric	✓		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11

C. Best & Co. 7/17/21.

C. Best Insp. 2/17/21

Name W R James Lewis
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

Vessel W. R. L. L., arrived Feb 10 1921, 1921, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berg	Olaf		Jan 25	NY	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-7		
2	Wilsen	Alfred						37			Swedish	5-7		
3	Berry	Edward						32			Swedish	5-7		
4	Langston	Edw						32				5-10		
5	Van Doren	Wm						32				5-10		
6	Anger	Charles						32			English	5-7		
7	Reap	Martin						37			Swedish	5-10		
8	Johnson							32			Swedish	5-7		
9	Engsted	Anthony						32			Swedish	5-7		
10	Uggle	Ann						32			Swedish	5-7		
11	Taylor	John						40			Swedish	5-10		
12	Smith	Edw						32			Swedish	5-7		
13	Blomfeldt	Frank						32			Swedish	5-7		
14	Larsen	William		Jan 25				35			Swedish	5-7		
15	Andersen	Eric						35				5-7		
16	Martinsen	Robert		Jan 25				34			Swedish	5-7		
17	Andersen	Edw						30			Swedish	5-7		
18	Bart	David						49			Swedish	5-7		
19	Ellis	Victor						50			Swedish	5-7		
20	Clark	Herb						37			Swedish	5-7		
21	Sterling	Peter						30				5-10		
22	Samlin	Felix						39				5-7		
23	Dean	Charles						40				5-7		
24	Globb	Robert						30			Swedish	5-7		
25	Rosin	Edw						37			Swedish	5-7		
26	Lee	Edw						31			Swedish	5-7		
27	Pick	Anthony						33				5-7		
28	Carlson	Edw						45			Swedish	5-7		
29	Christiansen	Eval						30			Swedish	5-7		
30	Wyllie	Eric						35			Swedish	5-7		

G. Best & Co. 7/17/21.

Libe W. R. L. L.
Owners W. R. L. L.
Local Agents W. R. L. L.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. G. G. G., of the SS Para, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1927.

R. E. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector.

R. E. G. G.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BILLED

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel MORA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1921, from the port of Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9)* Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Farrell	Thomas	✓ 62640 Wiper	Jan 25	NY	Paid Off	44	Male	English	England	5-6		
2	Tendvahl	Svllre	✓ 101545 "	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Norway	5-10		
3	Buoma	Baunes	✓ 2730 "	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	"		
4	Constantelo	Antone	✓ 5076 Steward	"	"	"	37	"	Greece	Greek	5-8		
5	Fifas	Nick	✓ 77651 Cook	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
6	Lossy	Albert	✓ 6394 Baker	"	"	"	21	"	English	USA	5-7		
7	Garcia	Tony	✓ 3039 Utility	"	"	"	20	"	Spaniard	Spain	5-4		
8	Gomes	Luis	✓ 68820 Messman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5		
9	Hawkins	Williams	✓ 757113 "	"	"	"	16	"	English	USA	5-5		
10	Edwards	John	✓ 893836 "	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	Ireland	5-3		
11	La Hos	Sebastian	✓ 144198 Messboy	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	"		
12	X	X	X										
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C. Best Insp. 7/17/21.

41 in Crew
1 no Card

Nora
2-17-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Rest, of the SS Nora, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1921

C. Rest
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. Rest
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

BILLED

No Bill

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Smith

Surgeon of the "ENOMINE"

employed by owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

February

1921.

NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

269

aw 2-17-21

Memorandum

Atlantic Trust

no record

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MENOMINEE

Passengers sailing from TILBURY

5 FEB 1921, 191

14-218														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.	
1	New Country	Barnes	✓ Joseph	19 10	S	Labourer (Cook-Marine Coasting) Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Dartford	(Father) (Father) 15 Westhill, Dartford.	U.S.A. or Canada
2		Attree	✓ Sidney	20 1	S	Labourer (Seaman- Coasting)	"	do	"	do	do	Dartford	(Father) 48 Lawson Villas, Dartford.	U.S.A.
3		Mahoney	✓ Dennis	19 2	S	Seaman	"	do	"	do	do	Deptford	(Grandfather) 7 Hood Street, Deptford.	U.S.A. or Canada
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ordered detained on board ship
J. P. Dalt

Ordered detained on board ship
J. P. Doherty

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

17 FEB 1921

191

270

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1921.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3 FEB 1921

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
272

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

POSITION
COM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

271

PORT OF NEW YORK.

26th February, 1921.

I, master of the British S. S. "ECONOMIST"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 98 Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th February, 1921, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Company; is now lying at Pier 58 N. River, and is expected to sail 26th February, 1921, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* 22	Wheeler	George	✓ 12911
* 23	Swain	John	✓ 100185
* 24	Homerisham	Donald	✓ 1001152
* 25	Rolfe	Alfred	✓ 100154
* 26	Shoreyett	Ray	✓ 100154
* 27	Mackett	Robert	✓ 100156
* 28	King	Thomas	✓ 104171
* 29	Heath	William	✓ 154109
* 30	Smith	Samuel	✓ 148171

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. Birch

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Family
17	Leonard	George	✓ 10 ⁸ 1/2	do	do	50	5'4"	120	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Foggett	Charles	✓ 10 ⁰ 1/2	do	do	58	5'5"	140	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	O'Regan	Stephen	✓ 36 ⁸ 1/2	do	do	26	5'6"	150	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Rouse	Harold	✓ 10 ⁰ 1/2	do	do	22	5'7"	106	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Raymond	Freid	✓ 10 ⁰ 1/2	do	do	39	5'8"	144	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Free	George	✓ 12 ⁹ 1/2	do	do	26	5'9"	136	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Swain	John	✓ 10 ⁰ 1/2	do	do	28	5'6"	134	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Komersham	Leonard	✓ 10 ⁰ 1/2	do	do	24	5'8"	140	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Rolfe	Alfred	✓ 5 ¹⁰ 1/2	do	do	18	5'4"	124	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Boreysett	Ray	✓ 6 ¹⁰ 1/2	do	do	18	5'8"	128	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Mackett	Robert	✓ 10 ⁰ 1/2	do	do	14	5'5"	110	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	King	Thomas	✓ 10 ⁸ 1/2	do	do	18	5'7"	115	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Heath	William	✓ 15 ⁸ 1/2	do	do	16	5'2"	100	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Smith	Samuel	✓ 14 ⁹ 1/2	do	do	69	5'9"	160	do	do	do	do	do	do

Line **ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED**

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MENOMINEE**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

17 FEB 1921

191, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. in Manifest	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
* 1	Finch	Ernest	MASTER	3. Feb 21	TILBURY	No	No	44	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	
* 2	Hills	Walter	Chief Steward			do		39				5'6"	140	
* 3	Foster	Harold	2nd Steward			do		38				5'9"	148	
* 4	Barchelon	George	3rd Steward			do		25		Scotch	do	5'6"	160	
* 5	Mackie	William	4th Steward			do		32		English	do	5'6 1/2"	140	
* 6	Wharton	Leonard	Cadet			do		16		do	do	5'6"	125	
* 7	Butler	Henry	Cadet			do		18		do	do	5'10 1/2"	140	
* 8	Johnson	Christopher	Cadet			do		21		do	do	5'5"	130	
* 9	Pearce	Alfred	Boatman			do		45		do	do	5'9"	160	
* 10	Foreman	Edwin	1st Mate			do		24		do	do	5'8"	142	
* 11	Cooper	Thomas	Handwritten			do		30		do	do	5'11"	140	
* 12	Baughen	James	3rd Mate			do		32		do	do	5'7"	140	
* 13	Arnold	Albert	20 Feb 21	3 Feb 21	do	do		24		do	do	5'7"	143	
* 14	Matteson	William	100 Feb 21	do	do	do		24		Dane	Dane	5'6"	138	
* 15	Bishop	Norman	11 Feb 20	do	do	do		25		English	British	5'7"	145	
* 16	Godsiff	Harry	19 Feb 21			do		22		do	do	5'7 1/2"	146	
* 17	Leonard	George	10 Feb 21			do		50		Irish	do	5'4"	130	
* 18	Foggett	Charles	10 Feb 21			do		58		English	do	5'6 1/2"	140	
* 19	O'Regan	Stephen	36 Feb 21			do		26		do	do	5'6"	150	
* 20	Rouse	Harold	100 Feb 21			do		22		do	do	5'7"	136	
* 21	Raymond	Fred	100 Feb 21			do		39		do	do	5'8"	144	
* 22	Free	George	12 Feb 21			do		26		do	do	5'9"	136	
* 23	Swan	John	100 Feb 21			do		28		do	do	5'6"	134	
* 24	Homersham	Leonard	100 Feb 21			do		24		do	do	5'8"	140	
* 25	Rolfe	Alfred	100 Feb 21			do		18		do	do	5'7"	124	
* 26	Honeysett	Ray	100 Feb 21			do		18		do	do	5'8"	128	
* 27	Mackett	Robert	100 Feb 21			do		14		do	do	5'5"	110	
* 28	King	Thomas	10 Feb 21			do		18		do	do	5'7"	115	
* 29	Heath	William	15 Feb 21			do		16		do	do	5'0"	100	
* 30	Smith	Samuel	10 Feb 21			do		69		do	do	5'9"	160	

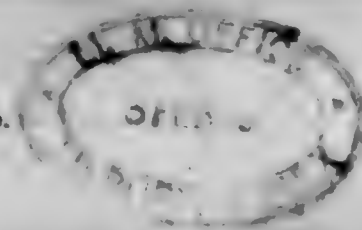
Line **ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED**

Owners **do**

Local Agents **do**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Frank, MASTER of the BEROMINET, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1914

Ernest Frank
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. J. D. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3 FEB 1921

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

273

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Menominee, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
* 1	Kitcher	Victor	32916 Purser	4/2/21	Tilbury	do	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'9	150	
* 2	Gregg	Robert	20273 Mechanical Engineer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'9	140	
* 3	Lee	Halter	20058 Ed. Kitcher	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10 1/2	130	
* 4	Donald	William	29891 Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	do	5'5	150	
* 5	Turner	Hugh	20989 do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5'5	146	
* 6	Hedgery	Arthur	30175 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	150	
* 7	Alcock	David	30987 do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'9	155	
* 8	Christie	William	21886 do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5'5	140	
* 9	Brown	Richard	32169 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	140	
* 10	Willance	Archer	54541 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'9	140	
* 11	Brander	George	2963 Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	52	do	Scotch	do	5'9	160	
* 12	Mc Grogan	Peter	10523 do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	do	5'7	147	
* 13	Gruenka	William	10046 Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'8	165	
* 14	Bretton	George	41473 Treasurer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	146	
* 15	Colwell	Thomas	11183 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	145	
* 16	Stanford	Halter	10816 do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	140	
* 17	Huddle	Archibald	13710 Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'10	142	
* 18	Heaver	Charles	14006 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6'2	140	
* 19	Hales	James	54404 do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	150	
* 20	Sutcliffe	James	12348 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'2	136	
* 21	Miller	James	91626 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	140	
* 22	Dignin	Thomas	154513 do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5	136	
* 23	Heaver	Edward	100065 do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8	142	
* 24	Hopper	Harold	109166 do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	130	
* 25	Bullen	Edward	100066 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	140	
* 26	Sheppard	James	100067 do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6'1	144	
* 27	Filman	John	100170 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9 1/2	140	
* 28	Seal	Wolfgang	100068 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	150	
* 29	Hopper	Lynard	100162 do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'2 1/2	135	
* 30	Minter	Donald	3025 do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	128	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch **MASTER**, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1911
H. J. Walden
 Immigrant Inspector.

Ernest Finch
 Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3 FEB 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Menominee, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ansell	David	Thirdman	8/2/21	Tilbury	do	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'4"	140	
2	Percy	Henry	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	135	
3	Carthy	John	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5"	130	
4	Sparks	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'5"	128	
5	Jessop	John	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	138	
6	Ricks	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9"	136	
7	Merchant	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5"	138	
8	Seach	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5"	130	
9	Jones	Charles	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
10	Murch	Matthews	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'8"	160	
11	Claxton	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	158	
12	Bette	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
13	Jarvis	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	143	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
14	Mynott	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10"	160	
15	Howles	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4"	120	
16	Theato	Vincent	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'9"	135	
17	Stewart	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4"	146	
18	Bowman	Pure Sydney	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'4"	126	
19	Hindson	William	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
20	Smith	John	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'10"	160	
21	Russell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
22	Mummery	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'11"	118	
23	Percy	Ronald	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'4"	110	
24	McIntyre	Enrique	do	do	do	Yes	do	47	do	do	do	5'6"	158	(Right leg deformed)
25	Michel	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'2"	137	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I certify that the above named seamen were duly signed before me for service in the SS Menominee on a voyage to U.S.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, MASTER, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1921

H. J. Wolf
Immigrant Inspector.

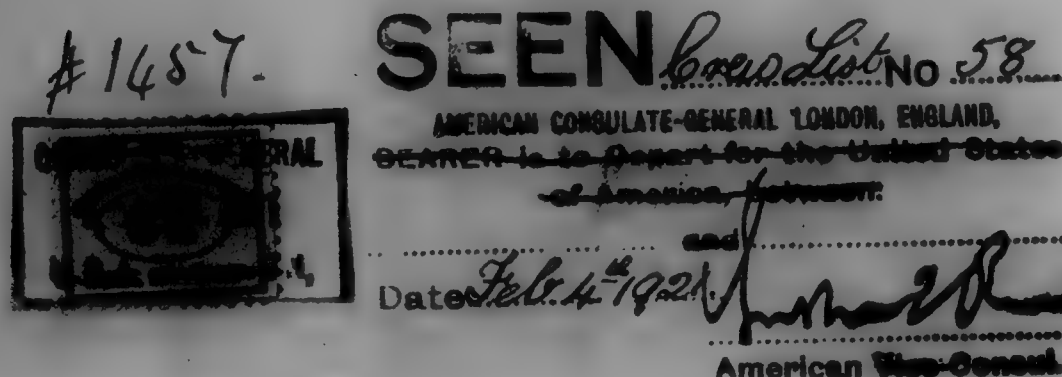
E. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate General, London, England.

February 4th. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.



The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK., 17 FEB 1921, 19, from the port of TILBURY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
+	1	Walsh	Thomas	1620710 Horseburn au	5-2-21	TILBURY	Yes	Yes	39	Male	American	5'11 1/2	178	
+	2	Sweeney	Peter	16248 Gallien au	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	British	5'8	162
ne	3	Gray	Samuel	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'6	140
ne	4	Mitchell	George	✓	all P. 6687	London	do	do	34	do	American	American	5'9	163
ne	5	Roth	David	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5'5	132
ne	6	Conroy	John Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'11 1/2	160
ne	7	Vasselin	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'4	148
ne	8	Yardival	Alfred Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'11	159
ne	9	Le Gallais	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5	160
ne	10	Shales	Charles Alex	✓	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'4	130
ne	11	Fowler	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	137
*	12	Hopkins	Thomas	✓	Ant 16248	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	145
ne	13	Harford	George	✓	165412	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'4	120
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line ATLANTIC TRANSIT COMPANY

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Panch, MASTER of the MENOMINEE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

February

1921

H. J. D. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Panch
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been paid.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO. 21147

BILLED

FEB 17 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

B L STERNER

Surgeon of the

AMERICAN SS ILLINOIS

THREE EMPLOYED BY THE OWNER OF THE VESSEL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

SEVEN

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

NEW YORK

276

8

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 19 21

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL ALIENS
		1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Infants	Under 16	Over 16	
1st Cabin	6					2	11	20
2nd Cabin								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	6					2	11	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		20
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		20

List #5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Iroquois" Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, Feb. 8th 1931.
Dominican Ports & Turks Island, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hatton	✓ Frank	25	M	S	Sugar	yes	English	yes	Dominican	W.I.	Dom.Rep. San Dom City	Mrs.D.Guerrera, San Dom.City.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		De Mota	✓ <i>Frank</i>	28	F	M	<i>with 6/3 female</i>	yes	English	yes	Dominican	W.I.	DOM.REP San Dom.City	C.Eolessi- Barahona, R.D.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

277

2

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS IROUOIS, from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kenner
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 19 21
at NEW YORK NY

Immigration Officer.

67024

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B L STEINER, Surgeon of the AMER SS IROUOIS EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 19 21

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-8
ILLINOIS

Passengers sailing from

Macoris, Feb. 5th 1921

DOMINICAN PORTS & TURKS ISLAND

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1		Carbuoccia	Canidad	20	M	yes	Spanish	yes	Dominican	W.I.	Dom. Rep.	Macoris	Mother in Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.
2		Ernest	Viotty, B.	21	M	S Carpenter	English	"	French	"	"	"	Albert Elliot, S.P. de Macoris	"
	IN TRANSIT	Ramone	Dr. Mota	19	M	M Dentist	"	"	Dominican	"	"	"	Dr. M. Torres, Macoris, R.D.	"
	Ed. Reg 8761-7-14-31-105	Reed	William, A.	37	M	S Carpenter	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	Wm. Biscott, Macoris, R.D.	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 1, 19

279

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the AMER SS I. D. QUOIS, from MACORTIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 19 21
at NEW YORK, NY

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B L STEINER, Surgeon of the AMER DE ILLINOIS EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 19 21

at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IROQUOIS

Passengers sailing from

Puerta Plata- Feb. 11th 1921
Dominican Ports & Turks Island

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 17th 1921, 19

281

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y. Father-Deep River, Wash.	no	6 mo.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	----	5	9	Wh	lt	Bl	Finland	Komi
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the AMERICAN, from PUERTO PLATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigrant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 19 21
at NEW YORK NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO
CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

284

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
~~AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE~~

Durban, Natal, So. Africa, January 7, 1921.

U S & SO. AFRICA LINE.

U S & A LINES INC.
8-10 BRIDGE STREET,
NEW YORK, U.S.A.

S.S. "ETEN."

CONSULAR PASSENGERS.

282

NAME	AGE	FROM	TO	NATIONALITY
John Burroughs ✓	24 13729	Durban	New York City	American ✓
Glyde Shadelford ✓	24 7510K	"	"	"
Clifford Carter ✓	30	"	"	"
Theo. O. Riley ✓	1990	Cape-Town	"	"
E. R. Curry ✓	7056K	"	"	"

R. Rose
master

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

Dutch	Hungary	Spanish
Portuguese	Italian	Spanish American
French	Marionese	Syrian
German	Marshall	Turkish
	Pacific Islander	Yakut
	Polish	W. Indian (other than Cuban)
	Portuguese	

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO
CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

284

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
~~AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE~~

Durban, Natal, So. Africa, January 7, 1921.

(Place and date.)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ENDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT
BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW.

283

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,
Durban, Natal, South Africa,
January 8, 1921.

I, **Hugh B. Heed, Vice Consul** of the United States of
America, at **Durban, Natal** do hereby certify that
on this **8th** day of **January 1921**
(Month and year.)

Jas. B. Percyth

> **David Chas. Sinclair**

F. W. Dyke

F. W. Stewart

all personally known to me, appeared before me, and in my presence signed the
within agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the
requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had
heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober
and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the
uses and purposes therein mentioned.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

Consulate No 6,
Tariff No 21 [SEAL.]
1-278

Hugh B. Heed
Vice Consul. of the United States of America.

NO 2, 02
APPROVE STAMPS TO THE
DUPLICATE COPY OF THIS DOCUMENT

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations.)

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO
CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES. 284

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
~~AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE~~

(Place and date.)

[illegible]

Circular No 5
Tariff No 21

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander

Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B L STERNER, Surgeon of the AMER SS ILLINOIS, EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

285

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEBRUARY, 19 21
at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ISORQUOIS"

Passengers sailing from

TURKS ISLAND - Feb. 12th 1927

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Lightbourne	Violet, L.	30	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	W.I.	B.W.I. Turks Is.	Family in Turks Island		N.Y.	N.Y.
2	IN TRANSIT	Stubbs	E.J.	40	F	S	Foreign	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.W. Smith	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the AMER SS. LOUIS, from TU. KS ISLANDS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB, 19 21
at NEW YORK, NY

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

287

S. S. "Iroquois" sailing from Barahona, R.D., Feb. 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 17th, 1921.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Brewer	George, H.	49	M	M	South Bend, Indiana, Oct. 26th 1871	Lansing 115246	Palisades Park, N.J.
2	Denman	Christopher	57	M	S	Cranford, N.J. Nov. 17th 1863	Caly 5768	Cranford, N.J.
3	Kelly	James, E.	30	M	M	New York, N.Y. June 20th 1890	Lansing 147907	115 East 82nd Street, N.Y.C.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

288

S. S. IROUOIS

sailing from

SANTO DOMINGO CITY, R.D.

Feb. 8th

1921

Arriving at Port of

New York, February 17th

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Elmendorf	Colton, R.	42	V- M	M	Cornwall, N.Y. August 23rd 1878		Chatham, N.J.
2	Mac Donald	John, G.	30	V- M	S	Holyoke, Mass. Jan. 26th 1891		Holyoke, Mass.
3	Murray	William, G.	59	V- M	S	New Orleans, La. June 22nd 1861		2615 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.
4	Phelan	A. B.	35	V- M	M	Albany, N.Y. May 13th 1885		120 West 41st Street, N.Y.C.
5	Terrey	Donald	23	V- M	S	Union Mills, Ind., Jan. 14th 1898		6913 Cornell St., Chicago, Ill.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

289

S. S. ILLOUOIS sailing from MACORTS, Feb. 9th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 17th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Campbell	Carol, H.	22	M	Pueblo, Colo. April 3rd 1898	
2	Palmar	Clara	49	F	New York, N.Y. March 21st 1871	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

101458 Lansing Central Nat'l Bank, Freehold, N.J.
41041 Coll. Freehold, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

290

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from PUERTO PLATA, Feb. 11th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 17th, 1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Johnson	Aubrey, L.	26	M	S	Mertins, Texas, July 1st 1895	Trunk in car	Hubbard, Texas.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-1013

2-17 Discussion

Form 672

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

291

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. N.Y.
Feb 25, 1912

I, master of the American S. S. Droguis
(Nationality) _____

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 74 paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 73 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 17th 1971, consigned to 21

Uyde SS Co; is now lying at Pier 34 Bklyn and is expected to sail Feb 25, 1924, for San Dom & Luke Bk

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Birth	Age	Sex	Color
18	Curacao	Du.	22	5	8
19	Porto Rico	U.S.	27	5	9
20	Curacao	Du.	23	5	8
21	Curacao	Du.	24	5	8
22	Turks Is.	Br.	26	5	11
23	Curacao	Du.	23	6	0
24	Curacao	Du.	26	5	10
25	Curacao	Du.	22	6	0
26	Curacao	Du.	44	5	8
27	Curacao	Du.	21	5	11
28	Curacao	Du.	23	6	0
29	Curacao	Du.	23	6	0
30	U. S.	U.S.	36	5	0
31	Curacao	Du.	16	5	8
32	Curacao	Du.	21	5	7
33					
34					
35					
36					
37	Ireland	Br.	24	5	9
38					

"	5.9	148
U. S.	5.8	150
"	5.10	155
"	5.8	150
" F.P.	5.8	145
"	5.6	147
"	5.7	140
"	5.6	144
"	5.11	150
"	6.0	145
"	5.9	145
"	5.10	140
"	5.9	139
"	5.6	142
"	6.0	146
"	5.7	144
"	5.8	149
"	5.10	143
"	5.7	144
"	5.4	142
"	5.7	144
"	5.11	168
"	5.3	148
"	5.10	147
"	5.6	142
"	5.11	149
"	6.2	153

day for each alien. See other side

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT
BUREAU ST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. _____

Form SHIPING & Persons

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

292

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

" Iroquois "

(Insert name of vessel.

of New York

(Insert bailing port.)

bound for

Turkey Island & Dominions Ports.

whereof

1. W. Mc Kensie

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	
				Age.	HEIGHT.		COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.			EYES.
					Feet.	In.					
Wm. L. Lehmann	1	Germany	U.S.Nt.49	5	7		Lt	Gr	Gr	Steward	New York
J. Daiter	2	Curacao	Du	21	5	8	Colored			2nd "	"
A. Harrington	3		U.S.	5	7		Lt	Br	Br	Stewardess	"
Paul Haffman	4	U. S.	U.S. 38	5	5		Lt	Br	Br	Cook	"
F. Matajczak	5	U. S.	U.S. 25	5	11		Lt	Br	Br	2nd cook	"
C. Martinez	6	Curacao	Du.	40	5	6	Colored			3rd "	"
G. Benier	7	Curacao	Du	25	5	9	Colored			Pantryman	"
G. American	8	Curacao	Du	20	5	8	Colored			2nd "	"
H. Provenza	9	Curacao	Du	23	5	4	Colored			3rd "	"
J. Shirley	10	Bermuda	Br.	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Gr	Baker	"
										2nd Baker	
NOT CARRIED											
F. Coyarta	12	Holland	Du	29	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Butcher	"
A. Daiter	13	Curacao	Du	19	5	5	Colored			Printer	"
G. Strachn	14	Dom. Rep.	Dom.	24	5	10	Colored			Porter	"
John Wm Estelle	15	Curacao	DU	19	5	7	"			Waiter	"
H. Sylvester	16	Curacao	Du	20	5	10	Colored			Waiter	"
J. Sammons	17	Christian State	U.S.	32	5	11	Colored			"	"
John Schoep	18	Curacao	Du	23	5	10	Colored			"	"
F. Carachade	19	Porto Rico	U.S.	27	5	9	Colored			"	"
F. Hans	20	Curacao	Du.	23	5	8	Colored			"	"
W. Peters	21	Curacao	Du.	24	5	8	Colored			"	"
A. Williams	22	Parks Is.	Br.	25	5	11	Colored			"	"
M. Palmer	23	Curacao	Du.	23	5	0	Colored			Messenger	"
B. Cordasone	24	Curacao	Du.	26	5	10	Colored			Waiter	"
D. De Sala	25	Curacao	Du.	22	5	0	Colored			"	"
G. Benier	26	Curacao	Du.	44	5	8	Colored			"	"
A. Felipe	27	Curacao	Du.	21	5	11	Colored			"	"
La Cruz	28	Curacao	Du.	23	5	0	Colored			"	"
L. Lodge	29	Curacao	Du.	24	5	0	Colored			"	"
J. Stewart	30	U. S.	U.S.	35	5	0	Colored			"	"
J. Centje	31	Curacao	Du	18	5	8	Colored			"	"
L. Schoep	32	Curacao	Du.	21	5	7	Colored			"	"
	33										
	34										
W O'Connor	35	Ireland	Br	24	5	7	LT	Br	Br	"	"
	36										

EMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

294

Port of SANTO DOMINGO, D. R.

	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
100	Du.	5.7	155	
	"	5.8	155	
	"	5.9	155	
	British	6.1	155	
	Du.	5.8	155	
	"	6.1	160	
	"	5.8	158	
	"	5.7	153	
	"	5.8	156	
	"	5.9	158	
	"	5.10	159	
	"	5.7	153	
	"	5.10	157	
	"	6.0	160	
	"	6.0	156	
	"	5.7	147	
	"	5.9	148	
	U. S.	5.8	150	
	"	5.10	155	
	"	5.8	150	
	F.P.	5.8	145	
	"	5.6	147	
	"	5.7	140	
	"	5.6	144	
	"	5.11	150	
	"	6.0	145	
	"	5.9	145	
	"	5.10	140	
	"	5.9	139	
	"	5.6	142	
	"	6.0	146	
	"	5.7	144	
	"	5.8	149	
	what	5.10	143	
	"	5.7	144	
	"	5.4	142	
	"	5.7	144	
	"	5.11	168	
	"	5.3	148	
	"	5.10	147	
	"	5.6	142	
	"	5.11	149	
	"	6.2	155	

Dollars for each alien. See other side

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Person

MEMBERS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

294

SANTO DOMINGO, D.R.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Du.	5.7	155	
"	5.8	155	
"	5.9	155	
British	6.1	155	
Du.	5.8	155	
"	6.1	160	
"	5.8	158	
"	5.7	153	
"	5.8	156	
"	5.9	158	
"	6.10	159	
"	5.7	153	
"	5.10	157	
"	6.0	160	
"	6.0	156	
"	5.7	147	
"	5.9	148	
S.	5.8	150	
"	5.10	155	
"	5.8	150	
"	5.8	145	
"	5.6	147	
"	5.7	140	
"	5.6	144	
"	5.11	150	
"	6.0	145	
"	5.9	145	
"	5.10	140	
"	5.9	139	
"	5.6	142	
"	6.0	146	
"	5.7	144	
"	5.8	149	
"	5.10	141	
"	5.7	144	
"	5.4	142	
"	5.7	144	
"	5.11	168	
"	5.3	148	
"	5.10	147	
"	5.9	141	
"	5.11	141	
"	5.2	153	

Master

How for each alien. See other side.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. _____

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer Iroquois called the Iroquois
of New York NY (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof J W McKensie (Insert name of vessel.) is Master.
bound for Dominican Ports and Turks Islands
(Insert sailing port.)

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

294

port of SANTO DOMINGO, D.R.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.							
J W McKensie	1 Nova Scotia	US	47	5 9	LT	BR	BR	Master	New York NY					
J L Mobley	2 U.S.	"	31	5 11	"	"	"	1st Off.	"					
J Park	3 "	"	31	5 10	"	"	"	2nd "	"					
J F Manuel	4 Turks Islands	BR FP	23	5 8	"	"	"	3rd Off	"					
Alfred Olson	5 Norway	Nor.	30	5 8	"	LT	"	Quartermaster	"					
Antoni Novak	6 Hungary	US	37	5 7	"	BR	"	"	"					
L S Gamble	7 U S	US	24	5 10	"	"	"	"	"					
Peter Kavanagh	8 Ireland	Ir	35	5 8	LT	BR	BR	Carpenter	"					
John Henriquez	9 Caracao	PU	27	5 0	"	COLORED	"	Boatman	"					
A Brockhout	10 "	"	27	5 6	"	"	"	Seaman	"					
V Mathews	11 "	"	28	5 9	"	"	"	"	"					
Leonardo Hansen	12 "	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	"	"					
I Sander	13 "	"	26	5 8	"	"	"	"	"					
E Martyn	14 Bonaire	"	22	5 7	"	"	"	"	"					
Wm Kalwisi	15 Curacao	"	26	5 8	LT	LT	BR	Watchman	"					
E Duren	16 Curacao	"	48	5 0	"	COLORED	"	Seaman	"					
E Duren	17 "	"	19	5 7	"	"	"	Messboy	"					
J Gomez	18 "	"	24	5 6	"	"	"	"	"					
E B Haugeard	19 U S	US	21	5 11	LT	BR	BR	Parer	"					
Chas Smith	20 "	"	21	5 0	"	"	"	"	"					
B L Sterner	21 "	"	24	5 8	"	LT	"	Surgeon	"					
Thos Kahn	22 Germany	US NC	21	5 8	LT	BR	BR	Radio	"					
Sam Goshen	23 U S	"	21	5 7	"	"	"	"	"					
	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
J W Stamp	25 Canada	US	47	5 6	LT	BR	BR	CH ENG	"					
E J Tracy Jr	26 U S	"	22	5 11	LT	BR	BR	1st Ast Eng	"					
Edmund Jones	27 Br Guiana	"	25	5 10	LT	BR	BR	2nd Ast Eng	"					
E Reynolds	28 U S	"	23	5 11	LT	BR	BR	3rd Ast Eng	"					
Chas H Porter	29 England	"	27	5 9	LT	BR	BR	Miller	"					
Wm Butler	30 U S	"	24	5 9	LT	BR	BR	"	"					
T O'Carroll	31 U S	"	20	5 5	"	"	"	"	"					
A Galbino	32 Spain	Sp	29	5 5	LT	BR	BR	Fireman	"					
F Suarez	33 "	Sp	27	5 8	"	"	"	"	"					
F Diaz	34 "	"	20	5 6	"	"	"	"	"					
E Mananotte	35 Italy	Italy	24	5 5	"	"	"	"	"					
Ramon R Perez	36 Santo Domingo	Dom.	23	5 8	"	COLORED	"	"	"					
D O'Connor	37 Ireland	Ir	24	5 7	LT	BR	BR	"	"					
	38													

Dollars for each alien. See other side.

having such aliens

294

O. D. R.

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

I, _____, Master, of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

DATED: _____

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert reg.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Required under

Vessel _____

(1)
No.
on
list

Family name

1	Senior
2	Albertus
3	American
4	Williams
5	Pietersen
6	Hodge
7	Senior
8	Centje
9	Sylvester
10	Hans
11	Schoop
12	Pascual
13	Laoruz
14	Xalman
15	De Sola
16	Centje
17	Schoop
18	Mc Kenzie
19	Mobley
20	Park
21	Manuel
22	Duarte
23	Mc Sorley
24	Hovak
25	Haugard
26	Rauth
27	Sterner
28	Hahn
29	Goshen
30	Stamp
31	Tracy
32	Jones
33	Reynolds
34	Carroll
35	Butler
36	Lehmann
37	Hoffman
38	Ratajezak
39	Margolies
40	Corchado
41	Steward
42	Simmans
43	Hugo
44	Porter

Date _____

Owner _____

Local Agency _____

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

HAIR.

EYES.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Age.

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

Lloyd I. Bean

John Wynne

J. Lopez

Fred Ginton

Ernest Marchena

J. Prias

Santo Domingo

Tuxtepec

Tuxtepec

Tuxtepec

Tuxtepec

Tuxtepec

Tuxtepec

Tuxtepec

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

1

Seni

2

Alba

3

Ameri

4

Willi

5

Piete

6

Hodge

7

Senio

8

Centj

9

Sylve

10

Hans

11

SShoop

12

Pasqua

13

Lacrus

14

Kalman

15

De Solo

16

Centje

17

Schoop

18

Mc Kenzi

Mobley

Park

Manuel

Duarte

Mc Sorle

Novak

21

Haugaard

Rauth

22

Sternner

Hahn

Goshen

23

Stamp

Tracy

Jones

24

Reynolds

Carroll

Butler

25

Lehmann

Hoffman

Ratajczak

Margolies

27

Corchado

Steward

Simmons

28

Hugo

29

Porter

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

EW

ael having such aliens

294

INGO, D.R.

(12)

(13)

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

155

155

155

155

155

160

158

153

156

158

159

153

157

160

156

147

148

150

155

150

145

147

140

144

150

145

145

140

139

142

146

144

149

143

144

142

44

66

48

47

42

49

53

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert reg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

11-1400

Master

294

Vessel SS: "IROQUOIS"

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY.

19²¹, from the port of

SANTO DOMINGO, D. R.

all seen

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ed. J. J. J., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS: "INDIGOIS", arriving at New York, February, 19 21, from the port of Santo Domingo

295

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Henriques	João	Boatswain	7071	N.Y.	Paid	yes	39	Male	Colored	Du	5.0	155	15
2	Durán	Luis	Portman	84	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	155	
3	Hansen	Leonsite	Seaman	130908	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	
4	Mart	Arnold	Seaman	25479	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	148	
5	Boekhoudt	Alfonso	Seaman	89	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	
6	Bowler	Leonardo	Seaman	10733	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	
7	Martyn	E.	Seaman	0667	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	
8	Mattins	William	Seaman	23026	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	
9	Nicolay	St.	Watchman	168186	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
10	Duran	Ricardo	Messboy	122195	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
11	Gomez	John	Messboy	154653	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
12	Buemonotte	Joseph	Pirman	136887	"	"	"	24	"	White	Italian	5.6	145	
13	Calderon	A. Andres	"	12939	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish	5.5	143	
14	Francisco	Francisco	"	13375	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	143	
15	Guarez	Francisco	"	37076	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	
16	O'Connor	Daniel	"	116450	"	"	"	23	"	"	Irish	5.6	155	
17	Peres	Ramon	"	129165	"	"	"	28	"	Colored	Dominican	5.8	157	
18	Been	Lloyd	Coalpasser	146701	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	157	
19	Frederick	Frederick	"	48218	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	157	
20	Wynne	John	"	167288	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dominican	5.4	147	
21	Lopes	Jose	"	3533	"	"	"	25	"	White	Spanish	5.4	145	
22	Marchena	Ernest	"	106472	"	"	"	28	"	Colored	Dominican	5.4	145	
23	Duiker	Pat.	2nd Steward	2716	"	"	"	26	"	White	Du.	5.6	145	
24	Guthrie	Hannah	Stewardess	119077	"	"	"	34	Female	White	British	5.4	135	
25	Martinez	Carlos	3rd Cook	66585	"	"	"	34	Male	Colored	Du.	5.5	145	
26	Shirley	John	Baker	57929	"	"	"	40	"	White	British	5.10	150	
27	Keller	Hans	Butcher	46312	"	"	"	40	"	White	Swiss	5.6	150	
28	Strahan	Chas.	Porter	12298	"	"	"	26	"	Colored	Dominican	5.10	155	
29	Duiker	Romeo	Printer	13865	"	"	"	19	"	"	Du.	5.6	140	

all seen

[Signature]

[Signature]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Inguois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Feb, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Inguois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

